

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
1	<b>L/11/0001</b> <b>Metallic washer 34</b> <b>I/Dx54 O/Dx4 thk</b> <b>(for WAP-7)</b>	1209.00-340-203 ref.4 steel IRS:M41	H319/421	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				
2	<b>L/9/0009</b> <b>WASHER</b> <b>(NON METALLIC)</b>						03	1 Set		Nil	T308/047	293501410314G		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	WASHER (NON METALLIC) FIBRE INSULATION ID18.2xOD39.7x 2.5 Thk	1209-18.406-131 Ref.1 Alt.-1	T308/047	32	32	Nil	01	32	32	Nil				
	WASHER (NON METALLIC) FIBRE INSULATION ID6.2xOD14.5x 0.75 Thk	1209-18.406-131 Ref.2 Alt.-1	T315/207	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	WASHER (NON METALLIC) FIBRE INSULATION ID12xOD30x1.5 Thk	1209-18.406-131 Ref. 3 Alt.-1	T315/206	12	12	Nil	01	12	12	Nil				
	WASHER NYLON ID9xOD22x3 Thk	1209-18.406-123 Ref.5 Alt. 1	T310/098	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	WASHER BLACK NEOPRENE O/D14xI/D6 x3 thk.	182-01085-001	T309/245	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
3	<b>L/9/0011</b> <b>CAPTIVE BOLT</b>						03	1 Set		Nil	T307/229	293000600314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	CAPTIVE BOLT M10 X 50	1209-08.330-191 Ref.1 Alt. 1	T307/229	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil			16	
	BOLT M12 X 80 MACHINED	1209-08.330-191 Ref.2 Alt. 1	T318/219	16	16	Nil	01	16	16	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
4	<b>L/9/0012</b> <b>Hexert Threaded Insert</b>										T307/017	291708740314L	16	Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	Hexert Thdd.Insert M6x1.0	1209-18.406-018 Ref. 3.Alt.2	T303/017 T303/041 T306/167	28 56 08	28 56 08	Nil	01	92	92	Nil				
5	<b>L/9/0018</b> <b>DISTANCE BOLT</b>	CLW/ES/3/184 Alt.-F					03	1 Set			T035/408	293001370314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	STUD BOLT M8x120 SST	3EHP130272P5198	T035/408	7	7	7	01	7	7	7				
	DISTANCE BOLT M4x60 SST	3EHP431365P0001	T035/420	12	12	12	01	12	12	12				
	DISTANCE BOLT M5x80	3EHP431366P0001	T035/421	24	24	24	01	24	24	24				
	STUD BOLT M10x150 SST	3EHP179000P0013	T035/475	4	4	4	01	4	4	4				
	STUD BOLT M5x300 SST		T035/476	1	1	1	01	1	1	1				
	STUD BOLT M8x100 SST		T035/502	39	39	39	01	39	39	39				
	STUD BOLT M8x200 SST		T035/518	1	1	1	01	1	1	1				
	STUD BOLT M10x40 SST		T035/519	3	3	3	01	3	3	3				
6	<b>L/9/0021</b> <b>Misc. Hardware Items (Electl.)</b>	CLW/ES/3/187 Alt. M					03	1 Set			T035/325	294001200314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	CONICAL WASHER 4.3 / 9 SPR ST	3EHW470066P1040	T035/325	150	150	150	01	150	150	150				
	CONICAL WASHER 5.3 / 11 SPR ST	3EHW470066P1050	T035/326	120	120	120	01	120	120	120				
	CONICAL WASHER 6.4X14 SPR ST	3EHW470066P1060	T035/327	20	20	20	01	20	20	20				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	CONICAL WASHER 8.4 / 18 SPR ST	3EHW470066P1080	T035/328	68	68	68	01	68	68	68				
	CON WASHER 10.5X23 SPR ST	3EHW470066P1100	T035/329	319	319	319	01	319	319	319				
	CON WASHER 13 / 29 SPR ST	3EHW470066P1120	T035/330	120	120	120	01	120	120	120				
	OBLONG WASHER 13/40 SST	GMN335464P3711 CLW/ES/3/187 Alt.M	T035/347 T035/511	Nil 8	Nil 8	Nil 8	01	Nil 8	Nil 8	Nil 8				
	PLAIN WASHER M3( 3.2/7) SST	NB335050P0604	T035/361	262	262	262	01	262	262	262				
	WASHER A 4.3 / 9 SST	NB335050P0605	T035/362	488	488	488	01	488	488	488				
	WASHER A 5.3 / 10 SST	NB335050P0606	T035/363	159	159	159	01	159	159	159				
	WASHER A 6.4 / 12.5 SST	NB335050P0607	T035/364	468	468	468	01	468	468	468				
	WASHER A 8.4 / 17 SST	NB335050P0608	T035/365	466	466	466	01	466	466	466				
	WASHER A 10.5/21 SST	NB335050P0609	T035/366	420	420	420	01	420	420	420				
	WASHER A 13/24 SST	NB335050P0610	T035/367	396	396	396	01	396	396	396				
	WASHER M16 (17/30) SST	NB335050P0611	T035/368	64	64	64	01	64	64	64				
	HT SPRING WASHER 6 SST	NB335805P0509	T035/359	433	433	433	01	433	433	433				
	HT SPRING WASHER 16 SST	NB335805P0515	T035/360	54	54	54	01	54	54	54				
	HT SPRING WASHER M 3 SST	NB335805P0505	T035/369	174	174	174	01	174	174	174				
	HT SPRING WASHER 4 SST	NB335805P0507	T035/370	464	464	464	01	464	464	464				
	HT. SPRING WASHER 5 SST	NB335805P0508	T035/371	191	191	191	01	191	191	191				
	HT SPRING WASHER 8 SST	NB335805P0511	T035/373	412	412	412	01	412	412	412				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	HT SPRING WASHER 10 SST	NB335805P0512	T035/374	339	339	339	01	339	339	339				
	HIGH TENS. SP. WASHER 12 SST	NB335805P0513	T035/375	356	356	356	01	356	356	356				
	WASHER /CS-SCREW M6 PA BK	HBTB416196P0033	T035/357	88	88	88	01	88	88	88				
	PLAIN WASHER M6.5X18 SST		T035/497	10	10	10	01	10	10	10				
	PLAIN WASHER M12X40 SST		T035/507	100	100	100	01	100	100	100				
	PLAIN WASHER M18 SST		T035/498	8	8	8	01	8	8	8				
	HT SPRING WASHER M18		T035/500	8	8	8	01	8	8	8				
	HT SPRING WASHER M20		T035/501	1	1	1	01	1	1	1				
	PLAIN WASHER M6X34 SST		T035/496	68	68	68	01	68	68	68				
	PLAIN WASHER M6X40 SST		T035/504	26	26	26	01	26	26	26				
	PLAIN WASHER M6.5X13 SST		T035/506	35	35	35	01	35	35	35				
	SLIDING NUT M6		T035/508	30	30	30	01	30	30	30				
	SLIDING NUT M8		T035/509	26	26	26	01	26	26	26				
	Plain Washer 10x30 SST		T035/521	53	53	53	01	53	53	53				
	PLAIN WASHER M5.3X15 SST		T035/526	24	24	24	01	24	24	24				
	PLAIN WASHER M20 SST		T035/499	2	2	2	01	2	2	2				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
7	<b>L/11/0021</b>													
	PLAIN WASHER M6X34 SST for WAP-7	CLW/ES/3/187 Alt. M	T035/496	Nil	50	Nil	01	Nil	50	Nil				New cat no. has been generated Vide letter no. ELDD/3645. dt.18.11.2014 <b>NOTE:</b> For laying of power cable through side wall for hotel load converter OF WAP-7
8	<b>L/9/0023</b> <b>Seal Cu.7603Ax20</b>										T211/068	291003200114Y		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	SEALING (Cu.WASHER) ID Ø 33 x O/D Ø 39 x 2 Thk.	1209-01.412-069	T211/068	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
9	<b>L/9/0025</b> <b>'U' Bolts</b>	CLW/MS/10/ 068 Alt. 2					03	1 Set			T304/075	293000830314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	U Bolt M8x105mm	1209-02.429-056 Ref.-1 Alt.-4	T304/075 B304/083	4 .	4 .	. 4	01	4	4	4			16	
	U Bolt M6x42mm	1209-02.429-055 Ref-1 Alt. 4	T304/079 T304/139 T304/223 B304/122 B304/084 B304/159	4 2 2 .	4 2 2 .	. 2 4 2	01	8	8	8			16	
	U Bolt M8x90mm	1209-02.429-056 Ref. 2 Alt. 4	T304/090 T309/374 B304/082 B309/242	4 .	4 2 .	. 4 2	01	6	6	6			16	
10	<b>L/9/0026</b> <b>NUT HEX.</b>						03	1 set	Nil	Nil	T309/015	2931040040314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	NUT UNISTRUT M6	1209-18.406-175 Alt.-3	T309/015 T331/006 T324/103	16 1 16	Nil	Nil	01	33	Nil	Nil			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	PILOTED HEX WELD NUT M 6 x1.0	1209-18-406-129 Alt. 4.Ref.2	T242/171 T314/153 T314/156 T306/445	10 24 24 8	Nil	Nil	01	66	Nil	Nil			16 26 16 16	
	PILOTED HEX WELD NUT M 8 x1.25	1209-18-406-129 Ref. 3 Alt. 4	T314/077 T314/039 T242/170 T314/008 T314/016 T314/021 T314/024 T314/027 T314/030 T314/033 T314/057 T314/130 T303/556 T329/033	9 8 10 32 40 20 8 8 10 8 22 14 4 16	Nil	Nil	01	209	Nil	Nil			16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 26 16	
	PILOTED HEX WELD NUT M 10 x1.5	1209-18-406-129 Ref. 4 Alt.4	T242/177 T242/180 T242/174	4 8 4	Nil	Nil	01	16	Nil	Nil			16	
	ROOT NUT. M 8 x 1.25	1209-18-406-019 Ref. 5.Alt.2	T303/225 T309/173	6 3	Nil	Nil	01	9	Nil	Nil			26 26	
	ROOT NUT. M 6 x1.0	1209-18-406-019 Ref. 4.Alt.2	T307/192 T303/540 T306/071 T306/074 T312/044	12 16 6 48 10	Nil	Nil	01	92	Nil	Nil			26 12 12 · 26	
	WHIT WORTH HEX NUT. 5/16 "	1209-18.430-190 Ref. 2.Alt.2	T307/175	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
11	<b>L/11/0026 NUT HEX.</b>						03	Nil	1 set	Nil	T309/015	293100900314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	NUT UNISTRUT M6	1209-18.406-175 Alt.-3	T309/015 T331/006 T324/103	Nil	16 1 16	Nil	01	Nil	33	Nil			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	PILOTED HEX WELD NUT M 6 x1.0	1209-18-406-129 Alt. 4.Ref.2	T242/171 T314/153 T314/156 T306/445	Nil	10 24 24 8	Nil	01	Nil	66	Nil			16 26 16 16	
	PILOTED HEX WELD NUT M 8 x1.25	1209-18-406-129 Ref. 3 Alt. 4	T314/077 T314/039 T242/170 T314/008 T314/016 T314/021 T314/024 T314/027 T314/030 T314/033 T314/057 T314/130 T303/556 T329/033	Nil	9 8 10 32 40 20 8 8 10 8 22 14 4 16	Nil	01	Nil	209	Nil			16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 26 16	
	PILOTED HEX WELD NUT M 10 x1.5	1209-18-406-129 Ref. 4 Alt.4	T242/177 T242/180 T242/174	Nil	4 8 4	Nil	01	Nil	16	Nil			16	
	ROOT NUT. M 8 x 1.25	1209-18-406-019 Ref. 5.Alt.2	T303/225 T309/173	Nil	32 3	Nil	01	Nil	35	Nil			26 26	
	ROOT NUT. M 6 x1.0	1209-18-406-019 Ref. 4.Alt.2	T307/192 T303/540 T306/071 T306/074 T312/044	Nil	12 16 6 48 10	Nil	01	Nil	92	Nil			26 12 12 26	
	WHIT WORTH HEX NUT. 5/16 "	1209-18.430-190 Ref. 2.Alt.2	T307/175	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil				
12	<b>L/9/0027</b> <b>Hex.Socket CSK.</b> <b>Hd. Screw</b> <b>M12x25 Lg.</b>										T222/030	29332023114L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	HEX.SOCKET CSK.HD.SCREW M12 x 25 Lg.	1209-01.415-023 Alt-1	T222/030	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				
13	<b>L/9/0028</b> <b>Hex.Bolt</b> <b>(fine pitch)</b>										T222/039	29332023114L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	HEX. BOLT M16 x 50 (FINE PITCH)	1209-01.415-024 Alt.1	T222/039	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				
14	<b>L/9/0030</b> <b>Locking Plate for</b> <b>Pivot Ring &amp;</b> <b>Housing Ring</b>						03				T212/022	294801270314V		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	Locking Plate for Pivot Ring	1209-01.413-025 Ref. 1 Alt.1	T212/022 B212/045	12 .	12 .	. 12	01	12	12	12				
	Locking Plate for Housing Ring	1209-01.413-025 Ref. 2 Alt.1	T212/023 B212/046	12 .	12 .	. 12	01	12	12	12				
15	<b>L/9/0033</b>						02				T212/028	293507480214L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	Interlock washer M20	DISC LOCK/NORD LOCK	T212/028 B212/052	24 pair Nil	24 pair Nil	Nil 24 pair	02	24 pair	24 pair	24 pair				
16	<b>L/9/0034</b>						01				T212/016	293008360114L		
	Bolts Ø 12	1209-01.413-011 Alt.1	T212/016	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				
17	<b>L/9/0035</b>											293008480114L		
	Necked Down Bolt	1209-01.315-006 Alt. 1	T 222/004	24	24	Nil	01	24	24	Nil				
18	<b>L/9/0036</b>											293008500114L		
	Threaded Bolt	1209-01.315-020 Alt.-3	T 222/021	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				
19	<b>L/9/0037</b>						03					29332102014L		
	SELF TAPPING SCREW CSK.RAISED HD.NO 10x15	IS:7169	T035/469	70	70	70	01	70	70	70				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	SELF TAPPING SCREW CSK.RAISED HD.NO 10x19	IS:7169	T035/538	470	470	470	01	470	470	470				
20	<b>L/9/0038</b> <b>Screws Slotted</b> <b>Pan Head</b>	CLW/MS/3/083 Alt.5					03	1 Set		Nil	T307/152	293300630314L		
	SCREW SLOTTED PAN HD.M5x16x0.8P	182-00156-004	T307/152	24	24	Nil	01	24	24	Nil				
	SCREW SLOTTED PAN HD.(Philip) 5x12	182-00156-003	T306/139	Nil	Nil	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	Nil				
	SCREW SLOTTED PAN HD.M6x20x1P	182-00143-005	T312/184	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				
21	<b>L/9/0039</b> <b>Drive Screws</b>						03	1 Set		Nil	T200/003	293359800314L		
	Drive Screw M 4.6	1209-18.406-139	T200/003	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				
	Drive Screw	1209-18.406-134	T200/004	16	16	Nil	01	16	16	Nil				
22	<b>L/9/0040</b> <b>Split pin</b>	CLW/MS/3/093 Alt.3					03	1 Set		Nil	T303/512	293200690314L		
	COTTER PIN Ø10x80	182-00494-006	T303/512	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	COTTER PIN Ø10x100	182-00494-008	T320/014	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil			26	
	Split Pins ø8x50 long	1209-00.340-203 ref.5 Steel IS:549	H319/422	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				
	Split pin 5 dia x45 lg.	182-00111-003 Alt.1	T315/160 H315/504	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	Split pin 5 dia x90 lg.	182-00111-006 Alt.1	T315/158 H315/505	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
23	<b>L/9/0041</b> <b>Slotted CSK hd.</b> <b>Screw M6X16</b>	IS:1365 S-4.8	T310/191 B310/158	24	24	72	01	24	24	72				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
1	<b>L/10/0001 Threaded Bolt (Manufacturing spares are taken @5%)</b>	CLW/MS/10/ 060 Alt. 2			03		B222/033	293050070114L		Qty 8 against C&D no B222/033 have divided as 4+4 so, new C&D no B222/037 generated against drg no 1210-01.415-021 as threaded bolt( modified) qty 4nos/loco and existing C&D no B222/033 qty changed as 4/loco instead of 8 against drg no IA016-00072 vide letter no ELDD/3754 dt 26.05.2010
	Threaded Bolt	IA016-00272 Alt.-4	B222/033	4	01	4				
	Threaded Bolt(modified)	1210-01.415-021	B222/037	4	01	4				
2	<b>L/10/0002 Washer</b>	CLW/MS/10/ 061 Alt. 1					B242/084	L/10/0002/014 L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	Washer	IA012-00429	B242/084	16	01	16			16	
3	<b>L/10/0006 Nut Hex</b>	CLW/MS/10/ 063 Alt. 4			03	1 Set	B304/078	L/10/0006/34 L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	NUT UNISTRUT M6	1209-18.406-175 Alt.-2	B304/078 B309/025 B331/015	8 141 1	01	150				
	Unistrut Nut M12	1209-18.406-179	B242/099	4	01	4				
	5/16" Whit Worth Hex.Nut	182-00355-002	B307/247	4	01	4				
4	<b>L/10/0007 Root Nut</b>	CLW/MS/10/ 064 Alt. 2			03	1 Set	B306/286	293151160314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Root Nut M5	182-00407-003	B306/286 B306/289 B306/292 B306/295 B306/306	4 4 2 4 8	01	22				
	Root Nut M6	1209-18.406-019	B306/118 B307/264 B307/125	6 12 8	01	26				
	ROOT NUT. M 8 x 1.25	1209-18-406-019 Ref. 5 ALT.1	B303/199	32	01	32				
	Root Nut M12	182-00407-007	B306/084	16	01	16				
5	<b>L/10/0008 Hexert Threaded Insert</b>	CLW/MS/10/065 Alt. 1			03	1 Set	B306/198	291752150314 L	16	Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	Hexert Thdd.Insert M6	1209-18.406-018 Ref. 3	B306/198 B307/130 B307/086 B307/194 B307/055 B303/018 B307/091 B307/102 B307/116	8 10 6 8 16 16 8 12 8	01	92				
	Hexert Thdd.Insert M8	1209-18.406-018 Ref. 4	B314/021 B314/031 B314/051 B314/060 B314/077 B314/094 B314/098	29 10 20 1 25 20 19	01	124				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
6	<b>L/10/0009</b> <b>CAPTIVE BOLT</b>	CLW/MS/10/ 066 Alt. 1					B307/273	293051110314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	CAPTIVE BOLT M10 X 50	1209-08.330-191 Ref.1 Alt. 1	B307/273	8	01	8			16	
7	<b>L/10/0013</b> <b>Weld Nut Hex.</b>						B303/393	293154260114L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	M8 Piloted Hex. Weld Nut	1209-18.406-129 Ref. 3 Alt. 2	B303/393 B303/397	8 4	01	12				
8	<b>L/10/0014</b> <b>Weld Nut Hex.</b>	CLW/MS/10/056 Alt. 2			03	1 Set	B307/005	293359300314N		New cat.no has been generated vide letter no ELDD/3641/PT. DT. 07.08.2014 AMND 250
	Pan hd. Slooted screw M3X6X0.5P	182-00140-001	B307/005 B310/028 B310/053	16 8 4	01	28				
	Pan hd. Slooted screw M5X10X0.8P	182-00142-002	B307/077	20	01	20				
	Pan hd. Slooted screw M5X12X0.8P	182-00142-003	B310/055 B310/030 B307/023	8 16 144	01	168				
	Pan hd. phillips screw M6X20X1P	182-00157-005	B307/201	320	01	320				
	Pan hd. phillips screw M4X10X0.7P	182-00155-003	B307/221	32	01	32				
	Pan hd. phillips screw M5X16X0.8P	182-00156-004	B307/224 B307/062	32 nil	01	32				
	Pan hd. phillips screw M5X25X0.8P	182-00156-006	B310/008	4	01	4				
	Pan hd. Slooted screw M6X16X1P	182-00143-004	B307/243	48	01	48				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
9	<b>L/10/0015 Weld Nut Hex.</b>						B306/379	291752270114L		New cat.no has been generated vide letter no ELDD/3641/PT. DT. 07.08.2014 AMND 250
	Mono Bolt Advel 2771-0824	182-00432-002	B306/379	114	01	114				
10	<b>L/10/0016 Weld Nut Hex.</b>						B200/002	293355530114L		New cat.no has been generated vide letter no ELDD/3641/PT. DT. 07.08.2014 AMND 250
	Drive Screw M 4.6	1209-18.406-139	B200/002	8	01	8				
11	<b>L/10/0017 Weld Nut Hex.</b>	CLW/MS/3/093 Alt. 2			03	1 Set	B303/405	293250550314L		New cat.no has been generated vide letter no ELDD/3641/PT. DT. 07.08.2014 AMND 250
	SPLIT PIN Ø2.5x25	1209-02.327-083 alt.1.Ref.6	B303/405	8	01	8				
	COTTER PIN Ø10x100	182-00494-008	B320/025	2	01	2			26	
12	<b>L/10/0018 Necked Down bolt</b>			03						
	Necked Down Bolt M20x100	IA016-00270	B222/004	16	01	16				
	Necked Down Bolt M20x135	IA016-00271	B222/005	16	01	16				
13	<b>L/10/0019 Bolt Ø12</b>	1209-01.413-011. Alt.1	B212/015	8	01	8				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
1	<b>M/11/0001 HEX SOCKET CSK SCREW M6X10</b>	1209-01-312-184 REF.6	H211/491	NIL	8	NIL		NIL	8	NIL				AMND NO 301
2	<b>M/9/0002A Stn. steel Hardware Items</b>	CLW/MS/3/040 Alt. 13					03	1 Set		Nil	T307/246	294000770314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	SCREW HEX. HD. M5x16x0.8 P	182-00225-003	T307/246 T309/160	12 12	12 12	Nil	01	24	24	Nil			16	
	SCREW HEX. HD. M6x12x1 P	182-00049-001	T242/093 T324/105	32 80	32 80	Nil	01	112	112	Nil			16 16	
	SET SCREW HEX. HD. M6x16x1 P	182-00049-002 182-00022-002	T242/094 T309/290	18 12	18 12	Nil	01	30	30	Nil			16	
	SCREW HEX HD. M8X12x1.25P	182-00056-001	T318/214 T323/174	48 20	48 20	Nil	01	68	68	Nil			16	
	SCREW HEX HD. M8 x16 x 1.25P	1209-11.144-050 Ref.-7 Alt. 1	T324/104	192	192	Nil	01	192	192	Nil			16	
	SCREW HEX. HD. M8x20x1.25 P	182-00050 - 003 182-00056-003	T318/179 T323/172	24 20	24 20	Nil	01	44	44	Nil			16	
	SCREW HEX. HD. M10x25x1.5 P	182-00057-002 182-00051-002	T307/233	24	24	Nil	01	24	24	Nil			16	
	SCREW HEX. HD. M12x50x1.75 P	182-00058-007	T307/231	16	16	Nil	01	16	16	Nil			16	
	SCREW HEX. HD. M16x50x2 P	182-00059-005	T307/284	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil			16	
	BOLT HEX. HD. M12x75/30x1.75 P	182-00052-012	T315/161	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil			16	
	BOLT HEX. HD. M12x130/36x1.75 P	182-00052-018	T315/153	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil			16	
	BOLT HEX. HD. M16x70/38x2 P	182-00053-010	T315/189	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	SOCKET B.H. SCREW M6x12	182-00264-007	T310/103 T310/109	6 6	6 6	Nil	01	12	12	Nil			16	
	SCREW, SOCKET BUTTOM HD. M6x20	182-00328-001 Alt. 1 182-00264-001	T321/008 T307/243	4 12	4 12	Nil	01	16	16	Nil			16	
	SCREW, SOCKET BUTTOM HD. M8x25	182-00324-001	T326/011	79	79	Nil	01	79	79	Nil			16	
	SCREW PAN HD. M5x12x0.8 P	182-00160-003	T310/018	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil			16	
	SCREW PAN HD. M6x20x1 P	182-00147-005 Alt. 1	T311/005	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil			16	
	SCREW PHILIPS CSK HD. M4x16x0.7 P	182-00231-005 Alt. 2	T311/015	3	3	Nil	01	3	3	Nil			16	
	SCREW PHILIPS CSK HD. M4x20x0.7 P	182-00231-006	T307/150	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil			16	
	SCREW PHILIPS CSK HD. M5x12x0.8 P	182-00232-004	T307/238 T307/286	2 216	2 216	Nil	01	218	218	Nil			16	
	SCREW PHILIPS CSK HD. M5x25x0.8 P	182-00232-007 Alt. 2	T307/230 T311/016	144 4	144 4	Nil	01	148	148	Nil			16	
	SCREW PHILIPS CSK HD. M6x20x1P	182-00233-006	T310/003 T310/030 T310/056	24 44 44	24 44 44	Nil	01	112	112	Nil			16	
	SELF TAPPING CSK SCREW (POZI) STD.NO.- 8 M8x12	182-00321-001	T308/056	40	40	Nil	01	40	40	Nil			16	
	SCREW CSK SLOTTED HD. M8x20x1.25 P	182-00319-006	T310/047 T310/073 T318/180	4 4 28	4 4 28	Nil	01	36	36	Nil			16	
	SCREW CSK SLOTTED HD. M8x40x1.25 P	182-00319-009	T308/070	22	22	Nil	01	22	22	Nil			16	
	SELF TAPPING CSK SCREW (POZI) STD.NO.- 10 M10x19	182-00322-002	T308/159 T310/031 T310/057	18 10 10	18 10 10	Nil	01	38	38	Nil			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Self tapping Pan HD. Screw M-4.2x16 lg.	IB021-00342 ref 6 182-00333-003	T314/162	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				
	NUT HEX M5x0.8 P	182-00061-003	T310/071 T310/007 T310/016 T310/045	2 4 4 4	2 4 4 4	Nil	01	14	14	Nil			16	
	NUT HEX M6x1 P	182-00061-004	T324/115	50	50	Nil	01	50	50	Nil			16	
	NUT HEX M12x1.75 P	182-00061-007	T315/162	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil			16	
	NUT HEX,NYLOC M5x0.8 P	182-00063-004	T310/017 T310/039 T310/065	8 4 2	8 4 2	Nil	01	14	14	Nil			16	
	NUT HEX,NYLOC M6x1 P	182-00063-005	T310/092 T324/120 T304/224	16 16 4	16 16 4	Nil	01	36	36	Nil			16	
	FLAT WASHER , M5	182-00062-003	T306/141 T310/012 T310/038 T310/064	160 8 8 8	160 8 8 8	Nil	01	184	184	Nil			16	
	FLAT WASHER , M6	182-00062-004 Alt. 1	T311/006 T324/110	2 80	2 80	Nil	01	82	82	Nil			16	
	FLAT WASHER , M8	182-00062-005	T303/268 T324/108 T318/172 T323/129	8 192 52 8	8 192 52 8	Nil	01	260	260	Nil			16	
	FLAT WASHER , M10	182-00062-006	T316/002 T307/282	4 8	4 8	Nil	01	12	12	Nil			16	
	FLAT WASHER , M12	182-00062-007	T306/186 T307/281 T318/218	32 32 16	32 32 16	Nil	01	80	80	Nil			16	
	FLAT WASHER , M16	182-00062-008	T315/152 T307/285	4 6	4 6	Nil	01	10	10	Nil			16	
	HELICAL SPRING WASHER TYPE B, M5	182-00103-003	T306/140 T309/162	240 6	240 6	Nil	01	246	246	Nil			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	HELICAL SPRING WASHER TYPE B, M6	182-00103-004	T310/111	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil			16	
	HELICAL SPRING WASHER TYPE B, M8	182-00103-005	T303/267	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil			16	
	HELICAL SPRING WASHER TYPE B, M10	182-00103-006	T307/283	24	24	Nil	01	24	24	Nil			16	
	HELICAL SPRING WASHER TYPE B, M12	182-00103-007	T306/185 T307/232 T303/628 T212/010	16 16 8 48	16 16 8 48	Nil	01	88	88	Nil			16	
	HELICAL SPRING WASHER TYPE B, M16	182-00103-009	T307/288	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil			16	
	WASHER-BELLEVILLE CONICAL SPRING(M6) ID 6.2 OD 12.5 Th.07, OVER ALL TH. 1.0 STIFFNESS(LONG) 273 Kg/mm (Approx)	182-00064-001 Alt. 2	T321/010 T324/109	4 80	4 80	Nil	01	84	84	Nil			16	
	WASHER-BELLEVILLE CONICAL SPRING(M8) ID 8.2 OD 16, Th.0.9, OVER ALL TH. 1.25 STIFFNESS(LONG) 292 Kg/mm (Approx)	182-00064-002 Alt. 2	T326/012 T324/107 T323/102 T323/125 T318/167	79 192 20 40 100	79 192 20 40 100	Nil	01	431	431	Nil			16	
	WASHER-BELLEVILLE CONICAL SPRING(M10) ID 10.2 OD 20 Th.1.1, OVER ALL TH. 1.55 STIFFNESS(LONG) 412 Kg/mm (Approx)	182-00064-003 Alt. 2	T307/235	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	WASHER-BELLEVILLE CONICAL SPRING(M16) ID 16.3OD 31.5 Th.1.75, OVER ALL TH. 2.45 STIFFNESS(LONG) 685 Kg/mm (Approx)	182-00064-005 Alt. 2	T315/165	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil			16	
	WASHER BELLVILLE CONICAL SPRING (M12) ID12.2xOD25 X1.5	182-00064-004 Alt. 2	T318/217	16	16	Nil	01	16	16	Nil			16	
	Hex. Hd. Screw M12x35 Lg. (SS)	182-00058-004	T306/448	16	16	Nil	01	16	16	Nil			16	
	Hex Socket CSK Hd. Screw M10x30 Lg	A 270 TO DIN 7991 or equivalent.	T205/038	48	48	Nil	01	48	48	Nil			16	
	CSK HD. SCREW M6x35 Lg.	IB 081-00427	T306/444	38	38	Nil	01	38	38	Nil			16	
	Bolt Hex. Hd. M16x100/54 (SS)	1209-08.130-250 Ref-38	T307/310	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil			16	
3	<b>M/9/0002B</b> <b>Stn.steel</b> <b>Hardware Items</b>	CLW/MS/3/040 Alt. 13					03	1 Set		Nil	T327/179	29400089034L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	Hex. Nut M10	182-00047-005	T327/179	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil			19	
	HEX NUT 0.8 D M3 SST	NB332600P0508	T035/104	155	155	NIL	01	155	155	NIL			19	
	HEX NUT 0.8 D M4 SST	NB332600P0509	T035/105	390	390	NIL	01	390	390	NIL			19	
	HEX NUT 0.8 D M5 SST	NB332600P0510	T035/106	94	94	NIL	01	94	94	NIL			19	
	HEX. NUT 0.8 D M6 SST	NB332600P0511	T035/107	153	153	NIL	01	153	153	NIL			19	
	HEX. NUT 0.8 D M8 SST	NB332600P0512	T035/108	240	240	NIL	01	240	240	NIL			19	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	HEX NUT 0.8D M10 SST	NB332600P0513	T035/109	245	245	NIL	01	245	245	NIL			19	
	HEX NUT 0.8 D, M12 SST	NB332600P0514	T035/110	72	72	NIL	01	72	72	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M5 X 12 SST	3EHP416001P0512	T035/130	22	22	NIL	01	22	22	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M5 X 16 SST	3EHP416001P0516	T035/131	55	55	NIL	01	55	55	NIL			19	
	HEX SCR. M5 X 20 SST	3EHP416001P0520	T035/132	12	12	NIL	01	12	12	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M6X12 SST	3EHP416001P0612	T035/135	28	28	NIL	01	28	28	NIL			19	
	HEX SCR. M6 X 16 SST	3EHP416001P0616	T035/136	156	156	NIL	01	156	156	NIL			19	
	HEX SCR. M6 X 20 SST	3EHP416001P0620	T035/137	144	144	NIL	01	144	144	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW . M8 x 16 SST	3EHP416001P0816	T035/141	110	110	NIL	01	110	110	NIL			19	
	HEX. SCR. M8 X 20 SST	3EHP416001P0820	T035/142	112	112	NIL	01	112	112	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M8 X 25 SST	3EHP416001P0825	T035/143	63	63	NIL	01	63	63	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M10 X 16 SST	3EHP416001P1016	T035/146	95	95	NIL	01	95	95	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M10 X 20 SST	3EHP416001P1020	T035/147	52	52	NIL	01	52	52	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M10 X 25 SST	3EHP416001P1025	T035/148	54	54	NIL	01	54	54	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M10 X 30 SST	3EHP416001P1030	T035/149	51	51	NIL	01	51	51	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M10X35 SST	3EHP416001P1035	T035/150	91	91	NIL	01	91	91	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M10 X 40 SST	3EHP416001P1040	T035/151	76	76	NIL	01	76	76	NIL			19	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	HEX SCREW . M12 x 20 SST	3EHP416001P1220	T035/152	38	38	NIL	01	38	38	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M12X25 SST	3EHP416001P1225	T035/153	64	64	NIL	01	64	64	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M12X30 SST	3EHP416001P1230	T035/154	142	142	NIL	01	142	142	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M12X35 SST	3EHP416001P1235	T035/155	182	182	NIL	01	182	182	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M12X40 SST	3EHP416001P1240	T035/156	72	72	NIL	01	72	72	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M12X45 SST	3EHP416001P1245	T035/157	46	46	NIL	01	46	46	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M16X40 SST	3EHP416001P1640	T035/160	24	24	NIL	01	24	24	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M16X60 SST	3EHP416001P1660	T035/162	14	14	NIL	01	14	14	NIL			19	
	HEX. SCR. M6 x 60 SST	3EHP416001P0660	T035/167	30	30	NIL	01	30	30	NIL			19	
	CR-PH SCR. M3 x 50 SST	3EHP416003P0350	T035/233	4	4	NIL	01	4	4	NIL			19	
	CR-PH SCR. M6 x 12 SST	3EHP416003P0612	T035/236	10	10	NIL	01	10	10	NIL			19	
	CR-PH SCREW M3X12 SST	3EHP416003P0312	T035/260	152	152	NIL	01	152	152	NIL			19	
	CR-PH SCREW M3X16 SST	3EHP416003P0316	T035/261	34	34	NIL	01	34	34	NIL			19	
	CR-CH SCREW M4 X 12 SST	3EHP416003P0412	T035/262	349	349+10	NIL	01	349	349+10	NIL			19	MA 297
	CR-PH SCREW M4X16 SST	3EHP416003P0416	T035/263	192	192	NIL	01	192	192	NIL			19	
	CR-PH SCREW M4 X 20 SST	3EHP416003P0420	T035/264	26	26	NIL	01	26	26	NIL			19	
	CR-PH SCREW M5 X 12 SST	3EHP416003P0512	T035/265	34	34	NIL	01	34	34	NIL			19	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	CR-PH SCREW M6 X 16 SST	3EHP416003P0616	T035/268	16`	16`	NIL	01	16`	16`	NIL			19	
	CR-PH SCREW M6 X 20 SST	3EHP416003P0620	T035/269	199	199	NIL	01	199	199	NIL			19	
	CR-CS SCR. M6x16	3EHP416004P0616	T035/270	16	16	NIL	01	16	16	NIL			19	
	CR-CS SCR. M4 x 10 SST	3EHP416004P0410	T035/237	300	300	NIL	01	300	300	NIL			19	
	CR-CS SCR. M4 x 12 SST	3EHP416004P0412	T035/238	16	16	NIL	01	16	16	NIL			19	
	SS-CSK SCREW M3x10	Full threded as per IS:1365	T035/523	8	8	NIL	01	8	8	NIL				
	HEX BOLT M10X50/26 SST	3EHP416001P1050	T035/417	56	56	NIL	01	56	56	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M16 x 20 SST	3EHP416001P1620	T035/126	6	6	NIL	01	6	6	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M8 x 30 SST	3EHP416001P0830	T035/456	42	42	NIL	01	42	42	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M8 x 60 SST	3EHP416001P0860	T035/457	12	12	NIL	01	12	12	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M8 x 90 SST	3EHP416001P0890	T035/458	68	68	NIL	01	68	68	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M10 x 45 SST	3EHP416001P1045	T035/460	16	16	NIL	01	16	16	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M10 x 60 SST	3EHP416001P1060	T035/461	33	33	NIL	01	33	33	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M10 x 80 SST	3EHP416001P1080	T035/462	20	20	NIL	01	20	20	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M12 x 15 SST	3EHP416001P1215	T035/463	26	26	NIL	01	26	26	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M18 x 40 SST	3EHP416001P1840	T035/465	16	16	NIL	01	16	16	NIL			19	
	SPH SCREW M6x20	HBTB416288P0620	T035/468	50	50	NIL	01	50	50	NIL			19	
	CR-PH SCREW M4x50	3EHP416003P0450	T035/472	20	20	NIL	01	20	20	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M8x80	3EHP416001P1012	T035/482	18	18	NIL	01	18	18	NIL			19	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	HEXAGONAL SCREW M10 x 50	3EHP130170P0001	T035/127	18	18	NIL	01	18	18	NIL			19	
	HEX NUT 0.8 D, M16 SST	NB332600P0515	T035/111	14	14	NIL	01	14	14	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M10 X 12 SST	3EHP416001P1012	T035/145	18	18	NIL	01	18	18	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M16X30 SST	3EHP416001P1630	T035/159	4	4	NIL	01	4	4	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M16X50 SST	3EHP416001P1650	T035/161	16	16	NIL	01	16	16	NIL			19	
	HEX. SCR. M12 x 60 SST	3EHP416001P1260	T035/169	18	18	NIL	01	18	18	NIL			19	
	HEX. SCREW M4x20 SST	3EHP416003P0406	T035/480	16	16	NIL	01	16	16	NIL			19	
	CR-PH SCR. M3 x 10 SST	3EHP416003P0310	T035/232	18	18	NIL	01	18	18	NIL			19	
	CR-PH SCR. M4 x10 SST	3EHP416003P0410	T035/235	24	24	NIL	01	24	24	NIL			19	
	CR-CS SCREW M6X20 SST	3EHP416004P0620	T035/242	24	24	NIL	01	24	24	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M6 x 25 SST	3EHP416001P0625	T035/173	130	130	NIL	01	130	130	NIL			19	
	HEX NUT 0.8 D M 20 SST	NB332610P0116	T035/102	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL			19	
	Hex Head Screw M8x35 SST	3EHP 416001P0835	T035/516	16	16	NIL	01	16	16	NIL			19	
	CR-CS Screw M4x20 SST	St.Steel Gr AISI-304	T035/513	16	16	NIL	01	16	16	NIL			19	
	CR-CS Screw M5x12 SST	3EHP416004P0512	T035/239	28	28	NIL	01	28	28	NIL			19	
	Hex Head Screw M4x25 SST	IS:1367 PT-14, A2-70	T035/527	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL			19	
	CR-CH Screw M4x25ST NR	St.Steel Gr AISI-304	T035/528	8	8	NIL	01	8	8	NIL			19	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	CR-PH Screw M4x20 SST	3EHP416003P0420	T035/529	16	16	NIL	01	16	16	NIL			19	
	HEX SCREW M8X120 SST	NB312450P0327	T035/164	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	HEX SCREW M8X130 SST	NB312450P0328	T035/165	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
4	<b>M/11/0002B Stn.steel Hardware Items for WAP-7</b>	CLW/MS/3/040 Alt. 13					03	NIL	1 SET	NIL				
	CR-CS SCREW M6X20 SST	3EHP416004P0620	T035/242	Nil	20	Nil	01	Nil	20	Nil				This cat no. has been generated Vide letter no. ELDD/3645. dt.18.11.2014 <b>NOTE:</b> For laying of power cable through side wall for hotel load converter OF WAP-7. Previously this cat consists of only 2 items(T035/242 & 270) now introduced 14 new items(FROM TPP-259 & ONWARD) which consists of total 16 items for using hotel load converter vide letter no ELDD/3611/MS.FAB. Dt 10.11.2015 & 07.12.15
	CR-CS SCR. M6x16	3EHP416004P0616	T035/270	Nil	220	Nil	01	Nil	220	Nil				
	Hex nut M12	CDD-HL-P71-002A Alt 3 Ref.26	H303/869	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil			User shop-19	
	FLAT WASHER M12	CDD-HL-P71-002A Alt 3 Ref.30	H303/873	Nil	16	Nil	01	Nil	16	Nil			User shop-19	
	SPRING WASHER M12	CDD-HL-P71-002A Alt 3 Ref.31	H303/874	Nil	16	Nil	01	Nil	16	Nil			User shop-19	
	HEX SCREW M12X40 LG	CDD-HL-P71-002A Alt 3 Ref.32	H303/875	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil			User shop-19	
	HEX HD. BOLT M12	CDD-HL-P71-002A Alt 3 Ref.33	H303/876	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil			User shop-19	
	HEX SCREW M10X 25 LG	CDD-HL-P72-009A Ref.3 Alt.2	H303/880	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil			User shop-16	
	Bolt M8X30 LG	CDD-HL-P72-009A Ref.4 Alt.2	H303/881	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil			User shop-16	
	SPRING WASHER M10	CDD-HL-P72-009A Ref.2 Alt.2	H303/879	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil			User shop-16	
	SPRING WASHER M8	CDD-HL-P72-009A Ref.6 Alt.2	H303/883	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil			User shop-16	
	WASHER M8	CDD-HL-P72-009A Ref.5 Alt.2	H303/882	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil			User shop-16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	NUT M8	CDD-HL-P72-009A Ref.7 Alt.2	H303/884	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil			User shop-16	
	HEX HD. SCREW M8X20 LG	182-00030-003	H307/005	Nil	16	Nil	01	Nil	16	Nil			User shop-26/12	
	FLAT WASHER M8 ZN PLATED	182-00044-006	H307/006	Nil	16	Nil	01	Nil	16	Nil			User shop-26/12	
	HELICAL SPRING WASHER TYPE-B M8	182-00045-005	H307/007	Nil	16	Nil	01	Nil	16	Nil			User shop-26/12	
5	<b>M/9/0002C</b> <b>Stn.steel</b> <b>Hardware Items</b>	CLW/MS/3/040 Alt. 13					03	1 Set			Nil	T205/023	293011050314L	Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	HEX.HD. BOLT M12X20 LG(S.S)	182-00052-001	T205/048	48	48	Nil	01	48	48	Nil				Category arrested as per letter no. ELDD/3751/Pt/85 dt 19.06.17 w.e.f. 2018-19 and onwards.
	HEX.HD. BOLT M10X20 LG(S.S)	182-00051-001 ALT.1	T205/049	48	48	Nil	01	48	48	Nil				
6	<b>M/9/0003</b> <b>SCREW</b> <b>HEX.HEAD.</b>						03	1 Set			Nil	T312/220	293320110314L	Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	HEX. SCREW M5x25	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T312/220	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	HEX. SCREW M 6x12x1P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T307/182 T303/025 T303/049 T307/177 T324/095 T324/106	12 2 4 4 16 34	12 2 4 4 16 34	NIL	01	72	72	NIL			50 nos. for Shop No. 16 22 nos. for Shop No. 15	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	HEX. SCREW M 6x16x1P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T303/029 T303/053 T309/178 T304/140	4 8 54 4	4 8 54 4	NIL	01	(70+94) =164	(70+94) =164	NIL			150 nos. for Shop No. 16 14 nos. for Shop No. 15 & 26	
	HEX. SCREW M 6x20x1P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T304/108 T327/186 T309/180 T309/079 T309/228 T314/157 T303/026 T303/050 T307/262 T307/270 T304/128 T331/023 T331/024 T331/025 T331/026 T309/355	141 15 64 358 24 24 24 48 8 6 4 7 25 7 2 8	141 15 64 358 24 24 24 48 8 6 4 7 25 7 2 8	NIL	01	(765+15) =780	(765+15) =780	NIL			684 nos. for Shop No. 16 96 nos. for Shop No. 15 & 26	
	HEX. SCREW M 6x25x1P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T318/177 T304/150 T304/158	22 5 4	22 5 4	NIL	01	31	31	NIL			16	
	HEX. SCREW M 6x35/18x1P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T309/017 T304/153	26 49	26 49	NIL	01	75	75	NIL			16	
	HEX. SCREW M 8x12x1.25P Zn. Plated	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T307/184 T331/007	8 2	8 2	NIL	01	10	10	NIL			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	HEX SCREW M8x16x1.25P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T307/278 T321/040 T318/128 T323/113 T323/130 T303/448	24 16 20 8 48 16	24 16 20 8 48 16	NIL	01	(132+18 =150	(132+18 =150	NIL			120 nos. for Shop No. 16 30 nos. for Shop No. 15 & 26	
	HEX SCREW M 8x20x1.25P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T307/162 T304/082 T314/138	24 6 165	24 6 165	NIL	01	(195+10 8) =303	(195+10 8) =303	NIL			100 nos. for Shop No. 16 203 nos. for Shop No. 26	
	HEX SCREW M 8x25x1.25P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T242/092 T318/165 T309/368 T312/223	70 22 4 1	70 22 4 1	NIL	01	97	97	NIL			73 nos. for Shop No. 16 24 nos. for Shop No. 15 & 26	
	HEX. HEAD SCREW M10x20x1.5 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T307/274	8	8	NIL	01	(8+32) =40	(8+32) =40	NIL			16	
	HEX. HEAD SCREW M10x25x1.5 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T303/507 T316/006 T315/255	8 32 20	8 32 20	NIL	01	60	60	NIL			16	
	HEX. HEAD SCREW M10x40x1.5 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T303/236 T309/407	4 4	4 4	Nil	01	8	8	Nil			16	
	HEX. SCREW M12x20x1.75P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T222/031 T302/320 T312/180 T304/106	8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8	Nil	01	(32-16) =16	(32-16) =16	Nil			26	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	HEX. SCREW M12x25x1.75P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T309/050 T323/173 T318/215	12 32 48	12 32 48	Nil	01	(92-80) =12	(92-80) =12	Nil			26	
	HEX. SCREW M12x30x1.75P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T304/107	24	24	Nil	01	24	24	Nil			26	
	HEX.Head SCREW M12x35 Gr. 10.9 Zinc plated passivated	IS:1364 Pt. 2 1209-01.113-001 Alt.5	T212/027	48	48	Nil	01	48	48	Nil				
	HEX. SCREW M16x35x2P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T242/120 T316/004 T304/169	24 24 8	24 24 8	Nil	01	56	56	Nil			18 26	
	HEX. SCREW M16x40x2P	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T327/181	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil			16	
	HEX. SCREW M10x35x1.5P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T242/121 T242/211	32 32	32 32	Nil	01	64	64	Nil			16	
	HEX. SCREW M14x45x2P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T320/050 T320/023	4 4	4 4	Nil	01	8	8	Nil			26	
	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8x45	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T309/391	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil			16	
	HEX. HEAD SCREW M8x60	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T309/392	3	3	Nil	01	3	3	Nil			16	
	Hex Hd. Screw M8x30x1.25 P	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T309/393	10	10	Nil	01	10	10	Nil			16	
	Hex hd. Screw M10x25x1.5p zn plated(passivated)	1209-02.327-402 ref.3 IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T303/646	8	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil				
7	<b>M/9/0004 CAP SCREWS SOCKET HEAD</b>	CLW/MS/3/081 Alt.5					03	1 Set		Nil	T309/047	293309190314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	CAP BOLT SOCKET HD. M6x50/18x1 P	182-00074-009	T309/047	10	10	Nil	01	10	10	Nil			16	
	CAP BOLT SOCKET HD.M16x100/44x2 P	182-00078-014	T327/147	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil			16	
8	<b>M/9/0005</b> <b>Scrs.Counter</b> <b>Sunk Slotted</b>	CLW/MS/3/082 Alt.3					03	1 Set		Nil	T307/159	293320350314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	SCREW CSK HD. SLOTTED M6x16x1P	182-00244-005	T307/159	24	24	Nil	01	24	24	Nil				
	SCREW CSK HD. SLOTTED M6x25x1P	182-00244-007	T307/234	48	48	Nil	01	48	48	Nil				
	SCREW CSK HD. SLOTTED M6x40x1P	182-00244-009	T310/101 T310/107	6 6	6 6	Nil	01	12	12	Nil				
	SCREW CSK HD. SLOTTED M10x16x1.5P	182-00335-003	T307/160	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				
9	<b>M/9/0007</b> <b>Bolts Hex. Head</b> <b>for WAG-9HC</b>						03	1 SET	Nil	Nil	T323/101	293011290314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M8x25/22x1.25P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T323/101 T323/123	20 22	Nil	Nil	01	42	Nil	Nil			15	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M8x35/22x1.25P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T310/093 T310/099 T310/105	4 2 2	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil			16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M8x40/22x1.25P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T307/277	24	Nil	Nil	01	24	Nil	Nil			16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M8x80/22x1.25P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T309/041	6	Nil	Nil	01	6	Nil	Nil			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M10x35/26x1.5P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T304/091	8	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil			16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M10x50/26x1.5P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T309/060 T242/189 T316/007	4 32 NIL	Nil	Nil	01	36	Nil	Nil			16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M10x60/26x1.5P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T303/228 T314/155	4 NIL	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil			26	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M12x35/30x1.75P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T303/505 T323/122 T318/216	8 64 32	Nil	Nil	01	(104+12) =116	Nil	Nil			16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M12x50/30x1.75P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T303/222 T304/088 T309/051 T319/027 T303/626	NIL NIL 8 NIL NIL	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil			26	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M12x50 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T303/504 T319/150	46 58	Nil	Nil	01	(104+4) =108	Nil	Nil			26	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M12x55 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T303/254	8	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil			16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M16x45/38x2 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T304/086	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil			16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M16x50/38x2 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T222/024	24	Nil	Nil	01	24	Nil	Nil			18	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M16x60/38x2 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T329/023 T205/030	8 8	Nil	Nil	01	16	Nil	Nil			8 nos. for Shop No. 26 8 nos. for Shop No. 16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M16x65/38x2 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-10.9 Gr. A to IS:1367	T222/033 T212/007	16 NIL	Nil	Nil	01	16	Nil	Nil			16 nos. for Shop No. 18	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M16x70/38x2 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-10.9 Gr. A to IS:1367	T222/026 T205/031	24 8	Nil	Nil	01	32	Nil	Nil			8 nos. for Shop No. 16 24 nos. for Shop No. 18	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M16x120/38x2 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T321/035 T327/182	24 2	Nil	Nil	01	26	Nil	Nil			16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M16x130/44x2 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T304/083	3	Nil	Nil	01	3	Nil	Nil			16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M16x150 Zn. Plated	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T303/255	NIL	Nil	Nil	01	NIL	Nil	Nil			18	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M20x60/46x2.5 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T222/034	8	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil			8 nos. for Shop No. 18	
	BOLT HEX. HD. M20x80/46x2.5P (10.9)	IS:1364-S-10.9Gr. A to IS:1367	T329/024 T205/027	8 8	Nil	Nil	01	(16-8) =8	Nil	Nil			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M24x70/54x3 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T320/004 T303/500	12 12	Nil	Nil	01	24	Nil	Nil			26	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M24x85/54x3 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T315/191	12	Nil	Nil	01	12	Nil	Nil			16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M24x90/54x3 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T320/010 T303/497	8 8	Nil	Nil	01	16	Nil	Nil			26	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M24x100/54x3 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T205/006	12	Nil	Nil	01	12	Nil	Nil			18	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M24x300/73x3 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T222/036	24	Nil	Nil	01	24	Nil	Nil			18	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M30x160/72x3.5 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T205/005	48	Nil	Nil	01	48	Nil	Nil			18	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M24x120 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T320/043	12	Nil	Nil	01	12	Nil	Nil			26	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M24x75 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T320/017	12	Nil	Nil	01	12	Nil	Nil			26	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M24x130/90 with Castle Nut (Cad. Plated)	IS:1364-S-8.8	T302/341	Nil	Nil	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	Nil			17	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M27x180/114x3P grade 10.9	IS:1364-S-10.9Gr. A to IS:1367	T320/053	16	Nil	Nil	01	16	Nil	Nil				
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M24x110/54x3 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T205/054	12	nil	nil	01	12	nil	nil				
10	<b>M/9/0007A</b> <b>Bolts Hex. Head</b> <b>FOR WAP-7</b>						03	Nil	1 SET	Nil	T323/101	293004720314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M8x25/22x1.25P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T323/101 T323/123	Nil	20 22	Nil	01	Nil	42	Nil			15	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M8x35/22x1.25P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T310/093 T310/099 T310/105	Nil	4 2 2	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil			16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M8x40/22x1.25PZn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T307/277	Nil	24	Nil	01	Nil	24	Nil			16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M8x80/22x1.25P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T309/041	Nil	6	Nil	01	Nil	6	Nil			16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M10x35/26x1.5P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T304/091	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil			16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M10x50/26x1.5P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T309/060 T242/189 T316/007	Nil	4 32 NIL	Nil	01	Nil	36	Nil			16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M10x60/26x1.5P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T303/228 T314/155	Nil	4 NIL	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil			26	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M12x35/30x1.75P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T303/505 T323/122 T318/216	Nil	8 64 32	Nil	01	Nil	(104+12) =116	Nil			16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M12x50/30x1.75P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T303/222 T304/088 T309/051 T319/027 T303/626	Nil	NIL NIL 8 NIL NIL	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil			26	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M12x50 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T303/504 T319/150	Nil	46 58	Nil	01	Nil	(104+4) =108	Nil			26	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M12x55 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T303/254	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil			16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M16x45/38x2 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T304/086	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil			16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M16x50/38x2 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T222/024	Nil	24	Nil	01	Nil	24	Nil			18	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M16x60/38x2 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T329/023 T205/030	Nil	8 8	Nil	01	Nil	16	Nil			8 nos. for Shop No. 26 8 nos. for Shop No. 16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M16x65/38x2 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-10.9 Gr. A to IS:1367	T222/033 T212/007	Nil	16 NIL	Nil	01	Nil	16	Nil			16 nos. for Shop No. 18	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M16x70/38x2 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-10.9 Gr. A to IS:1367	T222/026 T205/031	Nil	24 8	Nil	01	Nil	32	Nil			8 nos. for Shop No. 16 24 nos. for Shop No. 18	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M16x120/38x2 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T321/035 T327/182	Nil	NIL 2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil			16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M16x130/44x2 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T304/083	Nil	3	Nil	01	Nil	3	Nil			16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M16x150 Zn. Plated	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T303/255	Nil	NIL	Nil	01	Nil	NIL	Nil			18	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M20x60/46x2.5 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T222/034	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil			8 nos. for Shop No. 18	
	BOLT HEX. HD. M20x80/46x2.5P (10.9)	IS:1364-S-10.9Gr. A to IS:1367	T329/024 T205/027	Nil	8 8	Nil	01	Nil	(16-8) =8	Nil			16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M24x70/54x3 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T320/004 T303/500	Nil	12 12	Nil	01	Nil	24	Nil			26	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M24x85/54x3 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T315/191	Nil	12	Nil	01	Nil	12	Nil			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M24x90/54x3 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T320/010 T303/497	Nil	8 8	Nil	01	Nil	16	Nil			26	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M24x100/54x3 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T205/006	Nil	12	Nil	01	Nil	12	Nil			18	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M24x300/73x3 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T222/036	Nil	24	Nil	01	Nil	24	Nil			18	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M30x160/72x3.5 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T205/005	Nil	48	Nil	01	Nil	48	Nil			18	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M24x120 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T320/043	Nil	12	Nil	01	Nil	12	Nil			26	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M24x75 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T320/017	Nil	12	Nil	01	Nil	12	Nil			26	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M24x130/90 with Castle Nut (Cad. Plated)	IS:1364-S-8.8	T302/341	Nil	nil	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	Nil			17	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M27x180/114x3P grade 10.9	IS:1364-S-10.9Gr. A to IS:1367	T320/053	Nil	16	Nil	01	Nil	16	Nil				
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M16x35 long Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	H319/428	Nil	3	Nil	01	Nil	3	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M24x110/54x3 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T205/054	nil	12	nil	01	nil	12	nil				
11	<b>M/9/0008 Spring Washers</b>	CLW/MS/3/085 Alt-7					03	1 Set		Nil	T308/043	293500250314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	HELICAL SPRING LOCK WASHER TYPE B M4	IS: 3063 Type B Spr. S. Zn. Plated (Passivated)	T308/043	20	20	Nil	01	20	20	Nil				
	HELICAL SPRING LOCK WASHER M5 TYPE - B	IS: 3063 Type B Spr. S. Zn. Plated (Passivated)	T310/072 T307/154 T310/019 T310/046 T312/221	4 16 4 4 2	4 16 4 4 2	Nil	01	30	30	Nil			16	
	HELICAL SPRING LOCK WASHER TYPE B M6	IS: 3063 Type B Spr. S. Zn. Plated (Passivated)	T307/155 T303/027 T303/051 T311/007 T242/096	68 30 60 24 32	68 30 60 24 32	Nil	01	214	214	Nil			. 15 15 . . 16 . . . . . . . .	
	HELICAL SPRING LOCK WASHER TYPE B M8	IS: 3063 Type B Spr. S. Zn. Plated (Passivated)	T307/164 T242/095 T307/273 T312/224	28 90 32 1	28 90 32 1	Nil	01	151	151	Nil			. . . 16 . . . . . .	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	HELICAL SPRING LOCK WASHER TYPE B M10	IS: 3063 Type B Spr. S. Zn. Plated (Passivated)	T242/193 T308/044 T316/011 T307/275 T303/510 T315/257 T309/409	32 16 32 8 8 20 4	32 16 32 8 8 20 4	Nil	01	120	120	Nil			16	
	HELICAL SPRING LOCK WASHER TYPE B M12	IS: 3063 Type B Spr. S. Zn. Plated (Passivated)	T242/200 T222/032 T309/056 T302/322 T312/182	328 24 8 8	32 8 24 8 8	Nil	01	80	80	Nil			16 26 18 16 . . .	
	HELICAL SPRING LOCK WASHER TYPE B M14	IS: 3063 Type B Spr. S. Zn. Plated (Passivated)	T303/502 T320/046 T320/049	8 4 4	8 4 4	Nil	01	16	16	Nil			. 26 26	
	HELICAL SPRING LOCK WASHER TYPE B M16	IS: 3063 Type B Spr. S. Zn. Plated (Passivated)	T242/192 T222/025 T327/183 T316/010 H319/430	24 32 2 24 Nil	24 32 2 24 3	Nil	01	82	85	Nil			16 18 16 16	
	HELICAL SPRING LOCK WASHER TYPE B M20	IS: 3063 Type B Spr. S. Zn. Plated (Passivated)	T222/035	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil			18 .	
	HELICAL SPRING LOCK WASHER TYPE B M24	IS: 3063 Type B Spr. S. Zn. Plated (Passivated)	T303/501 T320/013	32 32	32 32	Nil	01	64	64	Nil			26 .	
	HELICAL SPRING LOCK WASHER TYPE B M27	IS: 3063 Type B Spr. S. Zn. Plated (Passivated)	T320/055	16	16	Nil	01	16	16	Nil				
12	<b>M/9/0009 Conical spring washer</b>	CLW/MS/3/086 Alt.-5					03	1 Set		Nil	T314/158	293500370314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	CONICAL SPRING WASHER M6 Zn. Pl.	182-00046-007	T314/158 T324/096	24 16	24 16	Nil	01	40	40	Nil				
	CONICAL SPRING WASHER M8 Zn Pl.	182-00046-009	T314/139 T303/447 T310/100 T310/106 T321/046 T323/114	165 16 2 2 16 114	165 16 2 2 16 114	Nil	01	315	315	Nil				
	CONICAL SPRING WASHER M12 B Zn. Plated (Passivated)	182-00046-011	T303/450 T323/124 T319/152	2 96 58	2 96 58	Nil	01	156	156	Nil			15 . .	
	CONICAL SPRING WASHER M24 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	182-00046-017	T315/157	12	12	Nil	01	12	12	Nil				
13	<b>M/9/0010</b> <b>Flat washers</b>	CLW/MS/3/087 Alt.5					03	1 Set		Nil	T308/046	293500490314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	FLAT WASHERS M4	182-00044-003	T308/046	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				
	FLAT WASHERS M5 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	182-00044-004	T308/035 T311/039	20 16	20 16	Nil	01	36	36	Nil				
	FLAT WASHERS M6 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	182-00044-005	T307/272 T304/098 T307/264 T324/097 T318/173 T324/112	6 8 8 16 22 60	6 8 8 16 22 60	Nil	01	120	120	Nil			- - - 16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	FLAT WASHERS M8 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	182-00043-002	T303/446 T304/103 T310/102 T310/108 T321/044 T318/126 T323/103 T323/115 T323/128 T318/171 T309/376	16 22 2 2 16 20 24 8 70 36 4	16 22 2 2 16 20 24 8 70 36 4	Nil	01	220	220	Nil			16	
	FLAT WASHERS M10 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	182-00043-003 182-00043-003 182-00043-003	T308/036 T309/062 T304/093	8 12 8	8 12 8	Nil	01	28	28	Nil			- 16 16	
	FLAT WASHERS M12 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	182-00043-004 ..... ..... 182-00040-008 ..... ..... 182-00043-004 ..... 182-00044-008 182-00043-004 182-00043-004 1210-02.327-017 REF.4	T309/053 T303/449 T304/100 T316/014 T303/259 T312/181 T302/321 T321/045 T316/013 T318/170 T323/127 T309/408	24 2 NIL 16 70 8 8 2 32 80 96 4	24 2 NIL 16 70 8 8 2 32 80 96 4	Nil	01	342	342	Nil			- 15 16 - 16 - - - - - - - -	
	FLAT WASHERS M16 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	182-00043-005	T304/085 T205/032	5 16	5 16	Nil	01	21	21	Nil			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	FLAT WASHERS M20 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	182-00043-006	T320/015 T205/028	16 8	16 8	Nil	01	24	24	Nil				
	FLAT WASHERS M24 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	182-00043-007	T315/159	12	12	Nil	01	12	12	Nil				
	FLAT WASHERS M36	182-00043-009	T222/041 T222/022	8 8	8 8	Nil	01	16	16	Nil				
	FLAT WASHERS M39	IB022-510	T327/154 T309/226	Nil	Nil	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	Nil			16	
	Flat Washer M10 zn plated(passivated)	1209-02.327-402 ref.4	T303/647	8	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil				ma329
14	<b>M/9/0011 Nuts Hex. FOR WAG-9HC</b>						03	1 SET	Nil	Nil	T307/151	293100760314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	NUT HEX. M4 x 0.7 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS : 1364-S- 8.8 Gr.-A to IS : 1367	T307/151	24	Nil	Nil	01	24	Nil	Nil			16	
	NUT HEX. M5 x 0.8 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS : 1364-S- 8.8 Gr.-A to IS : 1367	T307/156 T312/222	32 1	Nil	Nil	01	33	Nil	Nil			16	
	NUT HEX. M8 x 1.25 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T307/279 T321/041 T321/048 T307/163 T318/123 T323/099 T323/109 T303/618 T303/622 T312/225	24 8 8 24 20 20 8 8 8 1	Nil	Nil	01	(129+20 1) =330	Nil	Nil			220 nos. for Shop No. 26 52 nos. for Shop No. 15 59 nos. for Shop No. 16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	NUT HEX. M10 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T303/508 T315/256 T309/410	8 20 4	Nil	Nil	01	32	Nil	Nil			16	
	NUT HEX. M12 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T303/627	8	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil				
	NUT HEX. M14 B Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T320/045 T320/048	4 4	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil			16	
15	<b>M/9/0011A</b> <b>Nuts Hex.FOR</b> <b>WAP-7</b>						03	Nil	1 SET	Nil	T307/151	293104160314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	NUT HEX. M4 x 0.7 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS : 1364-S- 8.8 Gr.-A to IS : 1367	T307/151	Nil	24	Nil	01	Nil	24	Nil			16	
	NUT HEX. M5 x 0.8 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS : 1364-S- 8.8 Gr.-A to IS : 1367	T307/156 T312/222	Nil	32 1	Nil	01	Nil	25	Nil			16	
	NUT HEX. M8 x 1.25 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T307/279 T321/041 T321/048 T307/163 T318/123 T323/099 T323/109 T303/618 T303/622 T312/225	Nil	24 8 8 24 20 20 8 8 8 1	Nil	01	Nil	(129+20 1) =330	Nil			220 nos. for Shop No. 26 52 nos. for Shop No. 15 59 nos. for Shop No. 16	
	NUT HEX. M10 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T303/508 T315/256 T309/410	Nil	8 20 4	Nil	01	Nil	32	Nil			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	NUT HEX. M12 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T303/627	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil				
	NUT HEX. M14 B Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	T320/045 T320/048	Nil	4 4	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil			16	
	NUT HEX. M16 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	H319/429	Nil	3	Nil	Nil	Nil	3	Nil				
16	<b>M/9/0012 A</b> <b>F.S.All Steel Lock Nut</b>	CLW/MS/3/089 (Rev - 1 April 2007).Alt.2					03	1 Set		Nil	T242/191	293100880314L		From the year 2018-19 and onwards 50% of total procurement will be as per Existing spec.(DIN 980M) CLW/MS/3/089 (Rev - 1 April 2007).Alt.2 and remaining 50% procurement will be as per DIN 980"V" type All steel lock nut vide note no. ELDD/1720/Pt/257 dated 02.01.18 approved by Dy CEE/D. Note: Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	F.S.All Steel Lock Nut M10	182-00493-003 Alt. 3	T242/191 T316/009	32 32	32 32	Nil	01	64	64	Nil			16	
	F.S.All Steel Lock Nut M12 - 8	182-00493-004 Alt. 3	T242/190 T316/008	16 16	16 16	Nil	01	32	32	Nil			16	
	F.S.All Steel Lock Nut M16 - 8	182-00493-005 Alt. 3	T205/033 T222/027 T308/037	16 40 8	16 40 8	Nil	01	64	64	Nil			18	
	F.S.All Steel Self Lock Nut M20 - 8	182-00493-006 Alt. 3 1209-01.113-001 alt.3 ref-9	T205/029 T212/026	8 24	8 24	Nil	01	32	32	Nil				
	F.S.All Steel Lock Nut M24	182-00493-007 Alt. 3	T205/007 T222/037	24 48	24 48	Nil	01	72	72	Nil			18	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
17	<b>M/9/0013</b> <b>Nyloc Nuts Hex.</b>	CLW/MS/3/090 Alt.8					03	1 Set			T308/041	293100640314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	NYLOC NUTS HEX. M4 x 0.7 P	182-00047-001	T308/041	Nil	Nil	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	Nil				
	NYLOC NUTS HEX. M6 x 1 P	182-00047-003 — — — — 182-00047-003 DO DO DO DO	T304/081 T309/084 T309/179 T331/003 T327/185 T309/227 T309/289 T304/141 T304/151 T304/159	141 358 64 4 15 24 12 8 12 4	141 358 64 4 15 24 12 8 12 4	Nil	01	642	642	Nil			16 (All)	
	NYLOC NUTS HEX. M8 x 1.25P	1209-02.429-055 Alt. 2 182-00047-004 1209-08.332-034 Ref. 3	T304/076 T309/046 T309/375	22 6 4	22 6 4	Nil	01	32	32	Nil			16 16	
	NYLOC NUTS HEX. M10x1.5 P	182-00047-005	T304/092 T309/061 T327/179	8 4 4	8 4 4	Nil	01	16	16	Nil			16 (All)	
	NYLOC NUTS HEX.M12x1.75 P	182-00047-006	T303/256 T309/052	70 8	70 8	Nil	01	78	78	Nil			26	
	NYLOC NUTS HEX. M16 x 2 P	182-00047-007	T303/257 T304/084 T327/180 T307/311	6 5 2 2	6 5 2 2	Nil	01	15	15	Nil			16	
	NYLOC NUTS HEX. M24 x 3 P	182-00047-009	T303/258 T320/009	16 32	16 32	Nil	01	48	48	Nil			26	
	NYLOC NUTS HEX. M36 x 4 P	182-00047-011	T222/023	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	NYLOC NUTS HEX. M27x3 P	ISO-7040/DIN 6924	T320/054	16	16	Nil	01	16	16	Nil				
18	<b>M/9/0014 Rivets</b>	CLW/MS/3/091 Alt. 6					03	1 Set		Nil	T306/250	293600430314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	POP RIVET DOME HD. 4.8 x 7.9 x 12.7 Lg.	1209-18.406-136	T306/250 T310/080 T310/112 T307/259	16 4 32 8	16 4 32 8	Nil	01	60	60	Nil				
	POP RIVET DIA 4-8 x 10 Lg.	1209-18.406-138 Ref. 3	T307/094 T311/008 T309/242 T309/386	64 122 16 8	64 122 16 8	Nil	01	210	210	Nil				
	POP RIVET DIA 4-8 x 11.5 L	1209-18.406-138 Ref. 4	T306/137 T307/280 T307/265 T308/033	160 124 4 120	160 124 4 120	Nil	01	408	408	Nil				
	POP RIVET DIA 4-8 x 13.1 L	1209-18.406-138 Ref. 5	T308/155 T309/387	48 8	48 8	Nil	01	56	56	Nil				
	POP RIVET DIA 4-8 x 14.7 L	1209-18.406-138 Ref. 6 03/3/35/367 Ref. 5	T306/138	760	760	Nil	01	760	760	Nil				
	POP RIVET DIA 4-8 x 21.1 L	1209-18.406-138 Ref. 8	T307/176 T309/388	28 8	28 8	Nil	01	36	36	Nil				
	POP RIVET DIA 3.2 x 18.6	1209-18.406-137 Ref. 2	T308/154	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				
	POP RIVET Al. Hd. Large Flange	1209-18.406-137 Ref. 1	T318/150	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	POP RIVET Al. 4mm. (5/32")	1209-18.406-137 Ref. 3	T309/059	10	10	Nil	01	10	10	Nil				
	POP RIVET DIA 4-8 x 17.9 Lg.	1209-18.406-138.Ref.7 03/3/35/367 Ref. 6		Nil	Nil	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
19	<b>M/9/0017 STUD</b>						03	1 Set			T315/139	29340019034L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	STUD M6 CD FLANGED 10 Lg.	1209-18.406-127 Ref. 1	T315/139	7	7	Nil	01	7	7	Nil				
	STUD M6 CD FLANGED 12 Lg.	1209-18.406-127 Ref. 2	T315/051	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
20	<b>M/9/0018 SCREWS (ELECT.)</b>	CLW/ES/3/181 Alt. 1					03	1 Set			T035/228	M/9/0018/004 L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	CS-SCR. M3x12 ST. BLACK	HBTB416270P0312	T035/228	12	12	12	01	12	12	12				
	CS-SCR. M4x8 ST. BLACK	HBTB416270 P0408	T035/229	70	70	70	01	70	70	70				
	CS-SCR. M5x10 ST. BLACK	HBTB416270 P0510	T035/231	36	36	36	01	36	36	36				
	SPH SCREW M4x12 ST BLACK	HBTB416288P0412	T035/257	20	20	20	01	20	20	20				
21	<b>M/9/0019 BIFURCATED RIVETS POM</b>	CLW/ES/3/182 Alt. 4					03	1 Set			T035/203	293600790314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	POP RIVET 3.2 x 8.9 (Al.)	GZN490091 P0005	T035/203	170	170	170	01	170	170	170				
	BLIND POP RIVET 2.4 x 7.4 (Al.)	GZN490000 P0009	T035/211	20	20	20	01	20	20	20				
	Bifurcated RVT3x6.2 POM	GSIN100001 P0001	T035/287	880	880	880	01	880	880	880				
	Pop Rivets 4.8 x 14.3 (Al. )	GZN490105 P0025	T035/210	16	16	16	01	16	16	16				
	POP RIVET 3.2 x 12.7 (Al.)		T035/503	92	92	92	01	92	92	92				
	HAMMER GRIVE SCREW 4 x 8		T035/520	10	10	10	01	10	10	10				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	POP RIVET 4x11.4 AL	GZN490089P0026	T035/199	389	389	389	01	389	389	389				
22	<b>M/9/0020 UNCOMMON S. S. HARDWARE FOR MOUNTING OF LEATHER BELLOW FOR THE YEAR OF 2014-15</b>	CLW/MS/3/040 ALT.13					03	1 Set		Nil		299403210314L		NEW CATEGORY HAS BEEN GENERATED FOR THIS ITEMS VIDE LETTER NO ELDD/3751/PT85 DT. 31.03.2014 <u>NOTE:</u> 60% OF LOCO QUANTITY FOR WAG-9HC & WAP-7 TO BE PROCURED FOR THE YEAR OF <u>2014-15 ONLY</u>
	CSK. HD. SCREW(S.S) M10X20 LONG	182-00573-004	T205/044	48	48	NIL	01	48	48	NIL				
	HEX HD. BOLT M12X20 LONG(S.S)	182-00052-001	T205/048	48	48	NIL	01	48	48	NIL				
	WASHER BELLEVELE CONICAL SPRING(M12) ID 12.2XO/D 25X1.5	182-00064-004 ALT.2	T205/047	48	48	NIL	01	48	48	NIL				
23	<b>M/9/0021 SCREW HEX. HD. 1/2"UNCx1 1/4"Lg.</b>						01					293320000114L		
	SCREW HEX. HD. 1/2"UNCx1 1/4"Lg.	1209-18.429-057 Alt.-1	T304/089	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
24	<b>M/9/0022 Nylock Nut Hex</b>	CLW/MS/3/090 8 Alt-					03	1 SET		Nil				New cat with new C&D Nos. has been generated vide letter no. ELDD/1720/Pt. 257 dated 29.03.16. <u>NOTE:</u> The one time tendering for 95 loco set will be done against this cat for G9/P7 loco.Once the supply of F.S. NUT(CAT.no. M/9/0012A) is recived, CLW will discontinue the use of nylock nut.The balance quntity will be used in other places or handed over to the electric loco shed for replacement. <u>NOTE2:</u> Pr ocurement of F.S nuts against EXISTING cat no. M/9/0012A to be continued.
	Nylock Nut M10-8		T242/285 T316/025	64	64	NIL	01	64	64	NIL				
	Nylock Nut M12 - 8		T242/286 T316/026	32	32	NIL	01	32	32	NIL				
	Nylock Nut M16 - 8		T205/054 T222/048 T308/180	64	64	NIL	01	64	64	NIL				
	Nylock Nut M20 - 8		T205/055 T212/030	32	32	NIL	01	32	32	NIL				
	Nylock Nut M24 -8		T205/056 T222/049	72	72	NIL	01	72	72	NIL				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
25	<b>M/9/0023</b> <b>"V" type Lock Nut</b>	DIN-980-V	DIN-980-V				03	1 SET		Nil				New cat with new C&D Nos. has been generated vide letter no. ELDD/3751/Pt. 129 dated 13.05.16. <u>NOTE:</u> One time procurement for 10 loco set will be done against this cat for G9/P7 loco which is approved vide.note no. ELDD/1720/PT/257 DT.12.15.2016
	"V" type Lock Nut M10-8	DIN-980-V	T242/287 T316/027	32 32	32 32	NIL	01	64	64	NIL				
	"V" type Lock Nut M12-8	DIN-980-V	T242/288 T316/028	16 16	16 16	NIL	01	32	32	NIL				
	"V" type Lock Nut M16-8	DIN-980-V	T205/057 T222/050 T308/181	16 40 8	16 40 8	NIL	01	64	64	NIL				
	"V" type Lock Nut M20-8	DIN-980-V	T205/058 T212/031	8 24	8 24	NIL	01	32	32	NIL				
	"V" type Lock Nut M24-8	DIN-980-V	T205/059 T222/051	24 48	24 48	NIL	01	72	72	NIL				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
1	<b>M/10/0001 A</b> <b>F.S.All Steel Lock Nut</b>	CLW/MS/3/089(REV.1) APRIL 2007 Alt.2			03	1 Set	B222/028	293151410314L		From the year 2018-19 and onwards 50% of total procurement will be as per Existing spec.(DIN 980M) CLW/MS/3/089 (Rev - 1 April 2007).Alt.2 and remaining 50% procurement will be as per DIN 980"V" type All steel lock nut vide note no. ELDD/1720/Pt/257 dated 02.01.18 approved by Dy CEE/D. Note: Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	F.S.All Steel Lock Nut M 12 - 8	182-00493-004 Alt-3	B222/028	16	01	16			18	
	F.S.All Steel Lock Nut M16 - 8	182-00493-005 Alt-3	B205/050 B222/024	16 16	01	32			18	
	F.S.All Steel Self Lock Nut M20 - 8	182-00493-006 Alt-3	B222/029 B205/047 B212/049	40 8 24	01	72			18	
	F.S.All Steel Lock Nut M24	182-00493-007 Alt-3	B205/020	40	01	40				
2	<b>M/10/0001B</b> <b>Lock Nut Hex</b>	CLW/MS/10/059 ALT.4						293105320114L		
	Lock Nut Hex Dia-20	182-00097-002 IS:1367(PART-3) 2002 AND ISO 898-1:1999	B306/267	8	01	8				
	<b>M/10/0002</b> <b>St.Steel Hardware Items</b>	CLW/MS/10/053 Alt. 5								THIS CAT DIVIDED AS M/10/0002A AND M/10/0002B
3	<b>M/10/0002A</b> <b>St.Steel Hardware Items</b>	CLW/MS/10/053 Alt. 5			03	1 Set	B307/223	292151210314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	Hex. Nut M4	IS:1367 SS(304)	B307/223	24	01	24			16	
	Screw M5x20 Lg.	182-00232-006	B307/274	144	01	144			16	
	Screw Hex. Hd. M6x12x1P	182-00055-001	B324/012	80	01	80			16	
	Screw Socket Button Hd. M6x25 Lg.	182-00264-003	B326/023	63	01	63			16	
	Washer Dia-6	IS:3063;Type-B Matl. SS(304)	B326/024	61	01	61			16	
	SCREW PHILIPS CSK HD.M4x20x0.7 P	182-00231-006	B307/222	8	01	8			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Screw Hex. Hd. M6x20	182-00055-003	B303/022	64	01	64			16	
	Hex. Hd. Bolt M8x20 (304)	IS:1367 SS(304)	B205/036	128	01	128			16	
	SCREW HEX. HD. M8x20x1.25 P	182-00056-003	B323/031 B318/040	40 100	01	140			16	
	Screw Hex. Hd. M8x25 Lg.	IS:3063; Type-B Matl. SS(304)	B324/011	192	01	192			16	
	Socket Button Hd. Screw M8x25	AS 449 Gr.-304	B308/045	32	01	32			16	
	Conical Spring Washer M8	182-00064-002	B318/023 B324/014 B323/015	10 192 40	01	242			16	
	Pan Hd. Self Tapping Screw M8x16 Lg.	182-00333-003	B307/202	50	01	50			16	
	SCREW PAN HD. M5x12x0.8 P	182-00160-003	B310/012 B306/226	4 8	01	12			16	
	SCREW PAN HD. M6x20x1 P	182-00147-005	B311/005	4	01	4			16	
	SCREW PHILIPS CSK HD. M4x16x0.7 P	IS:2016 SS(304)	B311/011	6	01	6			16	
	SCREW PHILIPS CSK HD. M5x25x0.8 P	182-00232-007	B311/012	8	01	8			16	
	Hex Hd. Bolt M16x70/38x2p	182-00053-10	B315/172	12	01	12			16	
	St. Steel Nyloc Hex. Nut (304) M10	182-00063-007 Alt.1	B242/102	32	01	32			16	
	Hex. Hd. Bolt M10x20 (304)	IS:3063; Type-B SST	B205/035	24	01	24			16	
	Set Screw Hex. Hd. M12x50	IS:3063; Type-B Matl. SS(304)	B307/072	32	01	32			16	
	Hex. Hd. Bolt M12x40 (304)	IS:2016 SS(304)	B205/034	24	01	24			16	
	Hex Hd. Bolt M12x40 lg. SST	IS:1367 A2-70	B317/002	8	01	8			16	
	BOLT HEX. HD. M10x40/26x1.5 P	DIN Matl.Spring Steel 35 Gr. Mol-7	B242/105	16	01	16			16	
	SCREW PHILIPS CSK HD. M6x20x1P	182-00233-006	B310/002	24	01	24			16	
	SELF TAPPING CSK SCREW (POZI) STD.NO.-8 M8x12	182-00321-001	B308/054 B308/071	40 40	01	80			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	SCREW CSK SLOTTED HD. M8x20x1.25 P	182-00319-006	B318/039	28	01	28			16	
	SCREW CSK SLOTTED HD.M8x40x1.25 P	182-00319-009	B308/072	22	01	22			16	
	SELF TAPPING CSK SCREW (POZI) STD.NO.-10 M10x19	182-00322-002	B308/080	10	01	10			16	
	NUT HEX M5x0.8 P	182-00061-003	B307/228	32	01	32			16	
	NUT HEX M6x1 P	IS:3063 Type-B SS(304)	B324/023	24	01	24			16	
	FLAT WASHER , M5	182-00062-003	B307/025	160	01	160			16	
	FLAT WASHER , M6	182-00062-004	B311/006	4	01	4			16	
	FLAT WASHER , M8	IS:2016 SS(304)	B318/028 B323/019 B324/015	100 40 192	01	332			16	
	FLAT WASHER , M10	IS:1367;SS (304)	B242/109 B317/005	32 32	01	64			16	
	FLAT WASHER , M12	IS:1367; A2-70	B242/108 B317/004 B307/074	24 24 32	01	80			16	
	HELICAL SPRING WASHER TYPE B, M5	DIN Matl.Spring Steel 35 Gr. Mol-7	B309/148 B307/024	12 248	01	260			16	
	HELICAL SPRING WASHER TYPE B, M6	IS:1367; A2-70	B307/203	320	01	320			16	
	HELICAL SPRING WASHER TYPE B, M8	182-00103-005 Alt.1	B309/149 B303/268	16 8	01	24			16	
	HELICAL SPRING WASHER TYPE B, M12	IS:3063; Type-B Matl. SS(304)	B307/073 B303/404 B212/051	32 8 48	01	88			16	
	WASHER-BELLEVILLE CONICAL SPRING(M6) ID 6.2 OD 12.5 Th.07, OVER ALL TH. 1.0 STIFFNESS(LONG) 273 Kg/mm (Approx)	IS:2016 SS(304)	B324/016	80	01	80			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	WASHER-BELLEVILLE CONICAL SPRING(M8) ID 8.2 OD 16, Th.0.9, OVER ALL TH. 1.25 STIFFNESS(LONG) 292 Kg/mm (Approx)	IS:1367; A2-70	B205/038	128	01	128			16	
	WASHER-BELLEVILLE CONICAL SPRING(M10) ID 10.2 OD 20 Th.1.1, OVER ALL TH. 1.55 STIFFNESS(LONG) 412 Kg/mm (Approx)	SS Gr. AISI 304	B205/037 B307/287	24 8	01	32			16	
	Conical Spring Washer Dia-12 Belleville (304)	DIN Matl.Spring Steel 35 Gr. Mol-7	B205/044	24	01	24			16	
	Nylock Nut Hex. M12 SST 304	182-00063-008	B317/003	24	01	24			16	
	Set Screw Hex. Hd. M12x30 SST 304	182-00058-003	B317/015	16	01	16			16	
	Screw Self Tapping Dia-5.4	182-00239-006	B301/032 B312/180	8 8	01	16			16	
	SET SCREW HEX HD M12X30	182-0058-003	B307/336	16	01	16				
	M12 ROUND FLAT WASHER SS	182-00062-007	B307/337	16	01	16				
	HEX SET SCREW M10X25 LG	182-00057-002	B307/338	24	01	24				
	M10 ROUND FLAT WASHER SS	182-00062-006	B307/339	8	01	8				
	HELICAL SPRING WASHER M10 S.S	182-00103-006	B307/340	24	01	24				
	HELICAL SPRING WASHER M12 S.S	182-00103-007	B307/341	16	01	16				
4	<b>M/10/0002B St.Steel Hardware Items</b>	CLW/MS/10/053 Alt. 5			03	1 SET	T035/130	292102270314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	HEX SCREW M5 X 12 SST	3EHP416001P0512	T035/130	22	01	22			19	
	HEX SCREW M5 X 16 SST	3EHP416001P0516	T035/131	36	01	36			19	
	HEX SCR. M5 X 20 SST	3EHP416001P0520	T035/132	8	01	8			19	
	HEX SCREW M6X12 SST	3EHP416001P0612	T035/135	4	01	4			19	
	HEX SCR. M6 X 16 SST	3EHP416001P0616	T035/136	128	01	128			19	
	HEX SCR. M6 X 20 SST	3EHP416001P0620	T035/137	107	01	107			19	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	HEX SCREW . M8 x 16 SST	3EHP416001P0816	T035/141	102	01	102			19	
	HEX. SCR. M8 X 20 SST	3EHP416001P0820	T035/142	174	01	174			19	
	HEX SCREW M8 X 25 SST	3EHP416001P0825	T035/143	152	01	152			19	
	HEX SCREW M10 X 16 SST	3EHP416001P1016	T035/146	71	01	71			19	
	HEX SCREW M10 X 20 SST	3EHP416001P1020	T035/147	20	01	20			19	
	HEX SCREW M10 X 25 SST	3EHP416001P1025	T035/148	108	01	108			19	
	HEX SCREW M10 X 30 SST	3EHP416001P1030	T035/149	49	01	49			19	
	HEX SCREW M10X35 SST	3EHP416001P1035	T035/150	81	01	81			19	
	HEX SCREW M10 X 40 SST	3EHP416001P1040	T035/151	41	01	41			19	
	HEX SCREW . M12 x 20 SST	3EHP416001P1220	T035/152	60	01	60			19	
	HEX SCREW M12X25 SST	3EHP416001P1225	T035/153	104	01	104			19	
	HEX SCREW M12X30 SST	3EHP416001P1230	T035/154	346	01	346			19	
	HEX SCREW M12X35 SST	3EHP416001P1235	T035/155	204	01	204			19	
	HEX SCREW M12X40 SST	3EHP416001P1240	T035/156	142	01	142			19	
	HEX SCREW M12X45 SST	3EHP416001P1245	T035/157	32	01	32			19	
	HEX SCREW M16X40 SST	3EHP416001P1640	T035/160	34	01	34			19	
	HEX SCREW M16X60 SST	3EHP416001P1660	T035/162	72	01	72			19	
	HEX. SCR. M6 x 60 SST	3EHP416001P0660	T035/167	52	01	52			19	
	CR-PH SCR. M3 x 50 SST	3EHP416003P0350	T035/233	4	01	4			19	
	CR-PH SCR. M6 x 12 SST	3EHP416003P0612	T035/236	22	01	22			19	
	CR-PH SCREW M3X12 SST	3EHP416003P0312	T035/260	190	01	190			19	
	CR-PH SCREW M3X16 SST	3EHP416003P0316	T035/261	36	01	36			19	
	CR-CH SCREW M4 X 12 SST	3EHP416003P0412	T035/262	342	01	342			19	
	CR-PH SCREW M4X16 SST	3EHP416003P0416	T035/263	196	01	196			19	
	CR-PH SCREW M4 X 20 SST	3EHP416003P0420	T035/264	36	01	36			19	
	CR-PH SCREW M5 X 12 SST	3EHP416003P0512	T035/265	100	01	100			19	
	CR-CS Screw M5x12 SST	3EHP416004P0512	T035/239	28	01	28			19	
	SS-CSK SCREW M3x10	Full threded as per IS:1365	T035/523	8	01	8				
	HEX NUT 0.8 D M3 SST	NB332600P0508	T035/104	104	01	104			19	
	HEX NUT 0.8 D M4 SST	NB332600P0509	T035/105	338	01	338			19	
	HEX NUT 0.8 D M5 SST	NB332600P0510	T035/106	58	01	58			19	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	HEX. NUT 0.8 D M6 SST	NB332600P0511	T035/107	145	01	145			19	
	HEX. NUT 0.8 D M8 SST	NB332600P0512	T035/108	160	01	160			19	
	HEX NUT 0.8D M10 SST	NB332600P0513	T035/109	262	01	262			19	
	HEX NUT 0.8 D, M12 SST	NB332600P0514	T035/110	406	01	406			19	
	CR-PH SCREW M6 X 16 SST	3EHP416003P0616	T035/268	16	01	16			19	
	CR-PH SCREW M6 X 20 SST	3EHP416003P0620	T035/269	178	01	178			19	
	CR-CS SCR. M6x16	3EHP416004P0616	T035/270	16	01	16			19	
	CR-CS SCR. M4 x 10 SST	3EHP416004P0410	T035/237	300	01	300			19	
	CR-CS SCR. M4 x 12 SST	3EHP416004P0412	T035/238	16	01	16			19	
	CR-CS SCREW M8X16 SST	HCSN400614P0309	T035/244	4	01	4			19	
	HEX. BOLT M8 X 40/22 SST	3EHP416001P0840	T035/413	8	01	8			19	
	HEX BOLT M10X50/26 SST	3EHP416001P1050	T035/417	56	01	56			19	
	HEX SCREW M16 x 20 SST	3EHP416001P1620	T035/126	6	01	6			19	
	HEX SCREW M4 x 50 SST	3EHP416001P0450	T035/452	2	01	2			19	
	HEX SCREW M8 x 30 SST	3EHP416001P0830	T035/456	19	01	19			19	
	HEX SCREW M8 x 60 SST	3EHP416001P0860	T035/457	10	01	10			19	
	HEX SCREW M8 x 90 SST	3EHP416001P0890	T035/458	18	01	18			19	
	HEX SCREW M10 x 45 SST	3EHP416001P1045	T035/460	14	01	14			19	
	HEX SCREW M10 x 60 SST	3EHP416001P1060	T035/461	12	01	12			19	
	HEX SCREW M10 x 80 SST	3EHP416001P1080	T035/462	6	01	6			19	
	HEX SCREW M12 x 15 SST	3EHP416001P1215	T035/463	40	01	40			19	
	HEX SCREW M18 x 40 SST	3EHP416001P1840	T035/465	18	01	18			19	
	HEX. SOCKET HD. CAP SCREW M6x20	NB315838P 0159	T035/466	6	01	6			19	
	SPH SCREW M6x20	HBTB416288P0620	T035/468	104	01	104			19	
	CR-PH SCREW M4x6	3EHP416003P0406	T035/470	24	01	24			19	
	CR-PH SCREW M4x50	3EHP416003P0450	T035/472	18	01	18			19	
	HEX SCREW M8x80	3EHP416001P1012	T035/482	18	01	18			19	
	CR-CH SCREW M6 x 40 ST NR	3EHP416004P0640	T035/246	48	01	48			19	
	HEXAGONAL SCREW M10 x 50	3EHP130170P0001	T035/127	15	01	15			19	
	HEX NUT 0.8 D, M16 SST	NB332600P0515	T035/111	88	01	88			19	
	HEX SCREW M10 X 12 SST	3EHP416001P1012	T035/145	10	01	10			19	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	HEX SCREW M16X30 SST	3EHP416001P1630	T035/159	16	01	16			19	
	HEX SCREW M16X50 SST	3EHP416001P1650	T035/161	31	01	31			19	
	HEX. SCR. M8 x 120 SST	NB312450P0327	T035/164	2	01	2			19	
	HEX. SCR. M8 x 130 SST	NB312450P0328	T035/165	2	01	2			19	
	HEX. SCR. M12 x 60 SST	3EHP416001P1260	T035/169	2	01	2			19	
	HEX. SCREW M4x20 SST	3EHP416003P0406	T035/480	2	01	2			19	
	HEX SCREW M6 x 80 SST	3EHP416001P0680	T035/481	36	01	36			19	
	CR-PH SCR. M3 x 10 SST	3EHP416003P0310	T035/232	8	01	8			19	
	CR-PH SCR. M4 x 8 SST	3EHP416003P0408	T035/234	24	01	24			19	
	CR-PH SCR. M4 x10 SST	3EHP416003P0410	T035/235	24	01	24			19	
	CR-CS SCREW M6X20 SST	3EHP416004P0620	T035/242	104	01	104			19	
	CR-CH SCREW M4 x 40 ST NR	HCSN400600P0164	T035/247	4	01	4			19	
	CR-PH SCREW M4x10	HBTB416270P0410	T035/484	18	01	18			19	
	HEX SCREW M6 x 25 SST	3EHP416001P0625	T035/173	150	01	150			19	
	CR-CS SCREW M6x40	3EHP416004P0640	T035/246	48	01	48			19	
	CR-PH SCREW M5X20 SST	3EHP416003P0520	T035/267	5	01	5			19	
	SOCKET SCREW M6X16 SST	NB 315838P0171	T035/174	8	01	8			19	
	SOCKET SCREW M6X90 SST	3EHP416001P0690	T035/454	36	01	36			19	
	SOCKET SCREW M8X12 SST	3EHP416001P0812	T035/140	10	01	10			19	
	SOCKET SCREW M8X45 SST	NB313350P0315	T035/166	8	01	8			19	
	HEX NUT 0.8 D M 20 SST	NB332610P0116	T035/102	2	01	2			19	
	Hex Screw M12X12 SST	182-00058-016	T035/495	2	01	2			19	
	Slotted Cheese Head Screw M4x12	NB315284P0312	T035/273	21	01	21			19	
	Slotted Cheese Head Screw M5x12	NB315284P0364	T035/274	3	01	3			19	
	Hex Head Screw M5x10 SST	3EHP 416001P0510	T035/515	24	01	24			19	
	Hex Head Screw M8x35 SST	3EHP 416001P0835	T035/516	16	01	16			19	
	Hex Head Screw M8x140 SST	IS:1367 PT-14, A2-70	T035/494	2	01	2			19	
	Hex Head Screw M8x30 SST	3EHN424021P0502	T035/514	10	01	10			19	
	CR-PH Screw M5x16 SST	3EHP416003P0516	T035/512	16	01	16			19	
	CR-CS Screw M4x20 SST	St.Steel Gr AISI-304	T035/513	16	01	16			19	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Hex Head Bolt M16x35	182-00053-003	T035/517	8	01	8			19	
5	<b>M/10/0003</b> <b>Screw Hex. Head</b>	CLW/MS/10/ 054 Alt. 4			03	1 Set	B312/196	293353600114L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	HEX. SCREW M5x25	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A	B312/196	2	01	2			16	
	HEX. SCREW M 6x12x1P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS: 1364 to IS:1367,P-8.8 Gr.-A	B324/013 B307/248 B307/254	56 4 12	01	72		50 nos. for Shop No. 16 22 nos. for Shop No. 15		
	Hex.Hd. Screw M6x12 Lg. (Full Thd.)	182-00012-001	B242/055	16	01	16				
	HEX. SCREW M 6x16x1P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS: 1364 to IS:1367,P-8.8 Gr.-A	B304/123 B309/215	4 4	01	8				
	HEX. SCREW M 6x20x1P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS: 1364 to IS:1367,P-8.8 Gr.-A	B331/024 B331/025 B304/119 B307/220 B307/283 B309/188 B309/202	7 25 141 8 6 60 8	01	255				
	HEX. SCREW M 6x25x1P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS: 1364 to IS:1367,P-8.8 Gr.-A	B318/021	20	01	20			16	
	HEX. SCREW M 8x12x1.25P Zn. Plated	IS: 1364 to IS:1367,P-8.8 Gr.-A	B309/075 B307/256	12 8	01	20			16	
	Screw Hex.Hd. M8x12 Lg. (Full Thd.)	182-00013-001	B331/016	1	01	1				
	HEX SCREW M8x16x1.25P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1367,P-8.8 Gr.-A Zn plated Passivated by Chromate Treatment	B323/020 B307/294 B309/026 B304/080 B303/386	48 24 87 12 16	01	187				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	HEX SCREW M 8x20x1.25P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS: 1364 to IS:1367,P-8.8 Gr.-A	B309/082 B307/278 B307/292 B307/234 B304/075	42 16 8 24 6	01	96				
	HEX SCREW M 8x25x1.25P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS: 1364 to IS:1367,P-8.8 Gr.-A	B318/020 B312/199	52 1	01	53				
	HEX. HEAD SCREW M10x20x1.5 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS: 1364 to IS:1367,P-8.8 Gr.-A	B307/289	8	01	8			16	
	HEX. HEAD SCREW M10x25x1.5 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS: 1364 to IS:1367,P-8.8 Gr.-A	B303/279	8	01	8			16	
	Hex.Hd. Screw M10x50 Lg.	IS: 1364 to IS:1367,P-8.8 Gr.-A	B303/323	4	01	4				
	HEX. SCREW M12x20x1.75P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1367,P-8.8 Gr.-A Zn plated Passivated by Chromate Treatment	B301/004	8	01	8			26	
	HEX. SCREW M12x25x1.75P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS: 1364 to IS:1367,P-8.8 Gr.-A	B242/100	4	01	4			26	
	HEX. SCREW M12x30x1.75P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS: 1364 to IS:1367,P-8.8 Gr.-A	B304/055 B318/019 B307/275 B222/020 B242/121	16 80 16 8 32	01	152			26 18	
	HEX.Hd. SCREW M16x35x2P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS: 1364 to IS:1367,P-8.8 Gr.-A	B304/149	8	01	8				
	HEX.Head SCREW M12x35 Gr. 10.9 Zinc plated passivated	IS: 1364 Pt. II 1209-01.113-001 Alt.5	B212/050	48	01	48				
	HEX. SCREW M16x40x2P	IS: 1364 to IS:1367,P-8.8 Gr.-A	B242/083 B327/152	16 2	01	18			16	
	Screw Hex.Hd. M8x30	IS: 1364 to IS:1367,P-8.8 Gr.-A	B331/007	4	01	4				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Hex.Hd. Screw M6x12 Lg. (Full Thd.)	182-00012-001	B242/055	16	01	16				
	Screw Hex.Hd. M8x12 Lg. (Full Thd.)	182-00013-001	B331/016	1	01	1				
	Screw Hex.Hd. M8x30	IS: 1364 to IS:1367,P-8.8 Gr.-A	B331/007	4	01	4				
	HEX. HEAD SCREW M10x40x1.5 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364-S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	B309/257	4	01	4				
6	<b>M/10/0004 Socket Hd. Cap Screw</b>	CLW/MS/10/ 055 Alt. 2			03	1 Set	B304/061	293357110314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	Socket Hd. Screw M6x50 Lg.	IS:2269,P-12.9 Gr.-A (Alloy Steel) 182-00441	B304/061	24	01	24				
	Socket Hd. Screw M8x30 Lg.	182-00075-005	B309/154	4	01	4				
	CAP BOLT SOCKET HD. M6x50/18x1 P	182-00074-009	B309/078	10	01	10			16	
	CAP BOLT SOCKET HD.M16x100/44x2 P	182-00078-014	B309/053	4	01	4			16	
7	<b>M/10/0005 Scrs.Counter Sunk Slotted</b>	CLW/MS/3/082 Alt. 3			03	1 Set	B309/146	293359420314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	SCREW CSK HD. SLOTTED M5x12x0.8P	IS:1367,P-8.8 Gr.-A Zn plated Passivated by Chromate Treatment	B309/146	nil	01	nil			16	
	SCREW CSK HD. SLOTTED M6x10x1P	182-00244-003	B307/230	8	01	8				
	SCREW CSK HD. SLOTTED M6x16x1P	182-00244-005	B307/231	24	01	24				
	SCREW CSK HD. SLOTTED M6x25x1P	182-00244-007	B307/282	48	01	48				
	SCREW CSK HD. SLOTTED M10x16x1.5P	182-00335-003	B307/232	8	01	8				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
8	<b>M/10/0007</b> <b>Bolt Hex. Hd.</b>	CLW/MS/10/051 Alt. 4			03	1 Set	B242/063	293050190314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	Bolt Hex. Hd. M6x40/18	IS:1364 Gr.-A Zn plated (Steel) Passivated by Chromate Treatment	B242/063	4	01	4				
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M8x25/22x1.25P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364 S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	B323/013 B242/050 B309/055	22 32 2	01	56			15	
	Bolt Hex. Hd. M8x30	IS:1364 Gr.-A Zn plated (Steel) Passivated by Chromate Treatment	B303/266	8	01	8				
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M8x40/22x1.25P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364 S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	B307/293	24	01	24			16	
	Bolt Hex Hd M8x75	IS:1364 Gr.-A Zn plated (Steel) Passivated by Chromate Treatment	B309/147	16	01	16				
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M8x80/22x1.25P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364 S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	B307/279	32	01	32			16	
	Hex Hd.Bolt M10x30/26xP8.8	IS:1364 Gr.-A Zn plated (Steel) Passivated by Chromate Treatment	B242/008	8	01	8				
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M10x35/26x1.5P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364 S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	B242/009	16	01	16			16	
	Hex Hd. Bolt M10x40	IS:1364 Gr.-A Zn plated (Steel) Passivated by Chromate Treatment	B312/143	4	01	4				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Hex Hd.Bolt M10x55	IS:1364 Gr.-A Zn plated (Steel) Passivated by Chromate Treatment	B303/278 B242/010	8 16	01	24				
	Hex Hd. Bolt M12x35 lg (8.8)	IS:1364 Gr.-A Zn plated (Steel) Passivated by Chromate Treatment	B205/055	8	01	8				
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M12x35/30x1.75P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364 S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	B303/276 B323/012	8 96	01	104			16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M12x50/30x1.75P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364 S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	B304/077 B303/402	NIL 8	01	8			26	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M12x55 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364 S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	B303/252	8	01	8			16	
	Hex Hd. Bolt M12x60 (8.8)	IS:1364 Gr.-A Zn plated (Steel) Passivated by Chromate Treatment	B222/027	16	01	16			18	
	Bolt Machined M12x80x30	IS:1364 Gr.-A Zn plated (Steel) Passivated by Chromate Treatment	B318/018	16	01	16				
	Hex Hd. Bolt M14x45	IS:1364 Gr.-A Zn plated (Steel) Passivated by Chromate Treatment	B320/021	8	01	8				
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M16x45/38x2 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364 S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	B304/105	4	01	4			16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M16x50/38x2 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364 S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	B222/025	32	01	32			18	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M16x60/38x2 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364 S-10.9 Gr. A to IS:1367	B205/048	8	01	8				
	Hex Hd. Bolt M16x65 Lg. (8.8) Zn Plated	IS:1364 Gr.-A Zn plated (Steel) Passivated by Chromate Treatment	B205/057	8	01	8				
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M16x65/38x2 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364 S-10.9 Gr. A to IS:1367	B212/007	NIL	01	NIL			16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M16x70/38x2 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364 S-10.9 Gr. A to IS:1367	B222/022	8	01	8			18	
	Hex Hd. Bolt (ISO 4014)M16x80 (8.8)	IS:1364 Gr.-A Zn plated (Steel) Passivated by Chromate Treatment	B222/026	8	01	8			18	
	Hex hd. Bolt M16x80 Class-10.9	IS:1364 Gr.-A Zn plated (Steel) Passivated by Chromate Treatment	B303/284	46	01	46				
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M16x120/38x2 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364 S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	B327/153	2	01	2			16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M16x130/44x2 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364 S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	B304/092	2	01	2			16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M16x150 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364 S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	B303/253	6	01	6			18	
	Hex Hd. Bolt M20x70 Lg.(8.8) Zn Plated	IS:1364 Gr.-A Zn plated (Steel) Passivated by Chromate Treatment	B205/045	8	01	8		26305707114 L		

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Hex Hd. Bolt(ISO 4014) M20x150 (8.8)	IS:1364 Gr.-A Zn plated (Steel) Passivated by Chromate Treatment	B222/031	8	01	8			18	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M20x160 (10.9)	IS:1364 S-10.9 Gr. A to IS:1367	B320/042	16	01	16			16	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M24x120 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364 S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	B320/041	12	01	12			26	
	Hex Hd. Bolt(ISO 4017) M24x55	IS:1364 Gr.-A Zn plated (Steel) Passivated by Chromate Treatment	B205/017	16	01	16			18	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M24x70/54x3 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364 S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	B320/026	12	01	12			26	
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M24x90/54x3 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364 S-8.8 Gr. A to IS:1367	B320/015	8	01	8			26	
	Hex Hd. Bolt M24x110	IS:1364 Gr.-A Zn plated (Steel) Passivated by Chromate Treatment	B320/024	12	01	12				
	Hex Hd. Bolt M24x110/75	IS:1364 Gr.-A Zn plated (Steel) Passivated by Chromate Treatment	B320/027	4	01	4				
	Hex Hd. Bolt (ISO 4014) M24x140 (8.8)	IS:1364 Gr.-A Zn plated (Steel) Passivated by Chromate Treatment	B205/016	32	01	32		263062700114 L	18	
	Hex Hd. Bolt (ISO 4014) M24x160 (8.8)	IS:1364 Gr.-A Zn plated (Steel) Passivated by Chromate Treatment	B205/015	8	01	8		263062930114 L	18	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Hex Hd. Bolt M27X110/50X3P GRADE 10.9	IS:1364-S-10.9Gr. A to IS:1367	B320/045	16	01	16				
9	<b>M/10/0008</b> <b>Helical Spring Washer</b>	CLW/MS/3/085 Alt. 7			03	1 Set	B307/225	293552540314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	HELICAL SPRING LOCK WASHER TYPE B M4	IS:3063 Type-B Spring Steel Zn plated passivated by Chromate Treatment	B307/225	48	01	48				
	HELICAL SPRING LOCK WASHER M5 TYPE - B	IS:3063 Type-B Spring Steel Zn plated passivated by Chromate Treatment	B307/226 B310/013 B242/066 B306/227 B311/007 B312/197	8 4 4 8 4 2	01	30			16	
	HELICAL SPRING LOCK WASHER TYPE B M6	IS:3063 Type-B Spring Steel Zn plated passivated by Chromate Treatment	B307/227 B242/056 B242/065 B308/043 B307/285 B307/255 B304/126 B309/203	68 16 4 16 6 12 8 8	01	138			. 15 15 . . 16 . . . . . .	
	HELICAL SPRING LOCK WASHER TYPE B M8	IS:3063 Type-B Spring Steel Zn plated passivated by Chromate Treatment	B307/281 B307/257 B308/091 B312/200	48 8 32 1	01	89			- - 16 . . . .	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	HELICAL SPRING LOCK WASHER TYPE B M10	IS:3063 Type-B Spring Steel Zn plated passivated by Chromate Treatment	B327/146 B303/282 B307/290 B309/259	4 8 8 4	01	24			16	
	HELICAL SPRING LOCK WASHER TYPE B M12	IS:3063 Type-B Spring Steel Zn plated passivated by Chromate Treatment	B301/006 B307/277 B222/021	8 16 8	01	32				
	HELICAL SPRING LOCK WASHER TYPE B M14	IS:3063 Type-B Spring Steel Zn plated passivated by Chromate Treatment	B320/023	8	01	8			26 26	
	Helical Spring Lock Washer M16 Type - B	IS:3063 Type-B Spring Steel Zn plated (Passivated)	B327/147 B222/023 B309/054 B304/150	4 4 32 8	01	48			18	
	Helical Spring Lock Washer M24 Type - B	IS:3063 Type-B Zn plated Steel (Passivated)	B320/017	32	01	32				
	Helical Spring Lock Washer M27 Type - B	IS:3063 Type-B Zn plated Steel (Passivated)	B320/047	16	01	16				
10	<b>M/10/0009</b> <b>Conical Spring Washer</b>	CLW/MS/3/086 Alt.5			03	1 Set	B310/031	293552170314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	CONICAL SPRING WASHER M5	DIN 6796 Spring St. hardened, Zn plated, passivated by Chromate Treatment	B310/031 B310/056	16 8	01	24				
	CONICAL SPRING WASHER M6 Zn. Pl.	DIN 6796 Spring St. hardened, Zn plated, passivated by Chromate Treatment	B318/025 B324/018	20 56	01	76				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	CONICAL SPRING WASHER M8 Zn Pl.	DIN 6796 Spring St. hardened, Zn plated, passivated by Chromate Treatment	B318/024 B323/016 B303/385	52 70 16	01	138				
	CONICAL SPRING WASHER M10 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	DIN 6796 Spring St. hardened, Zn plated, passivated by Chromate Treatment	B303/281	32	01	32			16	
	CONICAL SPRING WASHER M12 B Zn. Plated (Passivated)	DIN 6796 Spring St. hardened, Zn plated, passivated by Chromate Treatment	B323/014 B205/054 B318/022 B303/388	96 8 96 2	01	202			15 . . .	
	CONICAL SPRING WASHER M24 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	DIN 6796 Spring St. hardened, Zn plated, passivated by Chromate Treatment	B205/018	16	01	16			18	
11	<b>M/10/0010 Flat Washer</b>	CLW/MS/3/087 Alt. 6			03	1 Set	B307/171	293551400314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	FLAT WASHERS M5 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	Bright Steel IS:2016 Zn plated passivated by Chromate Treatment	B307/171 B310/009 B311/016	64 8 16	01	88				
	FLAT WASHERS M6 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	Bright Steel IS:2016 Zn plated passivated by Chromate Treatment	B307/284 B318/029 B324/019 B308/042	6 20 56 16	01	98			- - - 16	
	FLAT WASHERS M8 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	Bright Steel IS:2016 Zn plated passivated by Chromate Treatment	B309/155 B304/081 B307/280 B318/027 B323/018 B303/384 B309/244	4 30 48 52 70 16 4	01	224				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	FLAT WASHERS M10 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	Bright Steel IS:2016 Zn plated passivated by Chromate Treatment	B242/012 B327/148 B242/011	32 4 16	01	52				
	FLAT WASHERS M12 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	Bright Steel IS:2016 Zn plated passivated by Chromate Treatment	B303/257 B301/005 B307/276 B323/017 B318/026 B303/387 B309/258	14 8 16 96 96 2 4		236				
	FLAT WASHERS M16 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	Bright Steel IS:2016 Zn plated passivated by Chromate Treatment	B303/258 B304/094 B205/049 B327/149	52 6 16 4	01	78			16	
	FLAT WASHERS M20 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	Bright Steel IS:2016 Zn plated passivated by Chromate Treatment	B222/030 B205/046 B320/043	16 8 16	01	40				
	Flat Washer ID-25XOD-50X10 Thk.	IA012-00424 AND IS:2062:2011 Gr-E410, quality BO	B205/019	24	01	24			18	
	FLAT WASHERS M24 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	Bright Steel IS:2016 Zn plated passivated by Chromate Treatment	B205/023	32	01	32			18	
	FLAT WASHERS M36	Bright Steel IS:2016 Zn plated passivated by Chromate Treatment	B222/034	8	01	8				
12	<b>M/10/0011 Hex. Nut</b>	CLW/MS/10/057 Alt. 3			03	1 Set	B312/198	293152200314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	Hex. Nut M5		B312/198	2	01	2			16	
	Hex. Nut M6	IS:1364 (PT-3)S - 8 Gr. A to IS: 1367	B324/028 B306/137 B306/416 B307/229	12 10 12 32	01	66				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	NUT HEX. M8 x 1.25 P Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364 (PT-3)S - 8 Gr. A to IS: 1367	B312/135 B307/295 B307/235 B312/201	8 24 24 1	01	57				
	NUT HEX. M10 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364 (PT-3)S - 8 Gr. A to IS: 1367	B327/150 B303/280 B309/260	4 8 4	01	16			16	
	NUT HEX. M12 Zn. Plated (Passivated)	IS:1364 (PT-3)S - 8 Gr. A to IS: 1367	B303/283 B303/403	8 8	01	16			16	
	Hex. Nut M16	CLW/MS/10/057 Alt. 3	B327/151	2	01	2				
13	<b>M/10/0013</b> <b>Nyloc Nut Hex. Hd.</b>	CLW/MS/10/058 Alt. 3			03	1 Set	B310/011	293151530314L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	Nyloc Nut Hex. Hd. M5	182-00047-002	B310/011	8	01	8				
	NYLOC NUTS HEX. M6 x 1 P	1209-07.329-038 Ref.4 182-00063-005	B242/053 B242/064 B309/133 B331/004 B331/012 B304/118 B309/187 B304/124 B309/213 B304/160	130 4 25 10 7 141 60 8 4 4	01	393			16 (All)	
	NYLOC NUTS HEX. M8 x 1.25P	182-00047-004 Alt. 3 1209-08.332-034 ref.3	B331/006 B242/052 B309/056 B304/076 B309/243	4 28 2 24 4	01				16	
	NYLOC NUTS HEX. M10x1.5 P (F.S. All Steel Lock Nut)	182-00047-005 Alt-3	B242/013	40	01	40			16 (All)	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	NYLOC NUTS HEX.M12x1.75 P	1210-02.140-031 Ref. 3	B303/254 B303/267 B304/056	14 8 16	01	38			26	
	Nyloc Nut Hex. Hd. M14	182-00047-013	B320/022	8	01	8				
	NYLOC NUTS HEX. M16 x 2 P	182-00047-007 Alt.-3	B242/085 B303/255 B304/093	16 52 4	01	72			16	
	NYLOC NUTS HEX. M24 x 3 P	182-00047-009	B320/016 B303/256	32 16	01	48			26	
	NYLOC NUTS HEX. M36 x 4 P	182-00047-011 Alt.-3	B222/035	8	01	8				
	NYLOC NUTS HEX. M27x3 P	ISO-7040/DIN 6924	B320/046	16	01	16				
14	<b>M/10/0014 Rivets</b>	CLW/MS/10/052 Alt-3			03	1 Set	B310/036	293650114L		Manufacturing spares are taken @5%
	Solid Mush Hd. Rivet Ø3.2x7.94	1209-18.406-227 ref.3	B310/036 B310/041 B307/003	2 2 8	01	12				
	Pop Rivet Ø3.2	1209-18.406-137 Alt.2 ref 2	B308/077	8	01	8				
	Pop Rivet Al. Ø3.2x6.1	1209-18.406-137 Alt.2 ref 4	B307/183	8	01	8				
	Pop Rivet Ø3.2x7.9	1209-18.406-137 Alt.2 ref 5	B312/182 B301/034 B307/058	12 12 64	01	88				
	Pop Rivet Al. Ø 3.2x13.3 Lg.	1209-18.406-137 Alt.2 ref 8	B303/259	24	01	24				
	Pop Rivet Ø 4.8x9.2 Lg.	1209-18.406-136 Alt.2 ref.2	B309/084	10	01	10				
	POP RIVET Ø 4-8 x 10 Lg.	1209-18.406-138 Ref. 3	B311/008 B307/170	122 64	01	186				
	POP RIVET Ø4-8 x 11.5 L	1209-18.406-138 Ref. 4	B307/204 B307/233 B307/021	4 128 160	01	292				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	POP RIVET DOME HD. Ø4.8 x 7.9 x 12.7 Lg.	1209-18.406-136 Alt.2 ref.1	B310/029 B309/085 B310/005 B307/006 B310/054	16 2 8 64 8	01	98				
	POP RIVET Ø4-8 x 13.1 L	1209-18.406-138 Ref. 5	B308/078	48	01	48				
15	<b>M/10/0017</b> <b>Screw Hex.hd. 1/2" UNC x 1-3/4" Lg.</b>									
	Screw Hex.hd. 1/2" UNC x 1-3/4" Lg.	1210-02.429-018	B304/106	4	01	4				
16	<b>M/10/0018</b> <b>Nylock Nut Hex</b>	CLW/MS/3/090 Alt-8			03					New cat with new C&D Nos. has been generated vide letter no. ELDD/1720/Pt. 257 dated 29.03.16. <u>NOTE</u> :The one time tendering for 05 loco set will be done against this cat for wap-5 loco.Once the supply of F.S. NUT(CAT.no. M/10/0001A) is recived, CLW will discontinue the use of nylock nut.The balance quntity will be used in other places or handed over to the electric loco shed for replacement. <u>NOTE2</u> :Procurement of F.S nuts against EXISTING cat no. M/10/0001A to be continued.
	Nylock Nut M 12 - 8		B222/038	16	01	16				
	Nylock Nut M16 - 8		B205/075 B222/039	16 16	01	16 16				
	Nylock Nut M20 - 8		B222/040 B205/076 B212/055	40 8 24	01	40 8 24				
	Nylock Nut M24 -8		B205/077	40	01	40				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
1	<b>O/9/0001 GEAR &amp; PINION</b>	MP.0.2800.19 (Rev.0) OCT.2005					03	1 Set	Nil					Manufacturing spares are taken@2.5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13.Category split up as O/9/0001A & O/9/0001B vide letter no. ELDD/3751 dt 17.07.14
	Bull Gear (107 Teeth)	SK DP - 3848	T201/087	6	Nil	Nil	01	6	Nil	Nil		294200640114H	9	Note1. Procurement for the year of 2014-15 is 6 L/Set as per Timken Drawing and 2L/Set as per SKF Drawing. Note2. Procurement for 2015-16 is 12L/Set as per Timken Drawing and 6L/Set as per SKF Drawing.
	Pinion (21 Teeth)	SK DP - 3847	T201/088	6	Nil	Nil	01	6	Nil	Nil		264200530114H	21	Note3. Balance Qty to be procured as existing RDSO drawing vide letter no.ELDD/3751 dt 31.03.14
2	<b>O/9/0001A GEAR &amp; PINION</b>	MP.0.2800.19 (Rev.0) OCT.2005					03	1 Set	Nil					Manufacturing spares are taken@2.5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13. New category no generated and it is originatedfrom O/9/0001 with New C&D No.T201/097 vide letter no.ELDD/3751 dt 17.07.14

Prepared by

SSE/Drg

Checked by

SSE/Drg

Reviewed by

SEE/PP

Approved by

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	<b>Bull Gear (107 Teeth)</b>	Timken drg. No. E-50348	T201/097	6	Nil	Nil	01	6	Nil	Nil		294200640114H	9	Procurement for the year of 2014-15 is 6 L/Set and for 2015-16 is 12L/Set as per Timken Drawing.
	Pinion (21 Teeth)	SK DP - 3847	T201/088	6	Nil	Nil	01	6	Nil	Nil		264200530114H	21	
3	<b>O/9/0001B GEAR &amp; PINION</b>	MP.0.2800.19 (Rev.0) OCT.2005					03	1 Set	Nil					Manufacturing spares are taken@2.5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13. New category no generated and it is originated from O/9/0001 with New C&D No.T201/096 vide letter no.ELDD/3751 dt 17.07.14
	Bull Gear (107 Teeth)	SKF Drg. No. EP09-12	T201/096	6	Nil	Nil	01	6	Nil	Nil		294200640114H	9	Procurement for the year of 2014-15 is 2L/Set and for 2015-16 is 6L/Set as per SKF Drawing.
	Pinion (21 Teeth)	SK DP - 3847	T201/088	6	Nil	Nil	01	6	Nil	Nil		264200530114H	21	
4	<b>O/9/0002</b>													
	Gear oil Servosyn gear 460RR of 10c Make		T201/089	36	36	Nil	51	36	36	Nil				
5	<b>O/11/0001 GEAR &amp; PINION</b>	MP.0.2800.19 (Rev.0) OCT.2005					03	Nil	1 Set	Nil	H201/001			Manufacturing spares are taken@2.5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Gear (72 Teeth) PINION (20 Teeth)	SKDP - 3474 Alt. 3 SKDP - 3473 Alt. 3	H201/001 H201/002	Nil	6 6	Nil	01 01	Nil	6 6	Nil		264270110114H 264270230114H	21	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
6	O/9/0003						03	1 Set	Nil					
	Pinion (21 Teeth)	SK DP - 3847	T201/088	6	Nil	Nil	01	6	Nil	Nil				This Category no. has been generated for placing indent on DMW/Patiala for 100 nos. pinion for the year 2018-2019. Quantity for 2019-2020 and onwards will be decided later as per approved Note - ELDD/3751/Pt.352 dated 01.09.2017.

Prepared by

SSE/Drg

Checked by

SSE/Drg

Reviewed by

SEE/PP

Approved by

Dy.CEE/D-II



**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
1	<b>O/10/0001 Main gear, Intermediate gear and Pinion</b>				03		B201/143	294250860314H	Manufacturing spares are taken@2.5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13	These items are proportionally arrested(20 loco set for year of 2016-17 only) with cat no. R/10/0088(Driving gear system for WAP-5) vide letter no.ELDD/3754/pt-164 dt.19.10.15
	Gear (67 Theeth)	IA 011-00230 Rev. G	B201/143	4	01	4				
	Intermediate Gear (35 Theeth)	IA 011-00231 Rev. F	B201/135	4	01	4				
	Pinion (17 Theeth)	IA 011-00232 Rev. I	B201/126	4	01	4				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
1	<b>Q/9/0003 BALLAST</b>						03				T302/345		26	These items are Included with new C&D No. in this cat. Vide letter no ELDD/3611/PT.DT.28.04.2 014 with immediate effect. <u>Note</u> : These items are include in route card as mostly IGBT will be provided in 2014-15 & onwards. This is as instructed by CEE/LOCO on 27.03.14 vide note no. ELDD/3610/SUPERSTRUCT URE DT.12.04.14
	Ballast Assly for IGBT Locos End 1 LHS	1209-02.326-322	T302/367	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	Ballast Assly for IGBT Locos End 1 RHS	1209-02.326-323	T302/368	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	Ballast Assly for IGBT Locos End 2 LHS	1209-02.326-324 Alt.1	T302/369	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	Ballast Assly for IGBT Locos End 2 RHS	1209-02.326-325	T302/370	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
1	<b>R/11/0001 Hand brake Assly ( for WAP-7)</b>	01/1/59/1 Alt.9 along with 54 nos part drgs spec no:A4/TES/799-002 alt.3 and A4/TES/799-003 alt.2	H319/401	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil		251400500115K		
2	<b>R/11/0002 Set of accessory for Hand brake Arrngt. for WAP-7</b>						03	Nil	1 set	Nil	H319/403	291402860314U		<u>NEW CATEGORY &amp; C&amp;D</u> <u>No GENERATED</u> for these item and will be effected from TPP-79 and onward vide letter no ELDD/3611 dt 13.07.11 <u>Note:</u> For provision of conventional brake rigging arrngt in 25 kv 3 ph elect loco WAP-7 as per RDSO mod. Advice no RDSO/2009/EL/MS/0381 REV.0
	Pin-110 lg	05/4/59/15 Alt.3	H319/403	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				
	Pin for Hand brake Arrngt.	05/4/59/22 Alt.3	H319/404	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				
	Clevis for Hand brake Arrngt.	01/4/59/80 Alt.8	H319/405	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				
3	<b>R/11/0003 Sheave (WAP-7)</b>	01/4/59/71 Alt.8	H319/402	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil		291402980114N		

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
4	<b>R/11/0004 BOGIE FRAME WAP-7</b>	CLW/MS/3/BOGIE/003 Alt.1					03	Nil	1 Set	Nil		291051460314H		Procurement of Bogie frame in Loco sets through trade=CLW Loco Production Target minus" "25 loco sets of CLW in house capacity production which approved by note no:ELDD/3751 DT.12.04.13 and ref JPO NO:60 with immediate effect & onward AMND NO 159
	BOGIE FRAME WAP-7	1209-01.112-202 Alt.Nil	H211/402	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
5	<b>R/11/0005 Hinge no.6(R.H)</b>	1209-00.240-201 ref.10 CLW/AC/114	H319/416	Nil	3	Nil	01	Nil	3	Nil		293008240114L		

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
6	<b>R/11/0006 Modified Bare Cubicle HBI &amp;HB2 FOR WAP-7, 3 ph.Elect. Loco with hotel load converter based.</b>	CLW/MS/3/155					03	NIL	1 SET	NIL	H322/501	291706670314H		<b>NOTE:</b> Procurement provision is 30 L/S in 2014-15, 40 L/S in 2015-16 and 100% from 2016-17 accordingly as per provision of Hotel load converter in WAP-7 loco vide L/No. ELDD/3681 dt 21.07.14 by Dy. CEE/Con/D-II and L/No.ELDD/3611/PT dt 04.08.14 approved by Dy CEE/Con/Proj. with immediate effect.
	Lower part of HB1	CDD-HL-P71-034	H322/501	NIL	1	NIL	01	NIL	1	NIL				
	Lower part of HB2	CDD-HL-P71-035	H322/502	NIL	1	NIL	01	NIL	1	NIL				
	Upper part of HB1	CDD-HL-P71-036	H322/503	NIL	1	NIL	01	NIL	1	NIL				
	Upper part of HB2	CDD-HL-P71-037	H322/504	NIL	1	Nil	01	NIL	1	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
7	<b>R/11/0007 Set of Fabricated items for WAP-7 loco with hotel load converter</b>				03			NIL	1 SET	NIL	H303/825	297411050314H		NEW CATEGORY NO & NEW C&D NO HAS BEEN GENERATED VIDE LETTER NO. ELDD/3611/MS.FAB DT.09.11.12 & 7.12.15 AND IT WILL BE EFFECT FROM TPP-259 & ONWARD vide AMND NO 342 Purchase Qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat. No. R/11/0130 with immediate effect. MA No.509 dt24.10.17
	Channel Assembly(HB-Lower)	CDD-HL-P71-002 ( 2 OF 2 ) Ref.6	H303/825	NIL	2	NIL	01	NIL	2	NIL				Drg. No changed vide letter no. ELDD/3611/MS FAB dt..06.04.17 with immediate effect.
	Channel Assembly(SB & HB- Lower)	CDD-HL-P71-002 ( 2 OF 2 ) Ref.7	H303/826	NIL	2	NIL	01	NIL	2	NIL				
	Bracket Assly(HB-upper)	CDD-HL-P71-002 ( 2 OF 2 ) Ref.10	H303/844	NIL	4	NIL	01	NIL	4	NIL				
	Base plate(Aux Res)	CDD-HL-P71-002 ( 2 OF 2 ) Ref.3	H303/849	NIL	1	NIL	01	NIL	1	NIL				Drg. No changed vide letter no. ELDD/3611/MS FAB dt..06.04.17 with immediate effect.
	Top Bracket(Main Res)	CDD-HL-P71-002 ( 2 OF 2 ) Ref.9	H303/850	NIL	2	NIL	01	NIL	2	NIL				
	Top Bracket(Aux Res)	CDD-HL-P71-002 ( 2 OF 2 ) Ref.8	H303/851	NIL	1	NIL	01	NIL	1	NIL				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Angle (55x55x8 thk), LG-120	CDD-HL-P71-002 ( 2 OF 2 ) Ref.12	H303/852	NIL	10	NIL	01	NIL	10	NIL				Drg. No changed vide letter no. ELDD/3611/MS FAB dt..06.04.17 with immediate effect.
	Bracket (cant rail) long HB upper	CDD-HL-P71-002 ( 2 OF 2 ) Ref.11	H303/854	NIL	4	NIL	01	NIL	4	NIL				Drg. No changed vide letter no. ELDD/3611/MS FAB dt..06.04.17 with immediate effect.
	Bracket Assly.-Fire Extinguisher	CDD-HL-P71-002 ( 2 OF 2 ) Ref.5	H303/857	NIL	2	NIL	01	NIL	2	NIL				
	Support	CDD-HL-P71-002 ( 2 OF 2 ) Ref.15	H303/870	NIL	5	NIL	01	NIL	5	NIL				Drg. No changed vide letter no. ELDD/3611/MS FAB dt..06.04.17 with immediate effect.
	P3300 Channel Unistrut	CDD-HL-P71-002 ( 2 OF 2 ) Ref.17	H303/872	NIL	1	NIL	01	NIL	1	NIL				
	Tap Pad (Holding Clamp)	CDD-HL-P72-009 Ref.1	H303/878	NIL	8	NIL	01	NIL	8	NIL				
	Holding clamp for fire Extinguisher	CDD-HL-P72-009 Ref.8	H303/885	NIL	8	NIL	01	NIL	8	NIL				
	Box Assembly for hand brake	CDD-HL-P71-022 Alt.3 Ref. 1	H303/887	NIL	1	NIL	01	NIL	1	NIL				No change
	Door Panel(1188x284x3 thk)	CDD-HL-P71-022 Alt.3 Ref. 3	H303/893	NIL	1	NIL	01	NIL	1	NIL				
	Support	CDD-HL-P71-022 Alt.3 Ref. 5	H303/894	NIL	1	NIL	01	NIL	1	NIL				
	Angle (175x90x10 Thk, LG-115)	CDD-HL-P71-022 Alt.3 Ref. 11	H303/899	NIL	1	NIL	01	NIL	1	NIL				
	Bracket Assly.-1 for Pulley	CDD-HL-P72-025 Alt.1 Ref. 1	H303/901	NIL	1	NIL	01	NIL	1	NIL				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Bracket Assly.-2 for Pulley	CDD-HL-P72-025 Alt.1 Ref. 2	H303/909	NIL	1	NIL	01	NIL	1	NIL				No change
	Bracket Assly	IA086-00505 Alt.1	H307/502	NIL	4	NIL	01	NIL	4	NIL				
	Mounting base Assly.(HLC)	CDD-HL-P71-002 ( 2 OF 2 ) Ref.1	H303/945		2		01		2					New item with new C&D no has included under this cat vide letter no ELDD/3611/MS FAB dt..06.04.17 with immediate effect.
	Mounting base- out put contactor panel.	CDD-HL-P71-002 ( 2 OF 2 ) Ref.2	H303/946		4		01		4					
	Bracket(cant Rail) long- hotel load	CDD-HL-P71-002 ( 2 OF 2 ) Ref.13	H303/947		4		01		4					
	Bracket Top(HLC)	CDD-HL-P71-002 ( 2 OF 2 ) Ref.14	H303/948		4		01		4					
	Root nut M6	CDD-HL-P71-002 ( 2 OF 2 ) Ref.16	H303/949		10		01		10					
	Looming Bar	CDD-HL-P71-002 ( 2 OF 2 ) Ref.18	H303/950		1		01		1					New item with new C&D no has included under this cat vide letter no ELDD/3611/MS FAB dt..06.04.17 with immediate effect.
	Plate horizontal	CDD-HL-P73-014 REF.1	H303/951		2		01		2					
	Plate vertical	CDD-HL-P73-014 REF.2	H303/952		2		01		2					
	strip	CDD-HL-P73-014 REF.3	H303/953		2		01		2					
	Support Angle	CDD-HL-P73-014 REF.4	H303/954		2		01		2					
8	<b>R/9/0001 Pivot for Bogie</b>						01				T211/201	291401340114V	25, 26	Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Pivot for Bogie	1209-01.112-002 Alt.-5	T211/201 B211/001	2 Nil	2 Nil	Nil 2	01	2	2	2				NOTE:These items is included in the scope of trade supply of bogie frame for WAG-9/WAP-7(cat.no R/9/0080 & R/11/0004). Hence,NPQ may please be calculated in line with inhouse production of Bogie frames only vide letter no. ELDD/3751 DT.01.04.15 with immediate effect.
9	<b>R/9/0001A</b>													Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Pivot for Superstructure.	1209-01.112-002 Alt.-5	T302/274 B302/215	2 nil	2 nil	nil 2	01	2	2	2				<p><u>New cat. no has been generated vide letter no. ELDD/3611/MS FAB. dt.05.07.2016. NOTE:These items is included in the scope of trade supply of complete Shell Assly and underframe Assly for WAG-9HC (cat.no R/9/0130 , R/9/0106 &amp; R/9/0126). Hence,NPQ may please be calculated for Pivot of superstructure as = (production target of loco shell for G9HC+P7+P5 as per jpo)-(Annual Procurement Qty of R/9/0130+R/9/0106+R/9/0126 ) vide letter no. ELDD/33611/MS FAB DT.05.07.16 with immediate effect.</u></p>
10	<b>R/9/0002 Spring Guide for bogie</b>										T211/202	291010010114V	25	<p>Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13</p>

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Spring Guide for bogie	1209-01.212-003 Alt.- 2	T211/202	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				NOTE:These items is included in the scope of trade supply of bogie frame for WAG-9/WAP-7(cat.no R/9/0080 & R/11/0004). Hence,NPQ may please be calculated in line with inhouse production of Bogie frames only vide letter no. ELDD/3751 DT.01.04.15 with immediate effect.
11	<b>R/9/0002A Spring Guide for Superstructure.</b>													Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Spring Guide for Superstructure.	1209-01.212-003 Alt.- 2	T302/118	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				<p><u>New cat. no has been generated vide letter no. ELDD/3611/MS FAB. dt.05.07.2016. NOTE:These items is included in the scope of trade supply of complete Shell Assly,underframe Assly and bolster Assly for WAG-9HC/WAP-7 LOCO(cat.no R/9/0130 , R/9/0106 , R/9/0126,R/9/0104 &amp;R/11/0104). Hence,NPQ may please be calculated for SPRING GUIDE of superstructure as = (production target of loco shell for G9HC+P7 as per jpo)- (Annual Procurement Qty of R/9/0130 +R/9/0106+ R/9/0126+ R/9/0104+ R/11/0104 ) vide letter no. ELDD/33611/MS FAB DT.05.07.16 with immediate effect.</u></p>
12	<b>R/9/0005 HOUSING</b>										T212/001	291000570114U	18,26	Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Housing	1209.01-113-002 alt.7	T212/001 B212/001	4 .	4 .	. 4	01	4	4	4				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
13	<b>R/9/0007 HOLDER FOR TM SUSPENSION</b>										T205/001	291001500114V		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Holder for TM Suspension	1209-01.118-002 Alt.2	T205/001	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil				
14	<b>R/9/0008 SPHERIBLOC</b>	RDSO/2007/EL/SPEC/0051 (Rev. 2)					03				T205/004	291002030114U	18	Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Spheribloc		T205/004 T222/003	12 24	12 24	Nil	01	36	36	Nil				
15	<b>R/9/0009 WHEEL SET GUIDE</b>										T222/002	290500170114N	18	Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Wheel Set Guide	1209-01.115-004 Alt.-1	T222/002	12	12	Nil	01	12	12	Nil				
16	<b>R/9/0010 Helical Springs (for WAP-7)</b>	CLW/MS/3/SPEC./ELD O-BOGIE/004 Alt.1					03	Nil	1 Set	Nil	T222/006	R/9/0010034V		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	PRIMARY SPRING(END AXLE)	1209.01.115-008 Alt.1	T222/006	Nil	16	Nil	01	Nil	16	Nil			18	
	PRIMARY SPRING MID. AXLE OUTER	1209-01.115-009 Alt.1	T222/008	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil			18	
	SECONDARY SPRING	1209-01.015-010 alt.1	T222/010	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil			16	
	PRIMARY SPRING MID. AXLE INNER	1209-01.115-009 Alt.1	T222/040	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil			18	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
17	<b>R/9/0011 DAMPER for WAG9HC</b>	CLW/MS/3/009 Alt. 3					03	1 Set	Nil	Nil	T222/012	290400120314B	18	Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	AXLE DAMPER	1209-01.215-014 Ref. 1 Alt. 2	T222/012	8	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil				
	HORIZONTAL DAMPER	1209-01.215-014 Ref. 3 Alt. 2	T222/013	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	VERTICAL DAMPER	1209-01.215-014 Ref. 2 Alt. 2	T222/014	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	YAW DAMPER	1209-01.215-014 Ref. 4 Alt. 2	T222/015	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
18	<b>R/11/0011 DAMPER FOR WAP-7</b>	CLW/MS/3/SPEC/ELDO- BOGIE/002 NOVEMBER,2013					03	Nil	1 Set	Nil	H222/201	290401400314B	18	Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	AXLE DAMPER	1209-01.215-014 Ref. 1 Alt. 2	H222/201	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil				
	HORIZONTAL DAMPER	1209-01.215-014 Ref. 3 Alt. 2	H222/202	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil				
	VERTICAL DAMPER	1209-01.215-014 Ref. 2 Alt. 2	H222/203	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil				
	YAW DAMPER	1209-01.215-014 Ref. 4 Alt. 2	H222/204	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil				
19	<b>R/9/0012 Stop (Lateral &amp; vertical)</b>	CLW/MS/3/010					03	1 Set		Nil	T222/028	292504700314G	18	Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	STOP	1209-01.315-021 Alt. 1	T222/028	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	STOP	1209-01.315-022	T222/029	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
20	R/9/0014 FILTER ASSY.	CLW/MS/3/012 Alt.-5					03	1 Set			T313/002	294801020314Q	16	5% Provision of manufacturing spare vide note no SSE/16-3 phase/mfg spare dt 20.06.11
	Filter Assembly for o/c vent	1209-11.135-123 Alt.-3	T313/002 B313/008	2	2	2	01	2	2	2				
	FILTER ASSY. forT.M vent	1209-11.135.122 Alt.-2	T318/140 B318/003	2	2	2	01	2	2	2				
	FILTER ASSY. FLOSEP M/C ROOM VENTILATION	1209-11.135.121 Alt.-2	T323/093 B312/186	2	2	2	01	2	2	2				
21	R/9/0017 WINDOWS FOR WAG/9,WAP/7, & WAP-5	CLW/MS/3/014 Alt. 5					03	1 Set			T310/083	2917202800314G	16	Purchase Qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat. No. R/9/0130, R/11/0130 & R/10/0089 with immediate effect. MA No.509 dt 24.10.17 MA No.509 dt 24.10.17. (5% Provision of manufacturing spare vide note no SSE/16-3 phase/mfg spare dt 20.06.11)
	CAB WINDOW RH	1209-09.133-006 Alt.-5	T310/083 B310/059	2 2	2 Nil	2 Nil	01	2	2	2				
	CAB WINDOW LH	1209-09.133-005 Alt.-5	T310/090 B310/060	2 2	2 Nil	2 Nil	01	2	2	2				
22	R/9/0018 FIBRE GLASS INSULATION KIT	CLW/MS/3/015 Alt.-5					03	1 Set		Nil	T306/190	297211670314G	16	
	FIBRE GLASS CAB INSULATION	1209-08.130-145 Alt-1	T306/190	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 50 mm Thk	IB082-00569-001 Alt.1	T306/191	12	12	Nil	01	12	12	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA082-00479 Alt.1	T306/192	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 50 mm Thk	IB082-00569 Alt.1	T306/193	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA082-00481 Ref. 1 Alt.1	T306/194	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA 082-00183 Alt.1	T306/195	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA 082-00185 Alt.1	T306/196	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA 082-00483 Ref. 3 Alt.1	T306/197	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA 082-00483 Ref. 4 Alt.1	T306/198	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA 082-00571 Ref. 4 Alt.1	T306/199	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA 082-00182	T306/200	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA 082-00186 Alt.1	T306/201	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IB 082-00570	T306/202	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA 082-00480	T306/203	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA 082-00483 Ref. 2 Alt.1	T306/204	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA 082-00483 Ref. 2 alt.1	T306/205	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA 082-00478 Alt.1	T306/206	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA 082-00476 Alt.1	T306/207	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA 082-00482-002 Alt.1	T306/208	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA082-00482-001 Alt.1	T306/209	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA 082-00184 Alt.1	T306/212	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
23	<b>R/9/0019 Fire Extinguisher &amp; Bkt.</b>	CLW/MS/3/016 Alt.-2									T319/072	291706310114Y	16	2% Provision of manufacturing spare vide note no SSE/16-3 phase/mfg spare dt 20.06.11
	Fire Extinguisher & Bkt.	1209-13.240-025 Alt.-3	T319/072 B319/044	2 Nil	2 Nil	Nil 2	01	2	2	2				
24	<b>R/9/0020 BUSH MEGI HL</b>	CLW/MS/3/017 Alt-3					03	1 Set		Nil	T315/150	293700120314P	12/ Roof	
	Bush Megi HL	1209-18.437-052 1209-18.437-053 Alt.-2	T315/150 T315/163	12 4	12 4	Nil	01	16	16	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
25	R/9/0021 FRP UNDER PANEL OF CAB	CLW/MS/3/018 Alt.3					03	1 Set			T306/222	297204120314G	16	
	FRP under panel of cab	1209-08.130-012 Alt.5 1209-08.230-013.Alt.1(sec & detail)	T306/222 B306/424 T306/437 B306/423	2 - -- ---	2 - -- ---	.. 2 -- ---	01	2	2	2				
26	R/9/0024 DRIVER'S SEAT	CLW/MS/3/021 Alt.-6					01				T307/236	291711310114Q	16	
	DRIVER'S SEAT & PEDESTAL ASSY.	1209-08.131-010 Alt.-6	T307/236 B308/090	4 .	4 .	. 4	01	4	4	4				
27	R/9/0026 Lock (QUARTER TURN)						03	1 Set		Nil	T304/095	29171550114V	16	
	Lock - Quarter Turn	1209-18.306-004 Alt. 3	T304/095 T307/244	2 2	2 2	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
28	R/9/0027 WIND SCREEN ASSY.	CLW/MS/3/027 Alt.-6					03	1 Set			T307/195	291702910314G	16	Note: Requirement of 5% mfg.spare of wind screen Assly vide note no ELDD/3640/AKM dt.05.01.11 w.e.f 2011-12
	Wind Sreen Assy.	1209-08.130-263 Alt-3	T307/195 B307/266	4 .	4 .	. 4	01	4	4	4				
29	R/9/0029 BLIND INSTALLATION (L.H. & R.H.)	CLW/MS/3/035 Alt-3					03	1 Set			T310/084	291700590314G	16	C; R/10/0036
	Blind Installation (L.H. Side Window.)	1209-08.133-008 Alt.1	T310/084 B310/067	2 Nil	2 Nil	Nil 2	01	2	2	2				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Blind Installation Front	1209-08.133-009 Alt.1	T310/075 B310/068	2 Nil	2 Nil	Nil 2	01	2	2	2				
	Blind Assy. Side	1209-08.133-010 Alt. 1	T310/115 B310/069	4 Nil	4 Nil	Nil 4	01	4	4	4				
	Blind Assy. Front	1209-08.133-011 Alt. 1	T310/116 B310/070	4 Nil	4 Nil	Nil 4	01	4	4	4				
30	<b>R/9/0031 BATTERY BOX COMPLETE &amp; GENERAL ARRANGMENT OF BATTERY BOX ASSY.</b>	CLW/MS/3/037 Alt. 8									T316/000	2968001314N	16	C; R/10/0039
	BATTERY BOX COMPLETE & GENERAL ARRANGMENT OF BATTERY BOX ASSY.	1209-06.138-001 Alt-8 1209-06-138-002 alt.1	T316/000 B316/000	2 Nil	2 Nil	Nil 2	01	2	2	2				
	SECTION & DETAIL OF BATTERY BOX ARRANGMENT	1209-06.138-002 Alt.1	T316/024 B316/001	2 Nil	2 Nil	Nil 2	01	2	2	2				
31	<b>R/9/0036 Cubicle F-Driver's Cab</b>	CLW/MS/3/045 Alt.-3									T307/210	291701750114Q	16	C; R/10/0050
	Cubicle 'F' Driver's Cab	1209-15.143-003 Alt.-2	T307/210 B307/210	2 Nil	2 Nil	Nil 2	01	2	2	2				
32	<b>R/9/0037 FILTER CUBICLE</b>	CLW/MS/3/046 Alt.10									T322/000	294801390114H	16	
	Filter Cubicle	1209-15.143-004 Alt.10	T322/000 B322/004	1	1	1	01	1	1	1				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
33	<b>R/9/0038 Cubicle (Bare)</b>	CLW/MS/3/047 Alt.-12					03	1 Set	Nil	1 Set	T322/001	291706430314H	16	
	Cubicle HB1 (Bare)	1209-15.143-001 Alt. 11	T322/001 B322/001	1 Nil	NIL Nil	Nil 1	01	1	Nil	1				
	Cubicle HB2 (Bare)	1209-15.143-002 Alt. 13	T322/002 B322/002	1 Nil	NIL Nil	Nil 1	01	1	Nil	1				
34	<b>R/9/0045 BOLT</b>										T222/018	293011170114L		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Bolt	1209-01.315-017 Alt.1	T222/018	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				
35	<b>R/9/0046 BAR-BOGIE HD. BEAM</b>										T211/194	291010250114N	25	Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Bar for Bogie Head Beam	1209-01.312-171	T211/194	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				These items is included in the scope of trade supply of bogie frame for WAG-9/WAP-7(cat.no R/9/0080 & R/11/0004). Hence,NPQ may please be calculated in line with inhouse production of Bogie frames only vide letter no. ELDD/3751 DT.01.04.15 with immediate effect.
36	<b>R/9/0047 TRANSITION DUCT ASSY.</b>						03	1 Set			T323/145	294700790314S	16	C; R/10/0061
	TRANSITION DUCT for M.R vent	1209-11.244-024 Alt.-3	T323/145 B323/024	2 Nil	2 Nil	.NIL 2	01	2	2	2				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	TRANSITION DUCT for O.C vent	1209-11.144-025 Alt.-5	T324/073 B324/002	2 Nil	2 Nil	.NIL 2	01	2	2	2				
37	<b>R/9/0049 SAND BOX ASSY.</b>						03	1 Set		Nil	T317/001	290702590114N	18	
	SAND BOX ASSY.	1209-01.138-031 Ref.-1 to 20 Alt. 5 & 1209-01.138-032 Ref.-1 Alt. 1	T317/001	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				
38	<b>R/9/0050 CIRCUIT BREAKER BOX ASSY.</b>						03	1 Set			T321/000	291703100114U	19	C; R/10/0041
	CIRCUIT BREAKER BOX ASSY.	1209-06.142-003 Alt.-4	T321/000 B321/039	1 NIL	1 NIL	Nil 1	01	1	1	1				
39	<b>R/9/0051 COVER ASSY. (SECURITY LOCK)</b>						03	1 Set			T303/162	291201000114P	26	C; R/10/0044
	COVER ASSY. (SECURITY LOCK)	1209-02.127-037 Alt.-4	T303/162 B303/361	2 Nil	2 Nil	. 2	01	2	2	2				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
40	R/9/0055 Driver's Desk Frame Assy.	CLW/MS/3/117 Alt-6					03	1 Set			T307/002	291711430314T	16	Purchase Qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat. No. R/9/0130, R/11/0130 & R/10/0089 with immediate effect.MA No.509 dt 24.10.17 MA No. 509 dt 24.10.17 .
	UPPER CONSOL ASSY. LOWER CONSOL ASSY. CONSOL ASSY.	1209-08.130-017 Alt. 3 (Sheet 1 of 2) & (sheet 2 of 2)	T307/002	2	2	NIL	01							
		1209-08.130-018 Alt. 3 (Sheet 1 of 2) & (sheet 2 of 2)	T307/048	2	2	.Nil		2	2	2				
		1209-08.130-018 Alt. 3 (Sheet 1 of 2) & (sheet 2 of 2)	T307/001	2	2	NIL		2	2	2				
		1209-08.130-016 Alt.-4	B307/001 B307/079 B307/126	Nil Nil Nil	Nil Nil Nil	2 2 2		2 2 2	2 2 2					
41	R/9/0057 Cyl. Roller Bearing. DE/NDE	CLW/MS/3/032 Alt-3					03	1 Set		Nil	T201/008	290301100314V	9	Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	CYL.ROLLER BEARING DE & NDE	1209-01.411-020 Alt. 1 1209-01.411-021 Alt-1	T201/008 T201/009	6 6	6 6	Nil	01	6 6	6 6	Nil				
42	R/9/0058 Suspension Tube Complete	CLW/MS/3/052 Alt.-7					03	1 Set		Nil	T201/003	261200940115N	9	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Suspension Tube Complete	1209-01.011-018 Ref.-2 Alt. 9	T201/003	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil				(i) Rly.Board has issued directive Vide letter no. 97/Elect.(TRS)/113/4/Pt..ii dated 11.10.2006 that MSU is to be procured in complete Set for 3 Phase Locos.(ii). All relevant existing C&D Nos. & CAT. Nos.are not to be deleted. As MSU will be a complete Set of all the existing C&D Nos. And in need of time these items may be procured seperately.Existing CAT nos. are R/9/0062 & R/9/0058 may be marked as ARRESTED.
43	<b>R/9/0059 GEAR CASE COMPLETE</b>										T201/005	290300180114V	18	Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Gear Case Complete	1209-01.013-014 Alt.- 7	T201/005	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil				
44	<b>R/9/0060 Cubicles (Bare)</b>	CLW/MS/3/098 Alt.10					03	1 Set			T322/003	291706550314H	19	C; R/10/0049
	Cubicles SB 1 (Bare)	1209-15.143-067 Alt. 5 1209-15.143-069 Alt.12	T322/003 B322/005	1 Nil	1 Nil	Nil 1	01	1	1	1				
	Cubicles SB 2 (Bare)	1209-15.143-068 Alt.6 1209-15.143-070 Alt.12	T322/004 B322/006	1 Nil	1 Nil	. 1	01	1	1	1				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
45	<b>R/9/0061 Ducting Assy.</b>	CLW/MS/3/099 Alt.-6					03	1 Set			T323/094	294700670314Q	16	100% of offloading for 2014-15 & onward has been indicated based on approval of Dy CEE/CON/PROJ vide note no ELDD/3640 DT 30.10.12
	Lower Duct Assy. (M.R.Ventilation)	1209-11.144-036 Alt. 1	T323/094	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Scavenge Duct Assy. (Oil Cooler Ventilation)	1209-11.144-037 Alt. 1	T324/083	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Scavenge Duct Assy.- Lower (T.M Ventilation)	1209-11.139-022 Alt. 3	T318/145	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Scavenge Duct Assy. (T.M Ventilation)	1209-11.339-034 Alt. 1	T318/161	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Scavenger Pipe Work Assy. (M.R.Ventilation)	1209-11.244-038 Ref. 1 Alt. 1	T323/163	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Duct Bend Assy. (M.R.Ventilation)	1209-11.244-035 Alt. 1	T323/106	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Filter Duct Assy. (T.M. Ventilation)	1209-11.139-033 Alt.4	T318/112	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Plenum Assy. (T.M.Ventilation)	1209-11.139-020 Alt. 1	T318/132	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Slip Joint Ring Assy. (M/C Room Ventilation)	1209-11.344-043 Alt. 1	T323/110	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Slip Duct Assy. (Oil Cooler Ventilation)	1209-11.344-040 Alt. 2	T324/092	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Duct Support (Oil Cooler Ventilation)	1209-11.444-041 Alt. 1	T324/102	12	12	Nil	01	12	12	Nil				
	SEAL PLATE ASSY. (TM BLOWER)	1210-11.339-016 Alt.-1	T318/182	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil			52, 16	
	Duct Support (Oil Cooler Ventilation)	1209-11.444-044 Alt. 1	T324/114	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
46	<b>R/9/0062 NSD Componentes</b>	CLW/MS/3/049 Alt.-4					03	1 Set		Nil	T201/004	261001980314 V	9,18	(i) Rly.Board has issued directive Vide letter no. 97/Elect.(TRS)/113/4/Pt..ii dated 11.10.2006 that MSU is to be procured in complete Set for 3 Phase Locos.(ii). All relevant existing C&D Nos. & CAT. Nos.are not to be deleted. As MSU will be a complete Set of all the existing C&D Nos. And in need of time these items may be procured separately.Existing CAT nos. are R/9/0062 & R/9/0058 may be marked as ARRESTED <u>NOTE</u> ..Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Supporting Ring	1209-01.211-036	T201/004	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil				
	Labyrinth Ring	1209-01.211-031	T201/010	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil				
	Labyrinth Ring	1209-01.211-032	T201/011	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil				
	Labyrinth Ring	1209-01.211-035	T201/012	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil				
	Labyrinth Ring	1209-01.211-033	T201/013	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil				
	Labyrinth Ring	1209-01.211-034 ALT.1	T201/014	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil				
	Labyrinth Ring	1209-01.211-028 ALT.1	T201/015	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil		260100450115T		
	Labyrinth Ring	1209-01.211-027	T201/016	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil				
	Labyrinth Ring	1209-01.211-030	T201/017	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil				
	Labyrinth Ring	1209-01.211-029	T201/018	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil				
	"O" Ring I/D 480x8	IB 012-00754	T201/025	12	12	Nil	01	12	12	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	"O" Ring I/D 382x8	IB 012-00755	T201/026	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil				
	Plug Screw	IB 012-00753	T201/031	12	12	Nil	01	12	12	Nil				
	Hex.Hd.Screw M12x30 (10.9) Zn Plated (Rolled threaded)	182-00641-030	T201/034	72	72	Nil	01	72	72	Nil				
	Hex.Hd.Screw M12x40 (8.8) Zn Plated	182-00641-040	T201/035	96	96	Nil	01	96	96	Nil				
	Hex.Hd.Screw M12x70 (8.8) Zn Plated	182-00641-070	T201/036	84	84	Nil	01	84	84	Nil				
	Hex.Hd.Bolt M16x200 x44(10.9) Zn Plated (Rolled threaded)	182-00016-021	T201/037	24	24	Nil	01	24	24	Nil				
	Hex.Hd.Bolt M30x140x72 thdd. (8.8) Zn Plated	182-00019-009	T201/038	48	48	Nil	01	48	48	Nil				
	Socket Hd.Screw (8.8) M12x30	IB 012-00761 DIN-7989	T201/039	192	192	Nil	01	192	192	Nil				
	Socket Hd. Cap Screw M6x20x18 thdd. (12.9) Zn Plated	182-00620-020	T201/040	12	12	Nil	01	12	12	Nil				
	Safety Washer VS-6	182-00361-001	T201/043	12	12	Nil	01	12	12	Nil				
	Safety Washer VS-12	182-00361-004	T201/045	444	444	Nil	01	444	444	Nil				
	Safety Washer VS-16	182-00361-005	T201/046	24	24	Nil	01	24	24	Nil				
	Safety Washer VS-30	182-00361-008	T201/047	48	48	Nil	01	48	48	Nil				
47	<b>R/9/0065 Foot Step Assy. (WAG-9HC)</b>	CLW/MS/3/103 Alt. 2					03	1 Set	Nil	Nil	T319/096	291201960314V	16	100% of offloading for 2014-15 & onward has been indicated based on approval of Dy CEE/CON/PROJ vide note no ELDD/3640 DT 30.10.12
	Foot Step Assy. RH	1209-01.140-101 Alt. 3	T319/096	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	Foot Step Assy. LH	1209-01.140-100 Alt. 3	T319/084	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
48	<b>R/11/0065 Foot Step Assy. (WAP-7)</b>						03	Nil	1 Set	Nil		291202380314V		100% of offloading for 2014-15 & onward has been indicated based on approval of Dy CEE/CON/PROJ vide note no ELDD/3640 DT 30.10.12
	Foot step Assly	1209-00.240-202	H319/431	Nil	2-LH 2-RH	Nil	01	Nil	2-LH 2-RH	Nil				
	CHQD PLATE	1209-00.240-202 ref.1	H319/432	Nil	2-LH 2-RH	Nil	01	Nil	2-LH 2-RH	Nil				
	CHQD PLATE	1209-00.240-202 ref.2	H319/433	Nil	2-LH 2-RH	Nil	01	Nil	2-LH 2-RH	Nil				
	Plate 330x70x5	1209-00.240-202 ref.3	H319/434	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil				
	Angle	1209-00.240-202 ref.4	H319/435	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil				
	Angle	1209-00.240-202 ref.5	H319/436	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil				
	Rib	1209-00.240-202 ref.6	H319/437	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil				
	Rib	1209-00.240-202 ref.7	H319/438	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil				
	HEX. HEAD BOLT M16x35 long Zn. Plated (Passivated)	1209-00.240-202 ref.8	H319/439	Nil	12	Nil	01	Nil	12	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
49	<b>R/9/0072 Modified Cow Catcher Assy.</b>	CLW/MS/3/107 Alt-6					03	1 Set		Nil	T319/104	291201840314U	26	100% of offloading for 2014-15 & onward has been indicated based on approval of Dy CEE/CON/PROJ vide note no ELDD/3640 DT 30.10.12. Purchased qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells(Cat no.R/9/0130 & R/11/0130 ).This is vide MA no. 509 dt.24.10.17 with immediate effect.
	Modified Cow Catcher Assy.	1209-02.140-032 Alt. 8	T319/104	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
50	<b>R/9/0074 Modified Striker casting</b>	05/3/57/31.Alt.4	T320/035 B320/002	2 2	2	2	01	2	2	2		291300620114N	26	This category is <u>reinstated</u> from 2012-13 vide letter no ELDD/3611 DT.22.10.11
51	<b>R/9/0075 Bracket Assly Inner &amp; Bracket Assly Outer</b>										T320/039	291202140114U	17	C; R/10/0052
	Bracket Assly Inner	1209-02.341-003	T320/039 B320/035	2 .	2 .	. 2	01	2	2	2				
	Bracket Assly Outer	1209-02.341-004	T320/040 B320/036	2 .	2 .	. 2	01	2	2	2				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
52	<b>R/9/0077A</b> <b>Interlock Assy. for Cab Doors . FOR WAG/9HC, WAP/7, &amp; WAP/5 CREW FRTENDLY LOCOS</b>	CLW/MS/3/111 Alt.5					03	1 Set			T310/113	291700470314U	16	
	Interlock Assy. for Cab doors	1209-09.133-021 Alt.2	T310/113 B310/079	2 LH 2 RH . .	2 LH 2 RH . .	. . 2 LH 2 RH	01	2 LH 2 RH	2 LH 2 RH	2 LH 2 RH				
53	<b>R/9/0077B</b> <b>Lock Assy for M.R.Doors. For WAG/9HC, WAP/7, WAP/5</b>						03	1 Set			T310/114	291710030114U	16	The procurement of Lock Assy.for M.R. Door will be done for 3-Phase Locos. Only
	Lock Assy for M.R.Doors	1209-09.133-071 Alt. 1	T310/114 B310/080	2 .	2 .	. 2	01	2	2	2				
54	<b>R/9/0078</b> <b>Filter Frame Assy. (Fly Screen)</b>						03	1 Set			T313/005	294801140314Q	16	C; R/10/0055
	Filter Frame Assy. (Fly Screen) for MR Ventilation	1209-11-235-173 Alt-1	T313/005 B313/005	2 .	2 .	. 2	01	2	2	2				
	Filter Frame Assy. (Fly Screen) for TM Ventilation	1209-11-235-174 Alt. 1	T313/006 B313/006	2 .	2 .	. 2	01	2	2	2				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
55	<b>R/9/0079 Step Assy.</b>						03	1 Set		Nil	T307/295	291202020314V	16	100% of offloading for 2014-15 & onward has been indicated based on approval of Dy CEE/CON/PROJ vide note no ELDD/3640 DT 30.10.12
	Step Assy.	1209-06.242-008 Alt.1	T307/295	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
56	<b>R/9/0080 Bogie Frame ASSLY FOR WAG9HC</b>							Nil			T211/200	291004220314Z	18, 25	This Category No and C&D No are arrested as per letter no. ELDD/3751/Pt.330A dated 12.09.17 with immediate effect.
	Bogie Frame weld on Part 2	CLW/MS/3/BOGIE/003 Alt.Nil 1209-01.112-001 Alt.2	T211/200	Nil	Nil	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	Nil				
57	<b>R/9/0081 Roof Assy. Complete</b>	CLW/MS/3/154 Alt-1					03	1 Set		Nil	T315/000	291709410314Z	12& 26	Shop capacity=NIL and balance qty. from the trade for the year 2014-15 & onward .Purchased qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells(Cat no.R/9/0130 , R/11/0130 & R/9/0106) & shop capacity.This is vide MA no. 509 dt.24.10.17 with immediate effect.
	Pan to Roof Hatch Assly(Co-Co)	IB101-00125 Alt.21	T315/001	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Converter Roof Hatch general Assly	IA101-00122 Alt.19	T315/073	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	Chanel Assly.hatch seal	IB101-00126 Alt.6	T315/167	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	ROOF GUTTER ASSLY	IA031-00033 Alt.4	T312/109	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Bracket Assly.Roof Gutter	IA106-00002	T312/227	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Bracket Assly.Roof Gutter	IA106-00003	T312/230	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Stool Assly. for Panto Cylinder	1209-10.337-083	T315/237	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	General Arrgt.Of Roof Ladder Mtg.	1209-10.237-080 ALT.2	T315/195	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
58	<b>R/9/0082 Cab Assy. Complete</b>	CLW/MS/3/154 Alt-1					03	1 Set		Nil	T306/000	291709530314H	26 & 12	Shop capacity=NIL and 100%. from the trade for the year 2013-14 & onward .Purchased qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells(Cat no.R/9/0130 &R/9/0106) & shop capacity.This is vide letter no. ELDD/3611/MS FAB dt.13.02.15 with immediate effect.
	Cab Structure Assy.	1209-08.130-511	T306/000	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Cab Roof Secondary members	1209-08.030-530	T306/344	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Cab Body Side Secondary members	1209-08.031-220	T306/324	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Cab Front Internal Secondary members	1209-08.030-430	T306/306	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
59	<b>R/9/0083 Junction box Assly &amp; Body side &amp; Floor secondary members</b>						03	1 Set		Nil	T303/031	292000520314V	15 & 26	Shop capacity=NIL and 100%. from the trade for the year 2006-07 & onward .Purchased qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells(Cat no.R/9/0130 &R/9/0106) & shop capacity. This is vide letter no. ELDD/3611/MS FAB dt.23.03.15 with immediate effect.
	Junction Box Assly	IB051-00218 ALT.4	T303/030	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	Junction Box Assly(corner cropped)	IB051-00227 ALT.3	T303/005	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Body side & Floor secondary members	IB031-00277 ALT.12	T303/167	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
60	<b>R/9/0084 Capacitor Box Assy.</b>						03	1 Set		Nil	T303/442	297710430314V		100% for 2006-07 & onwards. (ELM/41 Dt.24.3.06)
	Capacitor Box Assy.	IA 066-00095 Alt.1	T303/442	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil			16	
61	<b>R/9/0085 Protection Plate Assy.</b>						03	1 Set		Nil	T242/202	291800530314H		100% for 2006-07 & onwards. (ELM/41 Dt.24.3.06)
	Protection Plate Assy.	IB 011-00479	T242/202	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil			16	
	Bracket	IB 076-00259	T242/182	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil			16	
	Holder Assy.	IB 016-00451	T242/111	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil			16	
	Adaptor Assy.	IB 016-0476	T242/195	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil			16	
62	<b>R/9/0086 Mounting Bracket</b>						03	1 Set		Nil	T304/096	291710150314U		100% for 2006-07 & onwards. (ELM/41 Dt.24.3.06)
	Mounting Bracket	IB 026-01026 Alt.2	T304/096	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil			16	
	Tank Bracket Assy. (Front)	IB 031-0325	T309/153	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil			16	
	Tank Bracket Assy. (Rear)	IB 031-0327	T309/149	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil			16	
63	<b>R/9/0087 Components of General Arrgt. of Floor Ventilation Ducting</b>	CLW/MS/3/154 Alt-1					03				T314/000	294700920314T	26	Shop capacity=NIL and 100%. from the trade for the year 2006-07 & onward .Purchased qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells(Cat no. R/9/0130 &R/9/0106) & shop capacity. This is vide letter no. ELDD/3611/MS FAB dt.23.03.15 with immediate effect.
	General Arrgt. of Floor Ventilation Ducting	IB021-00326 ALT.3	T314/000	1 LOCO SET	1 LOCO SET	NIL	01	1 LOCO SET	1 LOCO SET	NIL				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	General Arrgt. of Floor Ventilation Ducting	IB021-00327 ALT.4 ( Excluding item no 44 to 48 at BOM)	T314/001	1 LOCO SET	1 LOCO SET	NIL	01	1 LOCO SET	1 LOCO SET	NIL				Same REMARKS as given in the previous page
	General Arrgt. Section of Floor Ventilation Ducting	IB021-00360 ALT.2	T314/164	1 LOCO SET	1 LOCO SET	NIL	01	1 LOCO SET	1 LOCO SET	NIL				
	Mounting flange instalation-blower machine room ventilation	IB021-00450 ALT.2	T314/165	1 LOCO SET	1 LOCO SET	NIL	01	1 LOCO SET	1 LOCO SET	NIL				
	Mounting flange instalation-blower Traction Motor ventilation	IB021-00451 ALT.5 ( Excluding item no 6 at BOM)	T314/166	1 LOCO SET	1 LOCO SET	NIL	01	1 LOCO SET	1 LOCO SET	NIL				
64	<b>R/9/0088 T.M.Bellow Mounting Assy.</b>						03	1 Set		Nil	T205/011	299404240314U	16	NOTE: This cat no is "ARRESTED" till further advice. Vide letter no. ELDD/3751/PT85 dt.12.07.16
	Plate - Flange	IB 111-0042	T205 /011	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil			16	
	Assy. Frame- MTG.	IB 111-0043	T205 /012	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil			16	
	Frame Clamping Bellow T.M. Inlet	IB 116-0002	T205 /015	24	24	Nil	01	24	24	Nil			16	
65	<b>R/9/0089 CAB SIDE DOOR FOR G-9HC &amp; P-7 Locos.</b>	CLW/MS/3/013 Revision 1 Dec. 06 Alt-3					03	1 Set		Nil	T310/050	291709160314U	16	Purchase Qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat. No. R/9/0130 & R/11/0130 with immediate effect.MA No.509 dt 24.10.17
	Cab Side Door LH	1209-09.133-003 Alt. 9	T310/050	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Cab Side Door RH	1209-09.133-004 Alt.-9	T310/024	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
66	<b>R/9/0090 M/C ROOM DOOR FOR WAG/9HC,WAP/7 &amp; WAP/5</b>	CLW/MS/3/013 Revision 1 Dec. 06 Alt.3					03	1 Set			T310/001	291709280314U	16	Purchase Qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat. No. R/9/0130, R/11/0130 & R/10/0089 with immediate effect.MA No.509 dt 24.10.17
	M/C Room Door	1209-09.133-044 Alt. 5	T310/001 B310/001	2 0	2 0	0 2	01	2	2	2				
67	<b>R/9/0091 Torque Support</b>										T205/002	291003800114Q	18	50% for 2007-08 & onwards (ELDD/3751/WAG-9 Dt.03.02.07) note: Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Torque Support	1209-01.218-003	T205/002	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil				
68	<b>R/9/0092 Housing Ring</b>										T212/003	291003790114U	18, 26	50% for 2007-08 & onwards (ELDD/3751/WAG-9 Dt.03.02.07) note: Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Housing Ring	1209-01.313-004	T212/003	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
69	<b>R/9/0093 Pivot Ring</b>										T212/004	290103920114V	18, 26	50% for 2007-08 & onwards (ELDD/3751/WAG-9 Dt.03.02.07) note: Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Pivot Ring	1209-01.313-005	T212/004	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
70	<b>R/9/0094 Spacer</b>										T222/005	291003670114Q		50% for 2007-08 & onwards (ELDD/3751/WAG-9 Dt.03.02.07) note: Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Spacer	1209-01.415-007 Alt.1	T222/005	12	12	Nil	01	12	12	Nil				
71	<b>R/9/0095 Compensating Plate (Big)</b>										T222/007	291003550114Q	16	50% for 2007-08 & onwards (ELDD/3751/WAG-9 Dt.03.02.07) note: Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Compensating Plate (Big)	1209-01.415-011	T222/007	48	48	Nil	01	48	48	Nil				
72	<b>R/9/0096 Compensating Plate (Small) for WAP-7</b>										T222/009	291003430114Q	18	50% for 2007-08 & onwards (ELDD/3751/WAG-9 Dt.03.02.07)

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Compensating Plate (Small)	1209-01.415-012 Alt.1	T222/009	Nil	16	Nil	01	Nil	16	Nil				
73	<b>R/9/0096A Compensating Plate (Small) for WAG-9HC</b>	1209-01.415-012 Alt.1	T222/047	48	Nil	Nil	01	48	Nil	Nil		291004950114Q	18	50% for 2007-08 & onwards (ELDD/3751/WAG-9 Dt.03.02.07)
74	<b>R/9/0097 Axle Holder</b>										T222/019	29010081014V	18	50% for 2007-08 & onwards (ELDD/3751/WAG-9 Dt.03.02.07) note: Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Axle Holder	1209-01.315-018 Alt.1	T222/019	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
75	<b>R/9/0099 Side Wall Assy.(for WAP-7)</b>	CLW/MS/3/154 Alt-1					03	Nil	1 Set	Nil	H312/000	291709300314H		Purchase Qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat. No. R/11/0130 with immediate effect. MA no. 509 dt 24.10.17.
	BODY SIDE COMP. LHS	IB031-00276 Alt.9	H312/401	Nil	1 LH	Nil	01	Nil	1 LH	Nil				
	BODY SIDE COMP. RHS	IB031-00275 Alt.8	H312/402	Nil	1 RH	Nil	01	Nil	1 RH	Nil				
	Rain Gutter for MR Filter	1210-03.335-045 Alt.1	H312/420	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	Rain Gutter for T.M. Filter	1210-03.335-046 Alt.1	H312/421	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	Mounting Arrgt. Of Rain Gutters on side wall	1209.03.235.004	T312/203	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
76	<b>R/9/0099A Side Wall Assy. (WAG-9HC)</b>	CLW/MS/3/154 Alt-1					03	1 Set	Nil	Nil	T312/000	2917104000314Z	26	Shop capacity=NIL and 100%. from the trade for the year 2013-14 & onward .Purchased qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells(Cat no.R/9/0130 &R/9/0106) & shop capacity. This is vide letter no. ELDD/3611/MS FAB dt.13.02.15 with immediate effect.
	BODY SIDE COMP. LHS	IB031-00276 Alt.9	T312/000	1 LH	Nil	Nil	01	1 LH	Nil	Nil				
	BODY SIDE COMP. RHS	IB031-00275 Alt.8	T312/051	1 RH	Nil	Nil	01	1 RH	Nil	Nil				
	BALLAST A	1209-03.035-187 Ref. A Alt.3	T312/208	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	BALLAST B	1209-03.035-187 Ref. B Alt.3	T312/209	20	Nil	Nil	01	20	Nil	Nil				
	BALLAST C	1209-03.035-187 Ref. C Alt.3	T312/210	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	BALLAST C1	1209-03.035-187 Ref. C1 Alt3	T312/211	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	BALLAST C2	1209-03.035-187 Ref. C2 Alt.3	T312/212	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	BALLAST C3	1209-03.035-187 Ref. C3 Alt.3	T312/213	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	BALLAST D	1209-03.035-187 Ref. D Alt.3	T312/214	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	PLATE 605x65x6 thk	1209-03.035-187 Ref. E Alt-3	T312/215	30	Nil	Nil	01	30	Nil	Nil				
	BALLAST SUPPORT 100x55x50	1209-03.035-187 Ref. F Alt-3	T312/216	58	Nil	Nil	01	58	Nil	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Rain Gutter for MR Filter	1210-03.335-045 Alt.1	T312/197	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	Rain Gutter for T.M. Filter	1210-03.335-046 Alt.1	T312/198	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	Mounting Arrgt. Of Rain Gutters on side wall	1209-03.235-004	T312/203	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
77	<b>R/9/0100 Centre Sill Complete FOR WAG-9HC</b>	CLW/MS/3/154 Alt-1					03	1 Set	Nil	Nil	T302/188	291202990314X	26	Shop capacity 30 L/SET & balance qty from trade for year 2017-18 & onwards. (Purchased qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat no.R/9/0130, R/9/0106, Qty of Underframe Assly.in Cat.no.R/9/0126 & shop capacity.) This is vide letter no. ELDD/3611/MS FAB dt.08.01.2016
	Centre Sill Complete.	1209-02.126-012 Alt.3	T302/188	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
78	<b>R/11/0100 Centre Sill Complete for WAP-7</b>	CLW/MS/3/154 Alt-1					03	Nil	1 Set	Nil		29120317034Q		<u>Note-1</u> Shop capacity NIL and 100% qty. from the trade for the year 2017-18 & onward . This is vide letter no. ELDD/3611/PT. dt.21.03.2017 <u>Note-2</u> Purchase Qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat. No. R/11/0130 with immediate effect. MA no. 509 dt 24.10.17.
	Centre Sill Complete.	1209-02.126-012 Alt.3	T302/188	Nil	1	Nil		Nil	1	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
79	<b>R/9/0101 Side Sill Assy.</b>	CLW/MS/3/154 Alt-1					03	1 Set		Nil	T302/168	291710520314X	26	Shop capacity <u>48 L/SET</u> & balance qty from trade for year 2016-17 & onwards. (Purchased qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat no.R/9/0130 , R/9/0106, Qty of Underframe Assly.in Cat.no.R/9/0126 & shop capacity.) This is vide letter no. ELDD/3611/MS FAB dt.08.01.2016
	Side Sill Assy.	IB021-00346 Alt.2	T302/168	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Side Sill Assy.(LH)	IB021-00374 Alt.1	T302/174	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Side Sill Assy.(RH)	IB021-00376 Alt.1	T302/182	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
80	<b>R/9/0102 Head Stock Assy. FOR WAG-9HC</b>	CLW/MS/3/154 Alt-1					03	1 Set		Nil	T302/001	291202400314X	26	Shop capacity <u>18 L/SET</u> for year 2016-17 & onwards. (Purchased qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat no.R/9/0130, R/9/0106, Qty of Underframe Assly.in Cat.no.R/9/0126 & shop capacity.) This is vide letter no. ELDD/3611/MS FAB dt.08.01.2016

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Head Stock Assy.	IB021-00313 Alt 8	T302/001	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	Head Stock Assy.(section)	IB021-00325 Alt.4	T302/365	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	Modified bottom plate	1209-02.126-069	T302/003	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	plate stiffner	1209-02.126-092	T302/025	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	Modified Front plate Assy	1209-02-126-070	T302/004	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	Modified Front plate	1209-02-226-071 Alt.1	T302/005	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	Buffer support plate	1209-02-326-105 ref .1	T302/040	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	Support piece	1209-02-326-105 ref .3	T302/366	8	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil				
81	<b>R/11/0102 Head Stock Assy. For WAP-7</b>	CLW/MS/3/154 Alt-1					03	Nil	1 set	Nil		291202510314X		<u>Note-1</u> Shop capacity 40 L/Set and balance qty. from the trade for the year 2015-16 & onward .This is vide letter no. ELDD/3611/MS FAB dt.20.05.15. <u>Note-2</u> Purchase Qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat. No. R/11/0130 with immediate effect. MA no. 509 dt 24.10.17.
	Head Stock Assy.	IB021-00313 Alt 8	T302/001	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	Head Stock Assy.(section)	IB021-00325 Alt.4	T302/365	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	Modified bottom plate	1209-02.126-069	T302/003	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	plate stiffner	1209-02.126-092	T302/025	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Modified Front plate Assly	1209-02-126-070	T302/004	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	Modified Front plate	1209-02-226-071 Alt.1	T302/005	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	Buffer support plate	1209-02-326-105 ref .1	T302/040	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil				
	Support piece	1209-02-326-105 ref .3	T302/366	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil				
	Bottam plate Assly Head stock	1209-02.126-263	H302/510	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	Channel stiffner	1209-02.326-265	H302/511	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	Web rear L.H(Longitudinal)	1209-02.326-260	H302/512	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil				
	Web Rear R.H Longitudinal (Head Stock assly)	1209-02.326-316	H302/514	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	Rear Plate (Head Stock assly)	1209-02.326-317	H302/515	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	Tope Plate (Head Stock assly)	1209-02.126-318 Alt.1	H302/516	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
82	<b>R/9/0103 Central Under Frame Assy.</b>	CLW/MS/3/154 Alt-1					03	1 Set		Nil	T302/135 USER SHOP 16	291203050314Q	17	Shop capacity=NIL and 100%. from the trade for the year 2017-18 & onward vide note no ELDD/3611 DT. 23.03.2017
	Central U/F Assy.	IB021-00254 ALT.6	T302/135	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
83	<b>R/9/0104 Bolster Assy. for WAG-9HC</b>	CLW/MS/3/154 Alt-1					03	1 set	Nil	Nil	T302/101	29104600314V	17	NOTE1: Shop capacity 54 L/SET (6 L/Sets by ELF & 48 L/sets by MFG) and balance qty from trade for the year 2017-18 & onward vide note no ELDD/3611/pt DT. 24.04.2017. NOTE2: Purchase qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shell (Cat. no. R/9/0130 & R/9/0106); qty of U/F asly. (Cat. no. R/9/0126) and shop capacity. This is vide letter no. ELDD/1725 Dt. 23.05.2016.
	Bolster Assy. (No.-1 End)	IB021-00390 Alt no 11	T302/101	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	Bolster Assy. (No.-2 End)	IB021-00350 Alt.no 12	T302/067	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
84	<b>R/11/0104 Bolster Assy.FOR WAP-7</b>	CLW/MS/3/154 Alt-1					03	Nil	1 set	Nil	H302/519	291004600314V	17	Note-1 Shop capacity=NIL and 100%. from the trade for the year 2017-18 & onward vide note no ELDD/3611 DT. 23.03.2017. Note-2 Purchase Qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat. No. R/11/0130 with immediate effect. MA no. 509 dt 24.10.17.
	Bolster Assy. (No.-1 End)	IB021-00390 Alt no 11	H302/519	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				
	Bolster Assy. (No.-2 End)	IB021-00350 Alt.no 12	H302/520	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				
85	<b>R/9/00105 Helical Springs FOR WAG-9HC</b>	CLW/MS/3/SPEC./EL DO-BOGIE/004 Alt.1					03	1 set	Nil	Nil	T 222/042	290410410314V		Note: Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Secondary Spring (outer)	IB 011-00842 Item 3	T 222/042	8	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil			16	
	Secondary Spring (Inner)	IB 011-00842 Item 1	T 222/043	8	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil			16	
	Primary Spring (outer)	IB 011-00843 Item 3	T 222/044	24	Nil	Nil	01	24	Nil	Nil			18	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Primary Spring (Inner)	IB 011-00843 Item 1	T 222/045	24	Nil	Nil	01	24	Nil	Nil			18	
86	<b>R/9/0106 Complete Shell Assy. For WAG-9HC locomotive</b>	CLW/MS/3/152 Alt.6					03	1 set	Nil	Nil	T312/226	291710270314H	26	Nil Quantity from trade for 2015-16 & onwards. This is vide letter no. ELDD/3611/MS FAB dt.20.05.15
	Complete Shell Assy. For WAG-9HC locomotive Without Pneumatic Piping & Painting	Drg. No. as per Annexure-'A' of spec no. CLW/MS/3/152 Alt.6	T312/226	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
87	<b>R/9/0107 Motor Suspension Unit</b>	CLW/MS/3/201 alt.2 1209-01.111-004 1209-01.011-018	T201/091	6 set	6 set	Nil	03	6 set	6 set	Nil		291002880314V	9,18	Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
88	<b>R/9/0107A Motor Suspension Unit</b>	CLW/MS/3/201 alt.2					03	1 Set		Nil	T201/026			CAT. NO R/9/0107A and R/9/0107B newly generated vide I/no. ELDD/3637 dt.20.2.09 only for distribution purpose. No need to generate MPS of these two new cat.
	Motor Suspension Unit for 3 Phase Electric Locomotives.	As per Specn.	T201/026 T201/034 T201/036 T201/037 T201/038 T201/045 T201/046	6 Set	6 Set	NIL	03	6 Set	6 Set	NIL		SAFTY WASHER VS-12 250 NOS AGAINST C&D NO T201/045 OUT OF 442	R/9/0107A for shop no 18	
89	<b>R/9/0107B Motor Suspension Unit</b>	CLW/MS/3/201 alt.2					03	1 Set		NIL			9,18	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Motor Suspension Unit for 3 Phase Electric Locomotives.	As per Specn.	T201/045	6 Set	6 Set	NIL	03	6 Set	6 Set	NIL		REST ALL THE C&D NO EXCEPT WHICH ARE MENTIONED IN R/9/0107A AS PER SPEC NO CLW/MS/3/201 ALT.2 QTY 192 NOS ALLOTTED AGAINST C&D NO T201/045 IN CAT NO R/9/0107B	R/9/0107B for shop no. 9	CAT. NO R/9/0107A and R/9/0107B newly generated vide l/no. ELDD/3637 dt.20.2.09 only for distribution purpose. No need to generate MPS of these two new cat.
90	<b>R/9/0108 Axle Box Complete with CRU - 150</b>	CLW/MS/3/003 Alt. 5					03	1 Set		NIL	T 201/090		9	Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13 Note: This cat no. has been "ARRESTED" vide letter no. ELDD/3751 dt.29.03.2016 MA-381
	CYLINDRICAL ROLLER UNIT (CRU-150) Axle Box Complete with Earth Contact Axle Box Complete with Hasler Transmitter Axle Box Complete with Blank Cover	1209-01.311-061. Alt. 1 1209-01.111-005 Alt. 3 1209-01.111-006 Alt. 2 1209-01.111-007 Alt.2	T201/090 & H201/003 . . T 201/092 T 201/093 T 201/094	12 . . 4 1 7	12 . . 4 1 7	NIL	01	12 4 1 7	12 4 1 7	NIL	.			

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
91	<b>R/9/0109 Fire Extinguishing System 22.5 kg. CO2 with accessories (Consisting of 15 items)</b>	CLW/MS/3/108 Alt-6					03	1 Set		Nil	T319/155	291709770314Y	16	
	Fire Extinguishing cylinder contain 22.5 kg. co2	1209-00.240-109 Ref. 1 Alt. 5	T319/155	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Pressure Guage	1209-00.240-109 Ref. 2 Alt. 5	T319/156	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Wheel Cock	1209-00.240-109 Ref. 3 Alt. 5	T319/157	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Isolating Cock	1209-00.240-109 Ref. 4 Alt. 5	T319/158	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Diffuser for Gas Discharge	1209-00.240-109 Ref.5 Alt. 5	T319/159	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	Flexible Hose 1.5 Mtr. Lg. With Circlip	1209-00.240-109 Ref. 6Alt. 5	T319/160	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Clamp for Cylinder with Pad	1209-00.240-109 Ref. 7Alt. 5	T319/161	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Equal TEE for 1/8" BSPP x1/8" BSPPx1/8" BSPP	1209-00.240-109 Ref.8 Alt. 5	T319/162	5	5	Nil	01	5	5	Nil				
	Pan Hd. Screw M4x12	1209-00.240-109 Ref. 9 Alt. 5	T319/163	36	36	Nil	01	36	36	Nil				
	Clamp for10 O/D" SS Tube	1209-00.240-109 Ref. 10 Alt. 5	T319/164	36	36	Nil	01	36	36	Nil				
	SS tube 10 O/DX 1/4" X 1/8"BSPT	1209-00.240-109 Ref. 11 Alt. 5	T319/165	*	*	Nil	01	*	*	Nil				* As per detail of pipe length &qty/length in drg

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Female Elbow 1/8" BSPP	1209-00.240-109 Ref. 12 Alt. 5	T319/166	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				
	Hexagonal socket 1/8" BSPP	1209-00.240-109 Ref. 13 Alt. 5	T319/167	16	16	Nil	01	16	16	Nil				
	1/2"x1/2" Nipple	1209-00.240-109 Ref. 14 Alt. 5	T319/168	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	1/2"x1/4" Nipple	1209-00.240-109 Ref. 15 Alt. 5	T319/169	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
92	<b>R/9/0111 Axle box complete w/o bearing (CRU-150)</b>	CLW/MS/03/0003 Alt.5					03	1 Set		Nil		290100440114V	9	This item will be procured in lieu of cat no R/9/0108 as per requirement
	Axle box complete with earth contact	1209-01.111-005. Alt.3	T201/092	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	Axle box complete with hasler transmitter	1209-01.111-006. Alt.2	T201/093	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	Axle box complete with blank cover	1209-01.111-007. Alt.2	T201/094	7	7	Nil	01	7	7	Nil				
93	<b>R/9/0112 Axle box bearing (CRU-150)</b>	1209-01.311-061.Alt.1	T201/090 H201/003	12	12	Nil	01	12	12	Nil		290100200114V	9	This item will be procured in lieu of cat no R/9/0108 as per requirement Note:Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
94	<b>R/9/0114 Merchant flat Bars for Underframe</b>	CLW/MS/3/106 Alt-4					03	1 Set			T302/327	291708010314Q		

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Merchant Flat Bar 10 thk.	1209-02.426-228 Alt.1	T302/327	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	Merchant Flat Bar 10 thk.	1209-02.426-229 Ref-1 Alt.1 1209-02.426-229 Ref-2 Alt.1 1209-02.426-229 Ref-3 Alt.1 1209-02.426-229 Ref-4 Alt.1	T302/139 T302/154 T302/149 T302/328	24 8 8 4	24 8 8 4	Nil	01	24 8 8 4	24 8 8 4	Nil				
	Merchant Flat Bar (Bar Backing) 8 thk.	1209-02-426-230 Ref-1 Alt.1	T302/031 T302/032	2 4	2 4	Nil	01	6	6	Nil				
	Tapping Plate(Merchant Flat Bar) 10 Thk.	1209-05-427-055 Ref-1 Alt.1	T303/037 T303/013	8 4	8 4	Nil	01	12	12	Nil				
	Tapping Plate (Merchant Flat Bar) 12 Thk.	1209-05-427-055 Ref-2 Alt.1	T303/593 T303/594	8 4	8 4	Nil	01	12	12	Nil				
95	<b>R/9/0115</b> <b>Merchant flat Bars for Cab</b>	CLW/MS/3/106 Alt-4					03	1 Set		Nil	T306/326	291708130314Q		
	Tapping Plate (Merchant Flat Bar) Cab floor 6 Thk.	1209-08-431-041 Alt.1	T308/077 T308/080 T308/083 T308/087 T308/113 T308/116 T308/119 T308/123	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
96	<b>R/9/0116 Merchant flat Bars for Side Wall Assly</b>	CLW/MS/3/106 Alt-4					03	1 Set		Nil	T312/034	R/9/0116/034Q		<u>NEW CATEGORY GENERATED</u> for these items vide letter no ELDD/3611 dt.07.12.2010 NOTE:These items shall be procured for shop manufacture Side wall Assly of WAG-9HC & WAP-7 (For trade purchased Side Wall Assly R/9/0099 & 99A requirement will be Nil)
	Tapping Plate (Merchant Flat Bar) 10 Thk.	1209-03-435-152 Alt.2	T312/034 T312/090	2 2	2 2	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	Merchant Flat Bar Tapping Block 10 thk	1209-03-435-153 Alt.2	T312/032	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	Merchant Flat Bar Tapping Block 10 thk	1209-03-435-154 Alt.2	T312/031	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	Tapping Block Merchant Flat Bar 10 Thk.	1209-03-435-156 Alt.1	T312/033	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
97	<b>R/9/0117 Merchant flat Bars for Roofs</b>	CLW/MS/3/106 Alt-4					03	1 Set		Nil	T315/101	R/9/0117/034Q		<u>NEW CATEGORY GENERATED</u> for these items vide letter no ELDD/3611 dt.07.12.2010 NOTE:These items shall be procured for shop manufacture Roofs of WAG-9HC & WAP-7 (For trade purchased Roofs R/9/0081 requirement will be nil)
	Merchant Flat Bar (Filter Duct Bar-190 Lg.) 16 Thk.	1209-10-437-207	T315/101	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	Mounting Bar 20 thk.	1209-10-437-208	T315/102	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Mounting Bar Merchant Flat Bar 20 Thk.	1209-10-437-209	T315/105	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Merchant Flat Bar for Panto 1952 Lg. 10 Thk.	1209-10-437-210 Ref-1 Alt.2	T315/033	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	Merchant Flat Bar for Panto 1304 Lg. 10 Thk.	1209-10-437-210 Ref-2 Alt.2	T315/034	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	Mounting Bar Merchant Flat Bar 340 Lg. 16 Thk.	1209-10-437-211 Ref-1	T315/109	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
98	<b>R/9/0119A Set of bogie frame Items(for WAG-9HC)</b>						03	1 set	Nil	Nil	T 211/001			<u>New category generated vide</u> letter no ELDD/3751 Dt- 26.03.11 <u>NOTE:</u> These items are 50% offloaded for the year 2011-12 vide note no ELDD/3751/pt dt 05.01.11 with the approval of CEE/CLW/CRJ dt 06.01.11 Note: Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	AXLE GUIDE BEARING	1209-01.212-012	T 211/001	12	Nil	Nil	01	12	Nil	Nil				
	VER. & LAT. STOP-RH	1209-01.212-023	T 211/014	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	VERTICAL & LAT. STOP-LH	1209-01.212-031	T 211/022	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	BRAKE SUPPORT - RH	1209-01.212-039 Alt.1	T 211/036	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	BRAKE SUPPORT - LH	1209-01.212-042 Alt.1	T 211/039	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	TUBE	1209-01.412-036 Alt. 2	T 211/032 T211/035 T211/160 T211/164	4 4 2 2	Nil Nil Nil Nil	Nil	01	12	Nil	Nil				
	FIXING FOR DAMPER	1209-01.412-050	T 211/048	16	Nil	Nil	01	16	Nil	Nil				
	SUPPORT	1209-01.412-056	T 211/055	8	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
99	<b>R/9/0119B Set of bogie frame items (FOR WAP-7)</b>						03	Nil	1 set	Nil				New category generated vide letter no ELDD/3751 Dt26.03.11 NOTE: These items are 50% offloaded for the year 2011-12 vide note no ELDD/3751/pt dt 05.01.11 with the approval of CEE/CLW/CRJ dt 06.01.11
	AXLE GUIDE BEARING	1209-01.212-012	T 211/001	Nil	12	Nil	01	Nil	12	Nil				
	VER. & LAT. STOP-RH	1209-01.212-023	T 211/014	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	VERTICAL & LAT. STOP-	1209-01.212-031	T 211/022	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	FIXING FOR DAMPER	1209-01.412-050	T 211/048	Nil	16	Nil	01	Nil	16	Nil				
	SUPPORT	1209-01.412-056	T 211/055	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil				
100	<b>R/9/0120</b>													These new Category Nos. R/9/0120 and R/9/0121 are newly INTRODUCED with new C&D nos. as RDSO approved list is separately maintained for HIGH TENSILE TRANSITION C.B COUPLER and High Capacity Draft Gear and this will be followed from Production year 2012-13. <u>amend no-83 NOTE: 1) The same quantity of this items will be proportionally reduced with the procurement of the qty. against cat no. R/9/0123 &amp; R/9/0124 Vide letter no. ELDD/1740/PART dt.10.02.2016 Note: 2) Purchase Qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat. No. R/9/0130 &amp; R/9/0106 with immediate effect.</u>
	HIGH TENSILE TRANSITION C.B. COUPLER WITHOUT DRAFT GEAR AS PER RDSO DRG.NO.- SK-DL-3430, ALT.-8 or latest except item nos. 18 to 20,24 to 47 along with part drg. Nos. SK-62724 alt-23 or latest, SKDL-2496 alt-6 or latest, SK-69508 alt-4 or latest, SKDL-2494 alt-17 or latest and SKDL-2495 alt-12 or latest.	RDSO's Specn No. 56-BD-07 M.A No. 1 or latest	T320/056 B320/048	2 NIL	2 NIL	NIL 2	01	2	2	2		291300370114N		
101	<b>R/9/0121</b>													
	High Capacity Draft Gear (fitment suitable as per General Arrgt. Drg. No. SKDL-3430)	RDSO's Specn. No. 49-BD-08	T320/057 B320/049	2 NIL	2 NIL	NIL 2	01	2	2	2		291300490114N		

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
102	<b>R/9/0122 Motorised Bogie Complete For 3 phase locomotive of WAG-9HC type</b>	CLW/MS/3/SPEC/ELDO- BOGIE/001 MARCH 2013	T200/006	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				SPEC NO UPDATED AND procurement will be 100 nos(50 l/s) for the year 2013-14 and 100 nos (50 L/s) for the year of 2014-15 for CLW ancillary unit of Dankuni vide letter no ELDD/1101/JPO dt 26.07.12 and ELDD/3751/PT-134 DT 06.03.2014
103	<b>R/9/0123 High Tensile Tight Lock Transition Centre Buffer Coupler suitable to fit pocket sized for WAP-7 &amp; WAP- 5 electric locomotives</b>	RDSO Specn. No. MP.0.41.00.05 (Rev.00) July 04 & RDSO approved latest detailed drgs.	H320/201 B320/052	NIL NIL	2 NIL	NIL 2	01	Nil	2	2		R/9/01230144n		NOTE: 1) The qty. which will be procured against these cat.The same quantity to be proportionally reduced. against cat no. R/9/0120 & R/9/0121 Vide letter no. ELDD/1740/PART dt.10.02.2016 2)Purchase Qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat. No. R/11/0130 & R/10/0089 with immediate effect. MA No 509 dt 24.10.17

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
104	<b>R/9/0124 Draft Gear with Elastomer Pads for passenger locomotives fitted with H-type tight lock suitable to fit pocket sized for WAP-7 &amp; WAP-5 electric locomotives</b>	RDSO Specn. No. MP.0.41.00.06 (Rev.0)Dec 2008 & RDSO approved latest detailed drgs.	H320/202 B320/053	NIL NIL	2 NIL	NIL 2	01	Nil	2	2		R/9/01240144n		Purchase Qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat. No. R/11/0130 & R/10/0089. MA No 509 dt 24.10.17.
105	<b>R/9/0125 GRILL ASSY. (Protection grill for Wind screen)</b>	03/1/38/99 Alt.1	T307/326 B307/331	2 L.H 2 R.H	2 L.H 2 R.H	2 L.H 2 R.H	03	2 L.H 2 R.H	2 L.H 2 R.H	2 L.H 2 R.H		291754830314U		
106	<b>R/9/0126 Underframe Assly FOR WAG-9HC</b>	CLW/MS/3/154 Alt-1					03	1 set	Nil	Nil		291203290314H		Nil Quantity from trade for 2015-16 & onwards. This is vide letter no. ELDD/3611/MS FAB dt.20.05.15
	Underframe Assly	IB021-00317 Alt.5	T302/364	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	Under Frame Assly. section	IB021-00380 Alt.9	T302/000	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
107	<b>R/9/0127 Transition Screw coupling for CBC(Fitment suitable as per general arrgt drg no SK.DL-3430)</b>	SK-DL-2494 Alt.17 or latest	T320/058 B320/050	2 Nil	2 Nil	Nil 2	01	2	2	2				New cat and new C&D no generated for 2013-14 vide letter no ELDD/2417 dt 23.03.2013

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
108	<b>R/9/0128 LONG LIFE LOCO SIDE BUFFER ASSLY (CAPACITY 30 KJ MINIMUM)</b>	RDSO drg no. SK.DL-4748 Alt nil and SPEC NO MP-0.41.00.03 (REV.01) AUGUST 2005	T320/059 B320/051	4 Nil	4 Nil	Nil 4	01	4	4	4		291300500114N		NEW CATEGORY AND C&D NO. GENERATED VIDE RDSO LETTER NO. EL/3.2.119 DT 27.10.2011 & CEE'S APPROVAL AND TO BE EFFECTED IMMEDIATELY. AMND NO:167
109	<b>R/9/0129 T.M BELLOW MOUNTING ASSLY FOR LEATHER BELLOW</b>						03	1 set		Nil		299403450314U		Category arrested as per letter no. ELDD/3751/Pt/85 dt 19.06.17 w.e.f. 2018-19 and onwards.
	Modified Bellow top plate for leather Bellow	1209-01.418-025 Alt.1	T205/040	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil				
	Modified plate-flange traction motor inlet for leather Bellow	1209-01.418-026 alt.1	T205/041	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil				
	Modified Bellow bottom plate for leather Bellow	1209-01.418-027 Alt.1	T205/042	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil				
110	<b>R/9/0130 Complete Shell Assy FOR WAG- 9HC Locomotives</b>	CLW/MS/3/152 Alt.6					03	1 Set		Nil		291710390314Z		Shop capacity= 201 NOS. (all types of Shells) for 2016-2017 and Onwards. Purchase Qty = (Total Loco Production Targets of CLW as per JPO - Shop Capacity). P.O against cat no. R/9/0106 also to be cosidered while calculating NPQ.This is vide letter no. ELDD/1725 23.05.16.
	Complete Shell Assy.For WAG-9HC locomotive With Pneumatic Piping & Painting	Drg. No.- As per Annexure-'A'(3 sheets) & 'C' (2 Sheets) of spec no. CLW/MS/3/152 Alt.6	T312/240	1	NIL	NIL	01	1	NIL	NIL				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
111	<b>R/11/0130 Complete Shell Assly (piped &amp; painted) for WAP-7 locomotive</b>	CLW/MS/3/152 Alt.6					03	NIL	1 Set	NIL				New category no. has been generated for procurement of 25 loco sets During the year 2017-18 & onward vide approval of CEE/CLW on 06.02.2017 at PP-1 in file no ELDD/3604/WAP-7 shell.
	Complete Shell Assly (piped & painted) for WAP-7 locomotive	Drg for Scope of Supply as per Annexure 'B' of CLW/MS/3/152 Alt.6	H312/429	NIL	1	NIL	01	NIL	1	NIL				
112	<b>R/9/0133 Motor Support RH &amp; LH (modified)</b>	1209-01.412-186 Alt.1	T211/045	4+4	4+4	NIL	01	4+4	4+4	NIL		299422020114Q		NEW CATEGORY NO. GENERATED VIDE LETTER NO. ELDD/3753/PT-144 DT. 10.06.2014 NOTE: QTY TO BE PROCURED FOR YEAR OF 2014-15 & ONWARD AS 24 L/SET VIDE LETTER NO ELDD/3751/BOGIE DT. 12.01.2015. Note2: This cat to be treated as arrested w.e.f 2016-17 and onward vide letter no. ELDD/3751 DT.25.08.2015

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
113	<b>R/9/0134 Support(New)</b>	1209-01-412-187	T211/145	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				New category no generated vide letter no. ELDD/3751/pt/189 dt.26.11.2014 <u>NOTE1:</u> Full quantity for in house production of bogies to be procured from trade from 2014-15 & onward <u>Note2:</u> This cat to be treated as arrested w.e.f 2016-17 and onward vide letter no. ELDD/3751 DT.25.08.2015
114	<b>R/9/0135 Dry sand for locomotive</b>	AAR M-916-51	T317/011 B317/016	96 KG	96 KG	96 KG		96 KG	96 KG	96 KG		MA 326 & 366		New cat no. & new C&D no. generated vide letter no. ELDD/3764/sand dt.08.09.2015 <u>Note:</u> Material to be procured in 12 kg HDPE woven sacks as per loco requirement.The material to be taken in staggered delivery for each quarter so that fresh dry sand is available
115	<b>R/9/0136 DOOR WAY SORROUND (LOWER)</b>	IB091-00024 ALT.2	T306/431	4	4	NIL	1	4	4	NIL				MA 382

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
116	<b>R/9/0137 Water closet for 3ph electric loco</b>	RDSO/2016/EL/SPEC/ 0121(Rev.0) dt. 16.03.2016	T306/465	1	NIL	NIL	1	1	NIL	NIL				New category no. and new C&D no. has been generated and <u>only one time procurement of 5 Nos.</u> vide letter no. ELDD/3611/MS FAB DT. 22.06.2016 and approved by CEE/CLW dt. 10.05.2016 at pp-3 in file no C-D&D/T/51 part with immediate effect MA 401. DT.23.06.16
117	<b>R/9/0138 Roof Hatch Retainer Assly</b>													New category no. has been generated for these items vide letter no. ELDD/3610 DT.14.07.16 with immediate effect MA 408
	Roof Hatch Retainer Assly intermediate	1209-10.237-051	T315/142	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	Retaining Bolt	1209-10.437-055	T315/187	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	Roof Hatch Retainer Assly (end)	1209-10.337-077	T315/146	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	Retainer Bolt	1209-10.337-054	T315/151	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
118	<b>R/9/0139 Bracket assly. for Inverted Under frame equipments for WAG-9HC LOCO.</b>						03							New category no. has been generated and Purchased qty=(Total Production target for WAG-9HC)-(Purchased qty of shell assly vide cat no. R/9/0106 + R/11/0130) vide letter no. ELDD/3611/PT dt.26.04.2017 with immediate effect.

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	MNTG.BKT.ASLY AIR DRYER & FILTER	IB021-00433 ALT.2	T303/001	1	NIL	NIL		1	NIL	NIL				
	BRACKET ASSLY. OIL SEPARATOR	IB026-00906	T303/068	1	NIL	NIL		1	NIL	NIL				
	MOUNTING LEG ASSLY.BATTERY BOX	IB026-00912 ALT.1	T303/071	2	NIL	NIL		2	NIL	NIL				
	MOUNTING LEG ASSLY.BATTERY BOX	IB026-00914	T303/076	2	NIL	NIL		2	NIL	NIL				
	MOUNTING BRACKET ASSLY.BAT.BOX	IB026-00901	T303/080	2	NIL	NIL		2	NIL	NIL				
	MOUNTING LEG ASSLY.BATTERY BOX	IB026-00904	T303/084	2	NIL	NIL		2	NIL	NIL				
	MTG.BKT.ASSLY.DOUBL E CHECK VALVE	IB026-01023 Alt.2	T303/089	1	NIL	NIL		1	NIL	NIL				
	MTG.BKT.ASSLY. D/CHECK VALVE	IB026-01027	T303/092	1	NIL	NIL		1	NIL	NIL				
	PLATE - TAPPED	IA022-00236	T303/098	4	NIL	NIL		4	NIL	NIL				
	BRACKET ASSLY. SOCKET MOUNTING	IB026-01017	T303/099	1	NIL	NIL		1	NIL	NIL				
	BRACKET ASSLY. SOCKET MOUNTING	IB026-01034	T303/102	1	NIL	NIL		1	NIL	NIL				
	BRACKET VALVE - 116	IB026-00935	T303/105	2	NIL	NIL		2	NIL	NIL				
	BRACKET PIPE MOUNTING	IB026-00955 ALT.2	T303/106	13	NIL	NIL		13	NIL	NIL				
	PLATE	IB022-00449 ALT.1	T303/110	6	NIL	NIL		6	NIL	NIL				
	END PLATE	IB022-00450	T303/111	3	NIL	NIL		3	NIL	NIL				
	PLATE SUPPORT	IB022-00454 ALT.1	T303/113	2	NIL	NIL		2	NIL	NIL				
	BRACKET - ELBOW	IB026-00958	T303/115	1	NIL	NIL		1	NIL	NIL				
	BRACKET - ELBOW	IB026-00957	T303/118	1	NIL	NIL		1	NIL	NIL				
	SUPPORT	IB022-00446	T303/122	1	NIL	NIL		1	NIL	NIL				
	BRACKET - PIPE MOUNTING	IB026-00938 ALT.1	T303/124	4	NIL	NIL		4	NIL	NIL				
	GUSSET COUPLES POCKET	IB026-00997 ALT.1	T303/140	4	NIL	NIL		4	NIL	NIL				
	DUCT ASSLY.	IB021-00463 ALT.1	T303/141	2	NIL	NIL		2	NIL	NIL				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	BKT.FIBRE GLASS UNDER PANEL	IB022-00474	T303/146	4	NIL	NIL		4	NIL	NIL				
	BRACKET ASSLY.SOCKET MOUNTING	IB026-01008	T303/147	1	NIL	NIL		1	NIL	NIL				
	SUPPORT	IB022-00419	T303/158	4	NIL	NIL		4	NIL	NIL				
	BRACKET PLATE	IA022-00216	T303/160	4	NIL	NIL		4	NIL	NIL				
	Pitch Stop	IB026-01039 ALT.1	T303/519	8	NIL	NIL		8	NIL	NIL				
	Bracket-Elbow	IB026-01042	T303/522	1	NIL	NIL		1	NIL	NIL				
	Plate 30x52x3 thk.	IB022-00448	T303/526	1	NIL	NIL		1	NIL	NIL				
	Conduit	IB026-00952 ALT.2	T303/582	2	NIL	NIL		2	NIL	NIL				
	Pipe	IB026-00954 ALT.2	T303/589	2	NIL	NIL		2	NIL	NIL				
	MOUNTING LEG ASSLY. FOR MAIN COMPR. U/F	1209-02.327-056 ALT.2	T303/595	2	NIL	NIL		2	NIL	NIL				
	MOUNTING LEG ASSLY. FOR COMPRESSOR LH	1209-02.327-063 Ref.A alt.1	T303/603	2	NIL	NIL		2	NIL	NIL				
	MOUNTING LEG ASSLY. FOR COMPRESSOR RH	1209-02.327-063 Ref.B alt.1	T303/608	2	NIL	NIL		2	NIL	NIL				
	Plate	1209-02.327-083 Ref. 1 Alt. 2	T303/624	8	NIL	NIL		8	NIL	NIL				
	Angle	1209-02.327-083 Ref. 2 Alt. 2	T303/625	16	NIL	NIL		16	NIL	NIL				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
119	<b>R/11/0139 Bracket assly. for Inverted Under frame equipments for WAP-7 LOCO.</b>						03							New category no. has been generated and Purchased qty=(Total Production target for WAP-7)-(Purchased qty of shell assly vide cat no. R/11/0130) vide letter no. ELDD/3611/PT dt.26.04.2017 with immediate effect.
	MNTG.BKT.ASLY AIR DRYER & FILTER	IB021-00433 ALT.2	T303/001	NIL	1	NIL		NIL	1	NIL				
	BRACKET ASSLY. OIL SEPARATOR	IB026-00906	T303/068	NIL	1	NIL		NIL	1	NIL				
	MOUNTING LEG ASSLY.BATTERY BOX	IB026-00912 ALT.1	T303/071	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				
	MOUNTING LEG ASSLY.BATTERY BOX	IB026-00914	T303/076	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				
	MOUNTING BRACKET ASSLY.BAT.BOX	IB026-00901	T303/080	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				
	MOUNTING LEG ASSLY.BATTERY BOX	IB026-00904	T303/084	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				
	MTG.BKT.ASSLY.DOUBLE CHECK VALVE	IB026-01023 Alt.2	T303/089	NIL	1	NIL		NIL	1	NIL				
	MTG.BKT.ASSLY. D/CHECK VALVE	IB026-01027	T303/092	NIL	1	NIL		NIL	1	NIL				
	PLATE - TAPPED	IA022-00236	T303/098	NIL	4	NIL		NIL	4	NIL				
	BRACKET ASSLY. SOCKET MOUNTING	IB026-01017	T303/099	NIL	1	NIL		NIL	1	NIL				
	BRACKET ASSLY. SOCKET MOUNTING	IB026-01034	T303/102	NIL	1	NIL		NIL	1	NIL				
	BRACKET VALVE - 116	IB026-00935	T303/105	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				
	BRACKET PIPE MOUNTING	IB026-00955 ALT.2	T303/106	NIL	13	NIL		NIL	13	NIL				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	PLATE	IB022-00449 ALT.1	T303/110	NIL	6	NIL		NIL	6	NIL				
	END PLATE	IB022-00450	T303/111	NIL	3	NIL		NIL	3	NIL				
	PLATE SUPPORT	IB022-00454 ALT.1	T303/113	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				
	BRACKET - ELBOW	IB026-00958	T303/115	NIL	1	NIL		NIL	1	NIL				
	BRACKET - ELBOW	IB026-00957	T303/118	NIL	1	NIL		NIL	1	NIL				
	SUPPORT	IB022-00446	T303/122	NIL	1	NIL		NIL	1	NIL				
	BRACKET - PIPE MOUNTING	IB026-00938 ALT.1	T303/124	NIL	4	NIL		NIL	4	NIL				
	GUSSET COUPLES POCKET	IB026-00997 ALT.1	T303/140	NIL	4	NIL		NIL	4	NIL				
	DUCT ASSLY.	IB021-00463 ALT.1	T303/141	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				
	BKT.FIBRE GLASS UNDER PANEL	IB022-00474	T303/146	NIL	4	NIL		NIL	4	NIL				
	BRACKET ASSLY.SOCKET MOUNTING	IB026-01008	T303/147	NIL	1	NIL		NIL	1	NIL				
	SUPPORT	IB022-00419	T303/158	NIL	4	NIL		NIL	4	NIL				
	BRACKET PLATE	IA022-00216	T303/160	NIL	4	NIL		NIL	4	NIL				
	Bracket-Elbow	IB026-01042	T303/522	NIL	1	NIL		NIL	1	NIL				
	Plate 30x52x3 thk.	IB022-00448	T303/526	NIL	1	NIL		NIL	1	NIL				
	Conduit	IB026-00952 ALT.2	T303/582	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				
	Pipe	IB026-00954 ALT.2	T303/589	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				
	MOUNTING LEG ASSLY. FOR MAIN COMPR. U/F	1209-02.327-056 ALT.2	T303/595	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				
	MOUNTING LEG ASSLY. FOR COMPRESSOR LH	1209-02.327-063 Ref.A alt.1	T303/603	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				
	MOUNTING LEG ASSLY. FOR COMPRESSOR RH	1209-02.327-063 Ref.B alt.1	T303/608	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				
	Plate	1209-02.327-083 Ref. 1 Alt. 2	T303/624	NIL	8	NIL		NIL	8	NIL				
	Angle	1209-02.327-083 Ref. 2 Alt. 2	T303/625	NIL	16	NIL		NIL	16	NIL				
	Pitch Stop for P-7	1209-02.426-321	H302/518	NIL	8	NIL	01	NIL	8	NIL				MA-493 dt 24.07.17

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.				UNIT				Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
120	<b>R/9/0140 Bogie Frame Complete for WAG- 9HC Locomotive.</b>	CLW/MS/3/BOGIE/003 Alt.1					03	1 Set	Nil	Nil				New Category and C&D no. have been generated as per letter no. ELDD/3751/ Pt.330A dated 12.09.17 with immediate effect. <u>Note</u> : Procurement of Bogie frame in Loco sets through trade= CLW Loco Production Target minus (-) 25 loco sets of CLW inhouse production capacity which is approved by note no : ELDD/3751 Dt 12.04.13. This is as per corrigendum of letter no ELDD/3751/Pt.330A dt.12.09.17.
	Bogie Frame Complete for WAG-9HC Locomotive.	1209.01.112.202 Alt. Nil	T211/217	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
1	<b>R/10/0001 WHEEL SET GUIDE</b>						B222/002	290550270114N		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Wheel Set Guide	1210-01.115-003 (Al. forging)	B222/002	8	01	8				
2	<b>R/10/0003 Drive Assly. Components</b>	CLW/MS/10/003 Alt. 4			03	1 Set	B201/006	291050430314V		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13 NOTE: These items are proportionally arrested (20 loco set for year of 2016-17 only) with cat no. R/10/0088(Driving gear system for WAP-5) vide letter no.ELDD/3754/pt-164 dt.19.10.15
	Drive 15 AN 20 ASSY.	IA011-00233 Alt.2	B201/006	4	01	4				"THIS IS AN ASSLY.ITEMS ONLY" This has been done to avoid confusion in procurement process vide letter no.ELDD/3754 DT.17.03.15 with immediate effect
	Bearing Cap Piece Complete	IA011-00223	B201/128	4	01	4				
	Labyrinth Ring Pinion Complete	IA011-00221	B201/131	4	01	4				
	Distance Ring Pinion Machined	IA016-00347	B201/134	4	01	4				
	Intermediate Gear Shaft-Complete	IA011-00229	B201/137	4	01	4				
	Cap Piece Intermediate Shaft Complete	IA016-01111	B201/140	4	01	4				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Distance Ring Intermediate Gear- Machined	IA 016-001112 Alt. B	B201/141	4	01	4				
	Oil Seal Intermediate Gear- Machined	IA 016-001113 Alt. A	B201/142	8	01	8				
	Cap Piece Of Main Gear- Complete	IA 011-00228 Alt. E	B201/145	4	01	4				
	Oil Seal Main Gear-Machined	IA 011-00226 Alt. E	B201/148	8	01	8				
	Labyrinth Ring Main Gear Complete	IA 011-00227 Alt. F	B201/149	8	01	8				
	Thrust Collar Main Gear Complete	IA 011-00224 Alt. C	B201/152	8	01	8				
	Outer Labyrinth Ring Main Gear Complete	IA 011-00225 Alt. E	B201/153	8	01	8				
	Cap Piece Of Main Gear- Complete	IA 011-00228 Alt. E	B201/156	4	01	4				
	Socket Hd. Cap Screw M16x2p x40 Lg. 12.9	IS:2269	B201/159	356	01	356				
	Socket Hd. Cap Screw M12x1.75p x60 Lg.x30 thd. 12.9	IS:2269	B201/160	96	01	96				
	Socket Hd. Cap Screw M12x1.75p x35 Lg.x30 thd. 12.9	IS:2269	B201/161	128	01	128				
	Socket Hd. Cap Screw M10x25-8.8	DIN:7984	B201/162	64	01	64				
	Locking Screw M6x16	182-000720	B201/164	128	01	128				
	Cap Screw M6x10-4.8(Galv)	DIN:84	B201/165	8	01	8				
	Lock Washer VS16	182-00361-005	B201/166	356	01	356				
	Lock Washer VS12	182-00361-004	B201/167	224	01	224				
	Lock Washer VS10	182-00361-003	B201/168	64	01	64				
	Machined Washer 10 (Zn Plated)	IS:2016	B201/169	64	01	64				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Machined Washer 12 (Zn Plated)	IS:2016	B201/170	224	01	224				
	Sealing Washer Ø 60x Ø 68 x2.5 thk	DIN:7603	B201/171	8	01	8				
	Sealing Washer Ø 27x Ø 32x2 thk	DIN:7603	B201/172	4	01	4				
	Sealing Washer Ø12x Ø 16 x1.5 thk	DIN:7603	B201/173	12	01	12				
	O' Ring ID 205x6	DIN:3771/ ISO:3601	B201/174	4	01	4				
	O' Ring ID 240x6	DIN:3771/ ISO:3601	B201/175	4	01	4				
	O' Ring ID 135x9	DIN:3771/ ISO:3601	B201/176	4	01	4				
	O' Ring ID 143x6	DIN:3771/ ISO:3601	B201/177	4	01	4				
	O' Ring ID 440x6	DIN:3771/ ISO:3601	B201/178	8	01	8				
	O' Ring ID 390x6	DIN:3771/ ISO:3601	B201/179	8	01	8				
	O' Ring ID 290x6	DIN:3771/ ISO:3601	B201/180	8	01	8				
	O' Ring ID 220x6	DIN:3771/ ISO:3601	B201/181	8	01	8				
	Breather Cap R 1/2"	IA012-00450	B201/182	12	01	12				
	Oil Sight Glass R 2"	IA012-00449	B201/183	4	01	4				
	Hex. Hd. Sealing Plug G 2" (Galv.)	DIN:910	B201/184	8	01	8				
	Magnetic Sealing Plug R 3/4"	IA012-00448	B201/185	4	01	4				
	Plug Screw M16 (Zn Plated)	IB012-00753	B201/186	8	01	8				
	Cap Screw M12x20-8.8 (Galv.)	DIN:7984	B201/187	12	01	12				
	Oil Indication Label RMO	IA012-00466	B201/189	4	01	4				
	Slotted Hd. Self Tapping Screw 'B' M4x6 (Galv.)	DIN:7513	B201/190	32	01	32				
	Cover Cup For Oil Sight Glass	IA012-00459	B201/200	4	01	4				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Socket Hd. Cap Screw M16x40x2p-12.9	DIN:6912	B201/163	60	01	60				
	Spring Pin Ø 4x28	ISO:8752	B201/198	8	01	8				
	Distance Ring for Pinion 0.1 mm. Thk.	IA 012-00985	B201/203	4	01	4				
	Distance Ring for Pinion 0.2 mm. Thk.	IA 012-00986	B201/204	4	01	4				
	Shim for Gear case Pinion face 0.1mm thk	1210.01-413-016 ref-1	B201/205	16	01	16				
	Shim for Gear case Pinion face 0.05mm thk	1210.01-413-016 ref-2	B201/206	16	01	16				
3	<b>R/10/0004 Axle Box Complete W.O. Bearing</b>				03	1 Set	B201/071	290150050314V		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Axle Box complete W.O. Bearing	IA011-00131 IA011-00132 IA011-00133 IA011-00135	B201/071 B201/040 B201/008 B201/096	2 1 4 1	01	8				
4	<b>R/10/0005 Dampers</b>	CLW/MS/10/005 Alt. 1			03	1 Set	B222/013	290400240314B		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Axle Dampers	1210-01.215-014 Ref. 1 Alt. 1	B222/013	8	01	8				
	Harizental Dampers	1210-01.215-014 Ref. 4 Alt. 1	B222/014	4	01	4				
	Vertical Dampers	1210-01.215-014 Ref. 3 Alt. 1	B222/015	4	01	4				
	Yaw Dampers	1210-01.215-014 Ref. 5 Alt. 1	B222/016	4	01	4				
	Motor Dampers	1210-01.215-014 Ref. 2 Alt. 1	B222/017	4	01	4				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
5	<b>R/10/0006 Helical Springs</b>	CLW/MS/3/SPEC./ ELDO-BOGIE/004 Alt.1			03	1 Set	B222/006	290450220314V		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Primary Springs	1210-01.115-007 Alt. 1	B222/006	16	01	16				
	SECONDARY SPRING	1210-01.015-010 Alt. 1	B222/009	8	01	8				
6	<b>R/10/0007 Spheribloc</b>	RDSO/2007/EL/SPEC/0 051 (Rev. 2)			03	1 Set	B222/003	291051830314U		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Spheribloc	IA016-00003(Rev.1)	B222/003	16	01	16				
	Spheribloc	IA016-00005(Rev.3)	B205/013	8	01	8				
	Spheribloc	IA016-00269(Rev.3)	B205/014	12	01	12				
7	<b>R/10/0008 Axle Box Bearing / Tapper Roller Bearing</b>						B201/025	29010032014V		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Axle Box Bearing	IA016-01494 Rev. 2	B201/025	8	01	8				
8	<b>R/10/0009 CROWN GEAR COUPLING FOR P-5</b>						B201/201	290301220114 H		These items are proportionally arrested(20 loco set for year of 2016-17 only) with cat no. R/10/0088(Driving gear system for WAP-5) vide letter no.ELDD/3754/pt-164 dt.19.10.15
	Crown Gear coupling for WAP-5	RDSO/2010/EL/SPEC/0 107(REV.1) IA011- 00234 alt.4	B201/201	4	01	4				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
9	<b>R/10/0012</b> <b>Sand Box Assy.</b> <b>(L.H., R.H. &amp; Dual)</b>	CLW/MS/10/ 038 Alt.4			03	1 Set	B317/001	290750020314N		
	Sand Box Assy. (L.H., R.H. & Dual)	1210-07.138-003 Alt.-2 1210-07.138-002 Alt.-2 1210-07.138-004 Alt.1 1210-07.138-005 Alt.1	B317/013 B317/014 B317/001	2 2 2	01	6				
10	<b>R/10/0014</b> <b>Duct Assy.(Excluding</b> <b>Ducting Elbow)</b>	CLW/MS/10/048 Alt. 5			03	1 Set	B318/002	294750410314Q		100% of offloading for 2014-15 & onward has been indicated based on approval of Dy CEE/CON/PROJ vide note no ELDD/3640 DT 30.10.12
	Lower Duct Assy. (M.R.Ventilation)	1209-11.144-036 Alt.-1	B323/004	2	01	2				
	Scavenge Duct Assy.- Lower (T.M Ventilation)	1209-11.139-022 ,Alt.-2	B318/006	2	01	2				
	Scavenger Pipe Work Assy. (M.R.Ventilation)	1209-11.244-038 Alt.-1	B323/026	2	01	2				
	Duct Bend Assy. (M.R.Ventilation)	1209-11.244-035 Alt.-1	B323/005	2	01	2				
	Filter Duct Assy. (T.M. Ventilation)	1209-11.139-033, Alt.-4	B318/001	2	01	2				
	Slip Joint Ring Assy. (M/C Room Ventilation)	1209-11.344-043 Alt.-1	B323/055	2	01	2				
	SEAL PLATE ASSY. (TM BLOWER)	1210-11.339-016 Alt.-1	B318/035	2	01	2				
	Duct Support (Oil Cooler Ventilation)	1209-11.444-044 Alt.-1	B324/022	4	01	4				
	Duct Support (Oil Cooler Ventilation)	1209-11.444-041 Alt.-1	B324/009	12	01	12				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Plenum Assly. (TM Ventilation)	1210-11.139-015	B318/002	2	01	2				
	Lower Transition Duct Assy. (TM Ventilation)	1210-11.139-020 Alt. 1	B318/005	2	01	2				
	Scavange & Duct Assly. (TM Ventilation)	1209-11.339-034 Alt. 1	B318/017	2	01	2				
	Scavange Duct Assly. (Oil Cooler Ventilation)	1210-11.144-010 Alt. 1	B324/003	2	01	2				
	Scavange Duct Assly. (Oil Cooler Ventilation)	1210-11.144-011 Alt. 1	B324/032	2	01	2				
	Orifice Plate (TM Ventilation)	1210-11.439-018	B318/014	2	01	2				
	Orifice Plate (TM Ventilation)	1210-11.339-017	B318/015	2	01	2				
	Duct Assly.Hotel Load.	1210-05.145-003 alt 1	B325/001	2	01	2				
	Duct Assly.Hotel Load.	IA051-00114 Alt.2	B306/408	2	01	2				
11	<b>R/10/0015 Bearing for Main, Intermediate Gear &amp; Pinion</b>				03	1 Set	B201/144	290301600314V		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Bearing for Main, Intermediate Gear & Pinion	1210-01.311-021 1210-01.411-022 1210-01.411-023	B201/144 B201/136 B201/127	8 8 8	01	8 8 8				These items are proportionally arrested(20 loco set for year of 2016-17 only) with cat no. R/10/0088(Driving gear system for WAP-5) vide letter no.ELDD/3754/pt-164 dt.19.10.15
12	<b>R/10/0016 Gear Box Case Machined Complete</b>						B212/018	290301340114V		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Gear Box Case Machined Complete	1210-01.113-004 alt 1	B212/018	4	01	4				These items are proportionally arrested(20 loco set for year of 2016-17 only) with cat no. R/10/0088(Driving gear system for WAP-5) vide letter no.ELDD/3754/pt-164 dt.19.10.15
13	<b>R/10/0017A Torque Arm</b>						B205/012	261050190115 N		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Torque Arm	IA011-00370 (Al. casting)	B205/012	4	01	4				For development purpose
14	<b>R/10/0017B Torque Arm</b>							291000820114N		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Torque Arm (steel casting)	1210-01.118-012 Alt.1	B205/058	4	01	4				For Regular procurement
15	<b>R/10/0018 Axle Guide Bearing</b>	IA011-00379 Alt.-4	B211/019	8	01	8		290550150114N		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
16	<b>R/10/0028 New Design Cattle Guard for WAP-5 locos suitable for high speed 160 Km/hr</b>	CLW/MS/3/107 Alt.-6			03	1 Set	B319/072	291250800314U		100% of offloading for 2014-15 & onward has been indicated based on approval of Dy CEE/CON/PROJ vide note no ELDD/3640 DT 30.10.12. Purchase Qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat. No. R/10/0089 from 2017-18 and onwards. MA no 509 dt 24.10.17.
	Modified Cattle Guard & Central Brace Assly.	IA021-00029 Alt-8	B319/072	2	01	2				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
17	<b>R/10/0033 Lock (QUARTER TURN)</b>						B307/182	291751360114V		
	Lock - Quarter Turn	1209-18.306-004 Alt. 3	B307/182	2	01	2				
18	<b>R/10/0042 Heat Insulation Material for Driver's Cab (Fibre Glass Insulation Kit)</b>	CLW/MS/3/015 Alt.-5			03	1 Set	B306/345	297250700314G		
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA082-00185	B306/345	2	01	2				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA082-00184	B306/356 B306/344	4 2	01	6				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA082-00479	B306/350	4	01	4				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA082-00481-001	B306/359	4	01	4				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA082-00183	B306/343	2	01	2				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA082-00182	B306/342	2	01	2				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA082-00186	B306/346	2	01	2				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA082-00480	B306/351	4	01	4				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA082-00483-002	B306/354	4	01	4				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA082-00478	B306/349	4	01	4				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA082-00476	B306//347	4	01	4				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA082-00482-002	B306/353	4	01	4				
	INSULATION FIBRE GLASS 75 mm Thk	IA082-00482-001	B306/352	4	01	4				
	Fibre Glass Detail Floor 75 thk	IA082-00477	B306/348	4	01	4				
	Fibre Glass Detail Floor 75 thk	IA082-00484-4	B306/357	2	01	2				
	Fibre Glass Detail Floor 75 thk	IA082-00484-3	B306/358	2	01	2				
	Fibre Glass Detail B/Side 75 thk	IA082-00483-001	B306/355	4	01	4				
	Fibre Glass Detail End Wall 75 thk	IA082-00481-002	B306/360	1	01	1				
	Fibre Glass Detail End Wall 75 thk	IA082-00481-003	B306/361	2	01	2				
	Fibre Glass Detail End Wall 75 thk	IA082-00481-004	B306/362	2	01	2				
	Fibre Glass Detail End Wall 75 thk	IA082-00481-005	B306/363	6	01	6	B211/019			
	Fibre Glass Detail End Wall 75 thk	IA082-00481-006	B306/364	12	01	12				
19	<b>R/10/0043 Cub Board Locker Assy.</b>				03		B311/001	291751240114U		
	Cub Board Locker Assy.	IA096-00011	B311/001	2	01	2				
20	<b>R/10/0051 Air Outlet Assy.</b>				01		B315/240	294050020114H		
	Water Labyrinth & Air Outlet Assy.	IA101-00020	B315/240	4	01	4				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
21	<b>R/10/0062</b> <b>T.M.Bellow Mounting Assy.</b>				03	1 Set	B205/028	291051090314U		100% for 2006-07 & onwards. (ELM/41 Dt.24.3.06) Note: Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Assy. Frame - Mounting Lower T.M. Inlet	IA 111-00039	B205/028	4	01	4				
	Frame Bottom Clamping Belloes. T.M.Inlet	IA 116-00039	B205/031	8	01	8				
	Frame Top Clamping Belloes. T.M.Inlet	IA 116-00087	B205/041	8	01	8				
22	<b>R/10/0063</b> <b>CAB SIDE DOOR FOR WAP/5</b>	CLW/MS/3/013 Revision 1 Dec. 06 Alt.3			03	1 Set	B310/071	291751120314U	16	Purchase Qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat. No. R/10/0089 from 2017-18 and onwards. MA no 509 dated 24.10.17
	Cab Side Door LH	1210-09.133-029 Alt.1	B310/071	2	01	2				
	Cab Side Door RH	1210-09.133-030 Alt.1	B310/072	2	01	2				
23	<b>R/10/0064</b> <b>Step Arrangement</b>				03	1 Set	B319/126	291251100314V		100% of offloading for 2014-15 & onward has been indicated based on approval of Dy CEE/CON/PROJ vide note no ELDD/3640 DT 30.10.12
	Step Arrangement	IA 011-00321 IA 011-00321 BOM	B319/126	4	01	4				
	Step Weld Plan	IA 011-00322 Alt.1& IA 011-00322 BOM	B319/127	4	01	4				
	Profile.	IA 012-00298	B319/128	8	01	8				
	Profile.	IA 012-00299	B319/129	24	01	24				
	Angle	IA 016-00335	B319/130	8	01	8				
	Tube	IA 012-00300	B319/131	16	01	16				
	Plate.	IA 012-00301	B319/132	16	01	16				
	Rib	IA 012-00432	B319/133	24	01	24				
	Angle	IA 016-01102	B319/134	4	01	4				
	Step Plate	IA 016-00334	B319/135	8	01	8				
	Hex. Bolt M16x90	182-00016-012	B319/136	16	01	16				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Cup Head Bolt Sq. M10x25	182-00451	B319/137	36	01	36				
	Lock Nut M10	182-00047-005	B319/138	36	01	36				
	Washer Ø 10.5	182-00040-007	B319/139	36	01	36				
	Helical Spring Washer M16	182-00045-009	B319/140	16	01	16				
	Step Plate	IA 016-01101	B319/141	4	01	4				
24	<b>R/10/0065 Fire Extinguishing System 22.5 kg. CO2 with accessories (Consisting of 11 Items)</b>	CLW/MS/3/108 Alt-6			03	1 Set	B319/143	291752640314Y		
	Fire Extinguishing System 22.5 kg.	1210-02.340-076 Ref. 1	B319/143	2	01	2				
	Pressure Gauge	1210-02.340-076 Ref. 2	B319/144	2	01	2				
	Wheel Cock	1210-02.340-076 Ref. 3	B319/145	2	01	2				
	Isolating Cock	1210-02.340-076 Ref. 4	B319/146	2	01	2				
	Diffuser for Gas Discharge	1210-02.340-076 Ref. 5	B319/147	5	01	5				
	Flexible Hose 1.5 Mtr. Lg. With Circlip	1210-02.340-076 Ref. 6	B319/148	2	01	2				
	Clamp for Cylinder with Pad	1210-02.340-076 Ref. 7	B319/149	2	01	2				
	Equal TEE for 6.4 NB Pipe	1210-02.340-076 Ref. 8	B319/150	5	01	5				
	Pan Hd. Screw M4x12	1210-02.340-076 Ref. 9	B319/151	16	01	16				
	Clamp for 6.4 NB Pipe	1210-02.340-076 Ref. 10	B319/152	16	01	16				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Pipe 6.4 N.B	1210-02.340-076 Ref. 11	B319/153	*	01	*				* Qty. As per Specn. No. CLW/MS/3/108 Alt. 5 Para 10 (ii)
26	<b>R/10/0067 Centre Sill Assly.</b>	CLW/MS/3/154 Alt-1			03			291251330314Q		Shop capacity=NIL and balance qty. from the trade for the year 2014-15& onward vide note no ELDD/1725 DT. 03.06.2014. Purchase Qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat. No. R/10/0089 from 2017-18 and onwards. MA no 509 dt 24.10.17
	Centre Sill Assly.	IA 021-00045	B302/154	1	01	1				
27	<b>R/10/0068 Side Sill Assly.</b>	CLW/MS/3/154 Alt-1			03			291251450314Q		Shop capacity=NIL and 100%. from the trade for the year 2013-14 & onward vide note no ELDD/3751 DT. 25.02.20123 with immediate effect AMND NO:175.Purchase Qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat. No. R/10/0089 from 2017-18 and onwards. MA no 509 dt 24.10.17.
	Side Sill Assly.	IA 021-00026	B302/135	2	01	2				
	Side Sill Assly. L.H(cab end)	IA 021-00043	B302/138	2	01	2				
	Side Sill Assly. R.H(cab end)	IA 021-00044	B302/148	2	01	2				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
28	<b>R/10/0069</b> <b>Head Stock Assly.</b>	CLW/MS/3/154 Alt-1			03			291251820314Q		Shop capacity=NIL and balance qty. from the trade for the year 2014-15& onward vide note no ELDD/1725 DT. 03.06.2014.Purchase Qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat. No. R/10/0089 from 2017-18 and onwards. MA no 509 dt 24.10.17.
	Head Stock Assly.	IA 021-00003 alt 9	B302/001	2	01	2				
29	<b>R/10/0070</b> <b>Central U/F Assly.</b>	CLW/MS/3/154 Alt-1			03			291252000314X		Shop capacity=NIL and 100%. from the trade for the year 2017-18 & onward vide note no ELDD/3611 DT. 23.03.2017. Purchase Qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat. No. R/10/0089 from 2017-18 and onwards. MA no 509 dt 24.10.17.
	Central U/F Assly.	IA 021-00015 ALT.10	B302/116	1	01	1				
	Cross Box & Pillar Assy. Cab No. 1 End	1210-02.126-032	B302/298	1	01	1				
	Cross Box & Pillar Assy. Cab No. 2 End	1210-02.126-036	B302/324	1	01	1				Note-1:Shop capacity=NILfor the year 2016-17 & onward and 100%. from the trade vide note no ELDD/3611 MS.FB DT. 22.07.15 with immediate effect. Note 2:Purchase Qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat. No. R/10/0089 from 2017-18 and onwards. MA no 509 dated 24.10.17
30	<b>R/10/0071</b> <b>Cab Assy. Complete</b>	CLW/MS/3/154 Alt-1			03			291759790314H		
	Cab Structure Assy.	1210-08.030-238	B306/000	2	01	2				
	Modification of Cab Door Frame	1210-08.130-004	B306/412	4	01	4				
	Door Way Surrounded Lower	1210-08.330-029	B306/413	4	01	4				
	Mounting Pad	1210-08.430-030	B306/420	4	01	4				
	Cab Roof secondary member	1210-08.030-239	B306/230	2	01	2				
	Body Side secondary member, Cab	1210-08.031-050	B306/202	2	01	2				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Cab Front internal secondary member	1210-08.031-149	B306/366	2	01	2				
31	<b>R/10/0072 Side Wall Assy for Machine room</b>	CLW/MS/3/154 Alt-1		03				291753200314H		Note-1: Shop capacity=NIL and 100%. from the trade for the year 2013-14 & onward vide note no ELDD/3751 DT. 25.02.20123 with immediate effect AMND NO:175. <b>Note 2:</b> Purchase Qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat. No. R/10/0089 from 2017-18 and onwards. MA no 509 dated 24.10.17
	Side Wall Assy.(L.H.S)	1210-03.135-001 Alt. 2	B312/000	1	01	1				
	Sec. & Detail of Side Wall Assy.(L.H.S)	1210-03.135-002 Alt. 1	B312/001	1	01	1				
	Side Wall Assy.(R.H.S)	1210.03-135-065	B312/202	1	01	1				
	Sec. & Detail of Side Wall Assy.(L.H.S)	1210.03-135-066	B312/203	1	01	1				
	Rain Gutter (Side Wall) M/C Room Filter	1210-03.335-045	B312/191	2	01	2				
	Rain Gutter (Side Wall) T.M Filter	1210-03.335-046	B312/192	2	01	2				
	Mounting Arrgt. Of Rain Gutter on Side Wall	1210-03.235-047 Alt. 1	B312/190	2	01	2				
32	<b>R/10/0073 Axle Box Assembly Complete with Bearing</b>				03			290150170314V		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13 <b>Note:</b> 1 Set consists of 08 nos of Axle Box Assembly Complete with Bearings NOTE2: This cat. No has been "ARRESTED" vide letter no. ELDD/3751 DT.29.03.16
	Axle Box Assembly Complete with Bearing	IA011-00131	B201/071	2	01	16				
		IA011-00132	B201/040	1						
		IA011-00133	B201/008	4						
		IA011-00135	B201/096	1						
		IA016-01494	B201/025	4						
		Rev.2	B201/057	1						
			B201/088	2						
			B201/113	1						

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
33	<b>R/10/0076 BOGIE FRAME</b>							291707520114H		Procurement of Bogie frame in Loco sets through trade=CLW Loco Production Target minus"- "15 loco sets of CLW in house capacity production which approved by note no: ELDD/3751 DT.12.04.13 and ref JPO NO:60 with immediate effect & onwards AMND NO 159.
	BOGIE FRAME WELD ON PART-2 FOR WAP-5	CLW/MS/3/BOGIE/003 Alt. 1 IA011-00159 Rev.8	B211/000	2	01	2				
34	<b>R/10/0077 Roof hatch Assly</b>	CLW/MS/3/154 Alt-1			03			291753430314H		Shop capacity NIL and FULL qty from trade for the year 2017-18 & onward vide note no ELDD/3611/pt DT. 18.04.2017.Purchase Qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat. No. R/10/0089 from 2017-18 and onwards. MA no 509 dated 24.10.17
	Roof Hatch Assly.	IA101-00123	B315/000	1	01	1				
	Pantograph Roof Hatch Assly.	IA101-00121 Alt.24	B315/001	2	01	2				
	Converter Roof Hatch Assly.	IA101-00122 Alt.19	B315/087	1	01	1				
	Channel Assly.	IA101-00154 alt.2	B315/192	2	01	2				
	Roof Gutler Assly.	IA031-00033 alt.4	B315/202	2	01	2				
	Roof Ladder Mounting Assly.	1209-10.237-080	B315/184	2	01	2				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Bracket assly.For Roof Gutter	IA106-00002	B315/216	2	01	2				
	Bracket assly.	IA106-00003	B315/219	2	01	2				
	Stool Assy. For Panto Cylinder	1209-10.337-083	B315/222	2	01	2				
35	<b>R/10/0078 Bolster Assly</b>	CLW/MS/3/154 Alt-1			03			291075680314V		Shop capacity=NIL and balance qty. from the trade for the year 2016-17 & onward .This is vide letter no. ELDD/1725 23.05.16.Purchase Qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat. No. R/10/0089 from 2017-18 and onwards. MA no 509 dated 24.10.17
	Bolster Assly	IA 021-00006	B302/079	2	01	2				
36	<b>R/10/0079 Merchant flat Bars for underframe Assly of WAP-5 LOCO</b>	CLW/MS/3/106 Alt.4			03		B302/200	291250780314Q		100% of offloading for 2014-15 & onward has been indicated based on approval of Dy CEE/CON/PROJ vide note no ELDD/3640 DT 30.10.12
	Tapping Plate	IA 022-00154	B302/200	12	01	12				
	Bar 12 Sq x 30 LG	IA 022-00223	B302/257	12	01	12				
	Bar 12 Sq x 30 LG	IA 022-00223	B302/261	8	01	8				
	Stop	IA 012-00420	B302/309	4	01	4				
	Stop	IA 012-00420	B302/335	4	01	4				
	Plate Tapping	IA 052-00153	B303/013	8	01	8				
	Plate Tapping	IA 052-00156	B303/014	8	01	8				
	Plate Tapping	IA 052-00155	B303/015	8	01	8				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
37	<b>R/10/0080 Merchant flat Bars for CAB of WAP-5 LOCO</b>	CLW/MS/3/106 Alt.4			03		B306/064	291753180314Q		60% of offloading for 2014-15 & onward has been indicated based on approval of Dy CEE/CON/PROJ vide note no ELDD/3640 DT 30.10.12
	Plate Tapping	IA 082-00269	B306/064	2	01	2				
	Plate Tapping	IA 082-00269	B306/071	2	01	2				
	Tapping Plate	IA 082-00180	B306/166	2	01	2				
	Tapping Flat	IA 082-00435	B306/203	4	01	4				
	Tapping Flat	IA 082-00436	B306/204	8	01	8				
	Tapping Flat	IA 082-00438	B306/206	4	01	4				
	Flat	IA 082-00404	B306/403	4	01	4				
	Tap Pad 40x100x6 thk.	1210-08.130-004 Ref-3	B306/417	12	01	12				
	Tapping Plate	IA 082-00396	B308/010	2	01	2				
	Tapping Plate	IA 082-00396	B308/014	2	01	2				
	Tapping Plate	IA 082-00396	B308/018	2	01	2				
	Tapping Plate	IA 082-00396	B308/022	2	01	2				
38	<b>R/10/0082 Merchant flat Bars for Roof Hatch Assly of WAP-5 LOCO</b>	CLW/MS/3/106 Alt.4			03			291753060314Q		"Net procurable quantity of R/10/0082=Shop capacity of cat.no. R/10/0077 " from 2016-17 onward vide letter no. ELDD/3611/MS FAB DT. 20.02.16
	Mounting Bar - 920 Lg	IA106-00426	B315/116	2	01	2				
	Mounting Bar - 330 LG	IA106-00427	B315/117	2	01	2				
	Mounting Bar - 240 LG	IA106-00428	B315/118	2	01	2				
	Mounting Bar - 250 LG	IA106-00429	B315/119	2	01	2				
	Mounting Bar - 340 LG	IA106-00436	B315/123	2	01	2				
	Mounting Bar - 135 LG	IA106-00493	B315/144	2	01	2				
	Tapping Block	IA032-00038	B315/210	2	01	2				
	Opening Support Bar- Long	IA106-00014	B315/023	4	01	4				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Opening Support Bar- Short	IA106-00015	B315/024	4	01	4				
	Filter Resistor Duct 190 LG Bar	IA106-00425	B315/115	1	01	1				
39	<b>R/10/0083 Ducting Assly. (only Ducting Elbow)</b>	CLW/MS/10/048 Alt. 5						29475053014Q		100% of offloading for 2014-15 & onward has been indicated based on approval of Dy CEE/CON/PROJ vide note no ELDD/3640 DT 30.10.12
	Ducting Elbow	1210-02.426.028	B302/134	2	01	2				
40	<b>R/10/0084 Floor Ventilation Ducting Assly for WAP-5 loco</b>	CLW/MS/3/154 Alt-1			03			29470109034Q		Note:these items are 100% offloading for the year of 2011-12 and onward ,approval by CEE/CLW on note no ELDD/1725/OL dt.05.05.11
	Flange Plate Assly.	IA 026-00133	B314/002	2	01	2				
	Side Plate (Duct)	IA 026-00130	B314/005	2	01	2				
	Side Plate (Duct)	IA 026-00137	B314/006	2	01	2				
	Side Plate (Duct)	IA 026-00131	B314/007	2	01	2				
	Side Plate (Duct)	IA 026-00129	B314/008	2	01	2				
	Support Plate (Air Splitter)	IA 026-00464 Alt.1	B314/009	2	01	2				
	Duct Section Assly. No.2 End	IA 021-00262	B314/010	1	01	1				
	Air Deflector	IA 022-00163	B314/022	2	01	2				
	Air Deflector	IA 022-00164	B314/023	2	01	2				
	Air Outlet Nozzle Assly.	IA 021-00272	B314/024	1	01	1				
	Duct Section Assly. No.2 End	IA 021-00195	B314/029	1	01	1				
	Air Outlet Nozzle Assly.	IA 021-00273 Alt.1	B314/032	2	01	2				
	Duct Section Assly.	IA 021-00193	B314/037	2	01	2				
	Outlet Box Assly.	IA 026-00452	B314/043	2	01	2				
	Duct Section Assly.	IA 021-00202	B314/047	2	01	2				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Duct Section Assly. No.1 End	IA 021-00198	B314/058	1	01	1				
	Air Outlet Nozzle Assly.	IA 021-00271	B314/061	1	01	1				
	Duct Section Assly. No.1 End	IA 021-00200 Alt.1	B314/066	1	01	1				
	Duct Top Assly. No. 1 End	IA 021-00281	B314/091	1	01	1				
	Duct Top Assly. No.2 End	IA 021-00282	B314/095	1	01	1				
	Frame Assly.	IA 021-00286 Alt.2	B314/103	2	01	2				
	Frame Assly.	IA 021-00288	B314/114	2	01	2				
	Turning Vane - 1	IA 021-00291	B314/125	2	01	2				
	Turning Vane - 2	IA 021-00292	B314/126	2	01	2				
	Turning Vane - 3	IA 021-00293	B314/127	2	01	2				
	Turning Vane - 4	IA 021-00294	B314/128	2	01	2				
	Turning Vane - 5	IA 021-00295	B314/129	2	01	2				
	Plate No. - 1	IA 026-00554 Alt.1	B314/131	1	01	1				
	Plate No. - 2	IA 026-00555	B314/132	1	01	1				
	Plate No. - 3	IA 026-00556	B314/133	1	01	1				
	Plate No. - 4	IA 026-00557	B314/134	1	01	1				
	Plate No. - 5	IA 026-00558 Alt.1	B314/135	1	01	1				
	Plate No. - 6	IA 026-00559 Alt.1	B314/136	1	01	1				
	Plate No. - 7	IA 026-00560	B314/137	1	01	1				
	Plate No. - 8	IA 026-00561	B314/138	1	01	1				
	Plate No. - 9	IA 026-00562	B314/139	1	01	1				
	Plate No. - 10	IA 026-00563	B314/140	2	01	2				
	Air Splitter	IA 026-00568 Alt.1	B314/141	2	01	2				
41	<b>R/10/0085 Stool for WAP-5 loco</b>			03				291753800314Q		Note:these items are 100% offloading for the year of 2011-12 and onward ,approval by CEE/CLW on note no ELDD/1725/OL dt.05.05.11
	Frame Assly.	1210-03.125-002	B303/186	1	01	1				
	Bracket Assly.	IA 036-00047	B303/202	4	01	4				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Bracket Assly.	IA 031-00035	B303/211	1	01	1				
	Channel Assly.	IA 036-00043	B303/223	6	01	6				
	Top Plate	IA 032-00029	B303/225	6	01	6				
42	<b>R/10/0087 SAFETY DEVICE OF WAP-5 LOCOMOTIVE GEAR BOX</b>				03			291050920314V	18	New category no. and C&D no. has been generated vide letter no.ELDD/3754 dt.15.06.15 and approved by CA vide note no. ELDD/3756 /pt/95 Dt. 11.06.15 with immediate effect MA NO 299
	SAFETY DEVICE OF WAP-5 LOCOMOTIVE GEAR BOX	SKEL-5003(Alt.0) SHEET 1/11	B205/059							This is only Assly item.vide letter no.ELDD/3754/BOGIE. Dt 11.07.16 with immediate effect.
	LEVER ARM	SKEL-5003(Alt.0) SHEET 2/11	B205/060	4	01	4				
	PIN	SKEL-5003(Alt.0) SHEET 3/11	B205/061	4	01	4				
	D-SHACKLE/U-BOLT M10	SKEL-5003(Alt.0) SHEET 4/11	B205/062	4	01	4				
	THRADED PIN	SKEL-5003(Alt.0) SHEET 5/11	B205/063	4	01	4				
	DISC-1	SKEL-5003(Alt.0) SHEET 6/11	B205/064	4	01	4				
	SLING WIRE	SKEL-5003(Alt.0) SHEET 7/11	B205/065	4	01	4				
	DISC-2	SKEL-5003(Alt.0) SHEET 8/11	B205/066	4	01	4				
	SPACER	SKEL-5003(Alt.0) SHEET 9/11	B205/067	4	01	4				
	THIMBLE	SKEL-5003(Alt.0) SHEET 10/11	B205/068	8	01	8				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	STOPPER	SKEL-5003(Alt.0) SHEET 11/11	B205/069	4	01	4				
	LUCK NUT M10	SKEL-5003(Alt.0) SHEET 1/11 Ref.B-01	B205/070	16	01	16				
	LUCK NUT M24	SKEL-5003(Alt.0) SHEET 1/11 Ref.B-02	B205/071	12	01	12				
	LUCK NUT M30	SKEL-5003(Alt.0) SHEET 1/11 Ref.B-03	B205/072	8	01	8				
	CABLE TIE 7X100	SKEL-5003(Alt.0) SHEET 1/11 Ref.B-04	B205/073	28	01	28				
	SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M10X60	SKEL-5003(Alt.0) SHEET 1/11 Ref.B-05	B205/074	8	01	8				
43	<b>R/10/0088 Driving Gear System for WAP-5 (Suitable for 160 kmph)</b>	RDSO SPEC NO. RDSO/2009/EL/SPEC /0089(REV.2)	B201/210	4 Nos (1 loco set)	03	4 Nos (1 loco set)				<p>New cat.no. &amp;C&amp;D no. generated and <u>procurement qty for this item to be 20 loco set for year of 2016-17 only.</u></p> <p>Existing Cat no for Hurth coupling (R/10/0009),Brgs.for main, Int. gear &amp; Pinion (R/10/0015), Main gear, Intermediate gear and pinion(O/10/0001),Gear case(R/10/0016) and Drive Assly components (R/10/0003) to be <u>Proportionally arrested</u> vide letter no. ELDD/3754/PT-164 dt.19.10.15</p>

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
44	<b>R/10/0089 Complete Shell Assly for WAP-5 locomotive(piped &amp; painted)</b>	CLW/MS/10/049 alt.1 Annexure-A(3 sheets)	B301/000	1	01	1				<u>Note-1:</u> Qty 15 loco sets to be procured for the year 2017-18 & onward vide approval of CEE/CLW on 28.01.2017 at PP-1 in file no ELDD/3604/wap-5 shell. <u>Note-2:</u> Qty 10 loco sets to be used for Twin Bo-Bo for 2018-19 as per letter no C-D&D/T/61(part) dated 02.12.17

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
1	<b>S/11/0001 (for WAP-7)</b>											511000010114G		
	Gasket for brake cylinder	03/4/20/3	H242/507	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil				
2	<b>S/11/0002 (for WAP-7)</b>											S11000020114G		
	Flange	03/4/20/2 alt.1	H242/508	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil				
3	<b>S/11/0003 Clamp Assly (for WAP-7)</b>	1209-00.240-201 ref.13 07/4/36/81Alt.5	H319/419	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil		S1100030014G		
4	<b>S/11/0004 LINER(Non-Metalic)</b>	1209-01.312-184 ref.1	H211/486	NIL	4	NIL	01	NIL	4	NIL				AMND NO 301
5	<b>S/9/0001 ELASTIC RING</b>	RDSO/2007/EL/SPEC/005 3 (Rev.0) June 2007 amendment no.01 dt 30.07.2010									T212/002	291000100114G	18,26	Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	ELASTIC RING	SKEL - 4717 Alt. 3	T212/002 B212/002	4	4	4	01	4	4	4				
6	<b>S/9/0002 BELLOWS (Rubber)</b>	CLW/MS/3/006 Alt. 2									T205/010	299400110114G	16	100 % Leather Bellow will be procured from trade for 2015-16 & onward vide letter no ELDD/3751 DT.29.05.2014 Note:This cat. is "ARRESTED" till further advice.
	Bellows (rubber)	1209-01.018-009 Alt. 1	T205/010	12	12	Nil	01	12	12	Nil		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT /116 DT 20.08.13		

Prepared by

SSE/Drg

Checked by

SSE/Drg

Reviewed by

SEE/PP

Approved by

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
7	<b>S/9/0004 Sealing Adhesive,Loctite or equivalent</b>	CLW/MS/10/013 ALT.4					03					297251480314G	18.16 .26,9	Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	LOCTITE-271		T212/021	0.35 ltr.	0.35 ltr.	Nil	51	0.35 ltr.	0.35 ltr.	Nil				
	LOCTITE-767		T212/006	250 gm	250 gm	Nil	12	250 gm	250 gm	Nil				
	LOCTITE-518		T201/052	0.25 ltr.x 6 tube	0.25 ltr.x 6 tube	Nil	51	0.25 ltr.x 6 tube	0.25 ltr.x 6 tube	Nil				
	LOCTITE-7649(cleaner)		T201/095	0.10 ltr.x 6 tube	0.10 ltr.x 6 tube	Nil	51	0.10 ltr.x 6 tube	0.10 ltr.x 6 tube	Nil				
8	<b>S/9/0007 DOOR CATCH ASSY.</b>						03	1 Set			T310/009	291702420114Q	16	C; S/10/0033
	DOOR CATCH ASSY.	1209-09.433-019 Alt.2	T310/009 T310/060 T310/034 B310/006	2 2 2 .	2 2 2 .	. . . 6	01	6	6	6				

Prepared by

SSE/Drg

Checked by

SSE/Drg

Reviewed by

SEE/PP

Approved by

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
9	<b>S/9/0008 S/S Pipe Fittings for Shell piping (WAG-9HC) for E-70 Brake system</b>	CLW/MS/3/053 Alt.20					03	1 Set	Nil	Nil	T304/001	262300570314 J		Procurable qty. for 2014-15 is 50% of the total annual production target. For 2015-16 and onward procurable qty. should be reviewed annually, considering qty. of cat. No. S/9/0048 and actual ordering of brake system for 3 phase loco. This has been done vide letter no. ELDD/3606/part. dt 01.08.2014. <u>Note1</u> :3% Provision of manufacturing spare vide note no SSE/16-3 phase/mfg spare dt 20.06.11
	1" UNION TEE	1209-18.306-029 sl no. 2 Alt. 6	T304/001	3	Nil	Nil	01	3	Nil	Nil			16	
	1 1/2" UNION TEE	1209-18.306-029 sl no. 3 Alt. 6	T304/002	8	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil			16	
	1" UNION SPECIAL	1209-18.306-028 sl no. 3 Alt. 4	T304/003 T304/163	5 2	Nil	Nil	01	7	Nil	Nil			16	
	1 1/2" UNION SPECIAL	1209-18.306-028 Sl no.4 Alt. 4	T304/004	10	Nil	Nil	01	10	Nil	Nil			16	
	1 1/2" TUBEx1 1/4" BSPT MALE CONN.	1209-18.306-026 sl no. 5.Alt.6	T304/005	10	Nil	Nil	01	10	Nil	Nil			16	
	1" TUBEx1" BSPT MALE CONN.	1209-18.306-026 sl no. 4 Alt.6	T304/006 T327/135	4 1	Nil	Nil	01	5	Nil	Nil			16	
	1" TUBEx3/4" BSPT MALE CONN.	1209-18.306-026 sl no. 3 Alt.6	T304/007	8	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil			16	
	1 1/2"x1 1/2" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 6 Alt. 7	T304/008	8	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	1 1/2" TUBEx 1 1/4" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 5 Alt. 7	T304/009	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil			16	
	1" TUBEx 1" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 4 Alt. 7	T304/010	8	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil			16	
	1" TUBEx 3/4" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 7 Alt. 7	T304/011	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil			16	
	1 1/2" UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 sl no. 1 Alt. 4	T304/012	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil			16	
	1 1/2" UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 sl no. 2 Alt. 4	T304/013	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil			16	
	1 1/2" UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 sl no. 3 Alt. 4	T304/014	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil			16	
	1 1/2" UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 sl no. 4 Alt. 4	T304/015	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil			16	
	1" UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 sl no. 5 Alt. 4	T304/016	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil			16	
	1/2" TUBEx 1/2" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 3 Alt. 7	T304/028	6	Nil	Nil	01	6	Nil	Nil			16	
	10 MM OD TUBEx 1/2" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 8 Alt. 7	T304/029	5	Nil	Nil	01	5	Nil	Nil			16	
	10 MM OD TUBEx 3/8" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 2 Alt. 7	T304/033	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil			16	
	10 MM OD UNION TEE	1209-18.306-029 sl no. 1 Alt. 6	T304/034	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil			16	
	1 1/4" BSP THREADED TEE (FTT)	1209-18.406-037 sl no. 1 Alt. 1	T304/037	3	Nil	Nil	01	3	Nil	Nil			16	
	10 MM OD TUBEx 1/4" BSPT MALE CONN.	1209-18.306-026 sl no. 1 Alt. 6	T304/039	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil			16	
	1/2" TUBEx 3/8" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 12 Alt. 7	T304/044	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil			16	
	UNION ELBOW 1" SPECIAL	1209-18.306-027 sl no. 1 Alt. 3	T304/047	5	Nil	Nil	01	5	Nil	Nil			16	
	UNION SPECIAL 10 OD TUBE	1209-18.306-028 sl no. 1 Alt. 4	T304/049	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	UNION SPECIAL 1/2"	1209-18.306-028 sl no. 2.Alt.4	T304/050	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil			16	
	BSP Threaded Tee 1 1/2" (F) x 1 1/2" (F) x 1 1/2" (F)	1209-18.406-037 sl no. 2.Alt.1	T309/371	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	3/4" BSPP x BSPP Threaded Reducing Bush(M/F)	1209-18.406-176	T327/200	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	Reducing Tee	1209-18.406-258	T304/233	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	Union Elbow 1-1/2" Tube X 1-1/2" Tube	1209-18.406-167 REF.1 ALT.1	T304/237	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
10	<b>S/11/0008</b> <b>S/S/Pipe fittings</b> <b>(For WAP-7)</b>	CLW/MS/3/053 Alt.20					03	Nil	1 set	Nil	H242/501	S/11/0008/034J		Procurable qty. for 2014-15 is 50% of the total annual production target.For 2015-16 and onward procurable qty. should be reviewed annually,considering qty. of cat. No. S/11/0048 and actual ordering of brake system for 3 phase loco.This has been done vide letter no.ELDD/3606/part. dt 01.08.2014 <u>Note:</u> 3% Provision of manufacturing spare vide note no SSE/16-3 phase/mfg spare dt 20.06.11
	MALE ELBOW DIA 10x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-010. sl no.1.Alt.2	H242/501	Nil	12	Nil	01	Nil	12	Nil			16	
	EQUAL ELBOW TYPE P-WV DIA 10	1209-18.406-016 sl no. 2.Alt.4	H242/502	Nil	12	Nil	01	Nil	12	Nil			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	EQUAL TEE TYPE P-TV DIA10	1209-18.406-014 sl no. 1 Alt. 4	H242/503	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil			16	
	STRAIGHT COUPLING TYPE P-GV DIA 10	1209-18.406-012 sl no.1 Alt. 4	H242/504	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil			16	
	MALE ELBOW DIA 10x1/4" NPT	1209-18.406-035 sl no.1.Alt.2	H242/505	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil			16	
	1"UNION TEE	1209-18.306-029 sl no. 2 Alt. 6	H304/401	Nil	9	Nil	01	Nil	9	Nil			16	
	1 1/2" UNION TEE	1209-18.306-029 sl no. 3 Alt. 6	H304/402	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil			16	
	1" UNION SPECIAL	1209-18.306-028 sl no. 3 Alt. 4	H304/403	Nil	17	Nil	01	Nil	17	Nil			16	
	1 1/2" UNION SPECIAL	1209-18.306-028 Sl no.4 Alt. 4	H304/404	Nil	10	Nil	01	Nil	10	Nil			16	
	1 1/2" TUBEx1 1/4" BSPT MALE CONN.	1209-18.306-026 sl no. 5.Alt.6	H304/405	Nil	10	Nil	01	Nil	10	Nil			16	
	1"TUBEx1"BSPT MALE CONN.	1209-18.306-026 sl no. 4 Alt.6	H304/406	Nil	5	Nil	01	Nil	5	Nil			16	
	1"TUBEx3/4"BSPT MALE CONN.	1209-18.306-026 sl no. 3 Alt.6	H304/407	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil			16	
	1 1/2"x1 1/2" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 6 Alt. 7	H304/408	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil			16	
	1 1/2"TUBEx 1 1/4" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 5 Alt. 7	H304/409	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil			16	
	1"TUBEx1"BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 4 Alt. 7	H304/410	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil			16	
	1"TUBEx3/4"BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 7 Alt. 7	H304/411	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil			16	
	1 1/2"UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 sl no. 1 Alt.4	H304/412	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil			16	
	1 1/2"UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 sl no.2 Alt.4	H304/413	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil			16	
	1 1/2"UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 sl no. 3 Alt.4	H304/414	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil			16	
	1 1/2"UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 sl no. 4 Alt.4	H304/415	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	1"UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 sl no. 5 Alt.4	H304/416	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil			16	
	1/2"TUBEx1/2" BSPT MALE CONN.	1209-18.306-026 sl no. 2 Alt.6	H304/417	Nil	Nil	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	Nil			16	
	1/2"TUBEx1/2" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 3 Alt. 7	H304/418	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil			16	
	10 MM OD TUBEx1/2" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 8 Alt. 7	H304/419	Nil	3	Nil	01	Nil	3	Nil			16	
	1"TUBEx1" FEMALE ELBOW SPECIAL	1209-18.306-024 sl no 1.Alt.2	H304/420	Nil	Nil	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	Nil			16	
	10 MM OD TUBEx 3/8" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 2 Alt. 7	H304/421	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil			16	
	10 MM OD UNION TEE	1209-18.306-029 sl no. 1.Alt.6	H304/422	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil			16	
	1 1/4"BSP THREADED TEE (FTT)	1209-18.406-037 sl no. 1.Alt 1	H304/423	Nil	3	Nil	01	Nil	3	Nil			16	
	10 MM OD TUBEx1/4" BSPT MALE CONN.	1209-18.306-026 sl no. 1.Alt.6	H304/424	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil			16	
	1/2"TUBEx3/8" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 12.Alt.7	H304/425	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil			16	
	UNION ELBOW 1" SPECIAL	1209-18.306-027 sl no. 1.Alt.3	H304/426	Nil	5	Nil	01	Nil	5	Nil			16	
	UNION SPECIAL 10 OD TUBE	1209-18.306-028 sl no. 1.Alt.4	H304/427	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil			16	
	UNION SPECIAL1/2"	1209-18.306-028 sl no. 2.Alt.4	H304/428	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil			16	
	REDUCER FITTINGS 1" TUBE x 1-1/2" PIPE	1209-18.406-022 sl no. 1.Alt.2	H304/429	Nil	Nil	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	Nil			16	
	Reducing Union Tee 1 1/2" x 1" x 1 1/2"	1209-18.406-218 Ref. 1	H304/430	Nil	Nil	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	Nil			16	
	BSPTThreaded Tee 1 1/2" (F) x 1 1/2" (F) x 1 1/2" (F)	1209-18.406-037 sl no. 2.Alt.1	H309/601	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	3/4" BSPP x BSPP Threaded Reducing Bush(M/F)	1209-18.406-176	H327/501	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil			16	
	UNION ELBOW 1 1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-167 Ref.1 Alt. 1	H304/431	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil				
	ELBOW UNION 1 1/2"X1 1/2"	1209-18.406-167 REF.1 ALT.1	H304/433	Nil	Nil	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	Nil				
11	<b>S/9/0009 SEALING RUBBERS</b>	CLW/MS/3/034 Alt.-5					03	1 set		Nil	T315/154	292505590314G	16	
	SELF GRIPPING SEALING RUBBER	1209-18.406-088 Alt.-2	T312/207	1	1	Nil	22	1	1	Nil				
	SELF GRIPPING SEALING RUBBER (FOR ROOF HATCH ASSLY)	1209-18.406-089 Alt.4	T315/154	80	80	Nil	22	80	80	Nil				
	GASKET 4-LIP	1209-11.406-091 Alt.-3	T318/181 T323/171	10 6.2	10 6.2	Nil	22	16.2	16.2	Nil				
12	<b>S/11/0010 SET OF INSULATING BASE(for WAP-7)</b>						03	Nil	1 set	Nil	H222/215	291002270314u	18,16	Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13 NOTE:Cat. No. S/9/0010 has been changed to S/11/0010 vide letter no. ELDD/3751 DT.23.08.16 w.e.f 2016-17
	Insulating Base (SMALL)	1209-01.415-015 Alt. 1	H222/215	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil				New C&D. No. H222/215 & H222/216 has been introduced instead of C&D no. T222/016 & T222/017 respectively. vide letter no. ELDD/3751 DT.23.08.16 w.e.f 2016-17
	Insulating Base(BIG)	1209-01.315-016	H222/216	Nil	24	Nil	01	Nil	24	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
13	<b>S/9/0010 A Set of insulating base for WAG-9HC</b>						03	1 SET	Nil	Nil		297209770114U		Cat. No. S/9/0010A & S/9/0010B has been clubbed as a single cat S/9/0010A vide letter no. ELDD/3751 DT.23.08.16 w.e.f 2016-17
	Insulating Base(SMALL)	1209-01.415-015 Alt. 1	T222/016	24	Nil	Nil	01	24	Nil	Nil				
	Insulating Base(BIG)	1209-01.315-016	T222/017	24	Nil	Nil	01	24	Nil	Nil				
14	<b>S/9/0012 SET OF DIN RAIL FOR FABRICATION SHOP FOR WAG- 9HC LOCO</b>	CLW/MS/3/058 Alt.-7					03	1 set	Nil	Nil	T314/114	291010620314U	12&2 6	
	DIN RAIL 300 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 1 Alt. 5	T314/114 T303/458	4 6	Nil	Nil	01	10	Nil	Nil				
	DIN RAIL 200 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 2 Alt. 5	T312/050 T303/457	3 8	Nil	Nil	01	11	Nil	Nil				
	DIN RAIL 150 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 3 Alt. 5	T312/049	18	Nil	Nil	01	18	Nil	Nil				
	DIN RAIL 80 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 4 Alt. 5	T312/048 T303/456	15 6	Nil	Nil	01	21	Nil	Nil				
	DIN RAIL 100 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 5 Alt. 5	T312/171 T303/462	1 1	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	DIN RAIL 654 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 6 Alt. 5	T306/310	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	DIN RAIL 756 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 7 Alt. 5	T306/314	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	DIN RAIL 450 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 11 Alt. 5	T321/051 T303/459	1 1	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	DIN RAIL 500 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 12 Alt. 5	T321/052 T303/460	2 2	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	DIN RAIL 260 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 13 Alt. 5	T312/172 T303/461	4 4	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
15	<b>S/11/0012 SET OF DIN RAIL FOR FABRICATION SHOP FOR WAP-7 LOCO(Hotel load converter based)</b>	CLW/MS/3/058 Alt.-7					03	Nil	1 SET	Nil	H314/501			New cat. No. & New C&D no.has been generated vide letter no.ELDD/3611 dt 21.09.16 with immediate effect. Purchase Qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat. No. R/11/0130 with immediate effect.
	DIN RAIL 300 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 1 Alt. 5	H314/501 H303/934	Nil	4 16	NIL	01	NIL	20	Nil				
	DIN RAIL 200 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 2 Alt. 5	H312/422 H303/935	Nil	3 16	NIL	01	NIL	19	Nil				
	DIN RAIL 150 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 3 Alt. 5	H312/423	Nil	18	NIL	01	NIL	18	Nil				
	DIN RAIL 80 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 4 Alt. 5	H312/424 H303/936	Nil	15 20	NIL	01	NIL	35	Nil				
	DIN RAIL 100 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 5 Alt. 5	H312/425 H303/937	Nil	1 1	NIL	01	NIL	2	Nil				
	DIN RAIL 654 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 6 Alt. 5	H306/310 H303/938	Nil	2 2	NIL	01	NIL	4	Nil				
	DIN RAIL 756 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 7 Alt. 5	H306/626 H303/939	Nil	4 2	NIL	01	NIL	6	Nil				
	DIN RAIL 190 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 8 Alt. 5	H306/627	Nil	6	NIL	01	NIL	6	Nil				
	DIN RAIL 180 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 9 Alt. 5	H306/628	Nil	12	NIL	01	NIL	12	Nil				
	DIN RAIL 400 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 10 Alt. 5	H303/940	Nil	2	NIL	01	NIL	2	Nil				
	DIN RAIL 450 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 11 Alt. 5	H321/501 H303/941	Nil	1 1	NIL	01	NIL	2	Nil				
	DIN RAIL 500 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 12 Alt. 5	H321/502 H303/942	Nil	2 4	NIL	01	NIL	6	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	DIN RAIL 260 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 13 Alt. 5	H312/426 H303/943	Nil	4 6	NIL	01	NIL	10	Nil				
16	<b>S/9/0012A DIN RAIL FOR ASSLY SHOP</b>	CLW/MS/3/058 Alt.-7										291044880114U	16	
	DIN RAIL 400 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 10 Alt. 5	T321/050	22	22	Nil	01	22	22	Nil				
17	<b>S/9/0013 Clamps</b>	CLW/MS/3/059 Alt.-6					03	1 Set		Nil	T304/024	292100100314Q		
	TUBE CLAMP 1 1/2" dia 38 (in 2 halves)	1209-18.406-057 Ref.-3 Alt.3	T304/024 T309/054 T304/148	46 4 8	46 4 8	Nil	01	58	58	Nil			16	
	TUBE CLAMP 1" dia 27 (In 2 halves)	1209-18.406-057 Ref.-2 Alt.3	T304/025 T309/103 T327/149 T309/325 T304/149 T304/156	37 16 2 82 4 2	37 16 2 82 4 2	Nil	01	143	143	Nil			16	
	TUBE CLAMP 1/2" dia 14 (In 2 halves)	1209-18.406-057 Ref.-1 Alt.3	T304/026 T327/150 T309/014 T309/101 T309/167 T304/157	13 13 92 8 24 2	13 13 92 8 24 2	Nil	01	152	152	Nil			16	
	Dia 27 CHANNEL CLIP 1" (Tube Clamp)	1209-18.406-058 Ref.-2 Alt.3	T309/013	Nil	Nil	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	Nil			16	QTY DONE NIL FROM 17 AGAINST C&D NO T309/013 VIDE amnd no 77
	CLIP3/8" TUBE CLAMP DIA 11 (In 2 halves)	1209-18.406-057 Ref.4 Alt.3	T309/102 T309/076 T304/054	40 180 10	40 180 10	Nil	01	230	230	Nil			16	
	1/2" Tube Clamp (Channel Clip Dia 13)	1209-18.406-058 Ref.-1 Alt.3	T331/005	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil			16	
	Clamp Fire Detaction Tube	1209-18.406-060 Ref. 1 Alt. 2	T309/152	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
18	<b>S/9/0014 SADDLE LIGHT STAUFF</b>						03	1 Set			T331/002	291700720314Y		
	SADDLE LIGHT STAUFF DIA13	1209-18.406-053 Ref. 2 Alt. 4	T331/002 T331/013 T242/022 T309/359	7 2 32 2	7 2 32 2	Nil	01	43	43	Nil			16	
	SADDLE LIGHT DIA 23	1209-18.406-053 Ref. 4 Alt. 4	T242/020	32	32	Nil	01	32	32	Nil			16	
	SADDLE LIGHT DIA 15.5	1209-18.406-053 Ref. 3 Alt. 4	T242/021	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil			16	
19	<b>S/9/0015 AIR DIFFUSER</b>										T307/147	295400210114U	16	C; S/10/0035
	AIR DIFFUSER	1209-08.430-181	T307/147 B307/219	8 .	8 .	. 8	01	8	8	8				
20	<b>S/9/0018 GASKET (METALLIC)</b>										T318/220	292506140314V	16	
	WASHER DIA 50 FLAT	1209-11.439-044	T318/220	16	16	Nil	01	16	16	Nil				
21	<b>S/9/0019 GASKET (NON-METALLIC)</b>	CLW/MS/3/062 Alt.10					03	1 set			T318/244	292506020314G	16	5% Provision of manufacturing spare vide note no SSE/16-3 phase/mfg spare dt 20.06.11
	Gasket for inspection cover of ring Assly of Traction motor ventilation	1209-11.439-151	T318/244	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	GASKET FOR SAND TRAP	1209-07.417-004 Alt. 2	T242/113	16	16	Nil	01	16	16	Nil				
	GASKET - 3	1209-01.417-003	T242/199	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				
	Gasket For Oil Cooler Ventilation	1209-11.444-033 Alt.2	T324/101	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Gasket For MR Ventilation	1209-11.444-031 Alt.1	T323/121	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	5 mm GASKET ROOF HATCH ASSY.	1209-10.437-075 Alt.1	T315/214	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	5 mm GASKET ROOF HATCH ASSY.	1209-10.437-076	T315/213	12	12	Nil	01	12	12	Nil				
	Gasket for TM Ventilation	1209-11.339-028 Alt.1	T318/152	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Gasket Ø 900xØ800x1.5 thk	1209-11.344-032 Alt.-2 Ref.-5	T318/153	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Gasket Ø 380xØ319x1.5 thk	1209-11.344-032 Alt.-2 Ref.-6	T318/155	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Gasket Ø 250xØ168x1.5 thk	1209-11.344-032 Alt.-2 Ref.-7	T318/160	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Gasket Ø 660xØ365x1.5 thk	1209-11.344-032 Alt.-2 Ref.-3	T323/120	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Gasket Ø 660xØ565x1.5 thk	1209-11.344-032 Alt.-2 Ref.-2	T323/119	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Gasket Ø 185xØ90x1.5 thk	1209-11.344-032 Alt.-2 Ref.-1	T323/118	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Gasket	IB 116-00159	T318/151	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	rubber gasket	1209-00.240-201 ref.12	H319/418	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				
22	<b>S/9/0020 CLIPS</b>						03	1 Set			T212/018	292100940314U		3% Provision of manufacturing spare vide note no SSE/16-3 phase/mfg spare dt 20.06.11
	R - CLIP	1209-01.413-013 Alt-3	T212/018	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil			16	
	WORM DRIVE HOSE CLIP(15-24)	1209-18.406-087 Ref-1 Alt-3	T318/212 T323/169	8 4	8 4	Nil	01	12	12	Nil				
	HOSE CLIPS (Ø92-Ø97)	1209-18.406-094 Ref-1 Alt-5	T323/116	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	HOSE CLIPS (Ø162-Ø174)	1209-18.406-094 Ref-3 Alt-5	T318/156 T324/100	4 8	4 8	Nil	01	12	12	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	WORM DRIVE HOSE CLIP (26-38)	1209-18.406-087 Ref.-2 Alt-3	T242/194	24	24	Nil	01	24	24	Nil				
23	<b>S/9/0021 CHAIN</b>	CLW/MS/3/118					03	1 Set			T212/017	291010740314Y	18,16	Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Chain	1209-01.413-012 . Alt.2	T212/017	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				
	Chain	1209-01.315-019 Alt.1	T222/020	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
24	<b>S/9/0022 DOOR LATCH ASSY. FOR WAG/9, WAP/7 &amp;WAP-5</b>						03	1 Set			T310/091	291700840314Q	16	Purchase Qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat. No. R/9/0130, R/11/0130 & R/10/0089 with immediate effect. All other remain same.
	Door Latch Assy.	1209-09.233-018 Alt.-6	T310/091 B310/061	4 .	4 .	. 4	01	4	4	4				
25	<b>S/9/0023 PLUG</b>	CLW/MS/3/064 Alt.-5					03	1 Set			T304/020	292300930314Y		
	PLUG HEX. 1/2" BSP	1209-18.406-055 Ref. 1 Alt.-4	T304/020 T309/097	2 2	2 2	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	PLUG HEX. 1/4" BSP	1209-18.406-055 Ref. 2 Alt.-4	T309/064	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	Blanking Plug	1209-01.412-068 Alt. 1	T211/067	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
26	<b>S/9/0024 P.P.Comp.</b>	CLW/MS/3/065 Alt.10					03	1 Set			T304/041	291707710314G		
	Clamp Assly B	1209-18.306-061 Alt. 5 Ref.2	T304/041	3	3	Nil	01	3	3	Nil			16	
	Clamp Assly A	1209-18.306-061 Alt. 5 Ref.1	T304/042	3	3	Nil	01	3	3	Nil			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	BODY CLAMP 1 1/2" SINGLE	1209-18.306-065 Alt. 4	T304/043	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil			16	
	CUSHION - UNISTRUT	. . . . . . . 1209-18.406-117 Alt. 4	T304/094 T304/105 T309/016 T309/100 T327/151 T309/168 T304/142 T304/152 T304/160	2 30 1.5 1 1 0.46 0.16 0.4 0.1	2 40 1.5 1 1 0.46 0.16 0.4 0.1	Nil	22	36.62	36.62	Nil			16	QTY DECREASED AGAINST C&D NO T304/105 FROM 40 TO 30 VIDE amnd no 77
	CABLE TIES	1209-18.406-119 Alt. 3	T309/129 T309/306 T309/270 T309/358 T327/198	100 10 30 10 1	100 10 30 10 1	Nil	01	151	151	Nil			16	
	BRACKET ASSLY. "E"	1209-18-306-116 Alt. 4	T309/150	3	3	Nil	01	3	3	Nil			16	
	HOSE 25 NB	1209-12-417-027	T242/114	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil			16	
	HOSE	1209-16-417-026	T242/116	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil			16	

Prepared by

SSE/Drg

Checked by

SSE/Drg

Reviewed by

SEE/PP

Approved by

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
27	<b>S/9/0025 Brass pipe fittings for E-70 brake system for WAG- 9HC</b>	CLW/TS/99/CF/5 alt.8					03	1 Set	Nil	Nil	T327/136	292301470314J		<u>NOTE 1:</u> Procurable qty. for 2014-15 is 50% of the total annual production target.For 2015-16 and onward procurable qty. should be reviewed annually,conisdering qty. of cat. No. S/9/0049 and actual ordering of brake system for 3 phase loco.This has been done vide letter no.ELDD/3606/part. dt 01.08.2014. <u>Note 2:</u> 3% Provision of manufacturing spare vide note no SSE/16-3 phase/mfg spare dt 20.06.11
	1/2"TUBEx 3/8" BSPT MALE CONNC.	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 5 Alt. 7	T327/136 T309/128 T309/348	6 4 2	Nil	Nil	01	12	Nil	Nil			16	
	3/8"TUBEx 3/8" BSPT MALE CONNC.	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 3 Alt. 7	T327/137 T309/033 T309/093 T309/297	2 8 4 4	Nil	Nil	01	18	Nil	Nil			16	
	1/2"BSPTx 1/2" TUBE MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 6 Alt. 6	T309/021 T309/390	3 3	Nil	Nil	01	6	Nil	Nil			16	
	UNION TEE 1"x1"x1"	1209-18.406-103 Ref. 4 Alt. 7	T309/003	3	Nil	Nil	01	3	Nil	Nil			16	
	UNION TEE 1/2"x1/2"x1/2"	1209-18.406-103 Ref. 3 Alt. 7	T309/004 T309/383	2 1	Nil	Nil	01	3	Nil	Nil			16	
	UNION TEE 3/8"x3/8"x3/8"	1209-18.406-103 Ref. 2 Alt.7	T309/005 T309/364	5 4	Nil	Nil	01	9	Nil	Nil			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	MALE ELBOW 1 1/4" BSPT x 1 1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 8 Alt. 6	T309/006 T309/133	2 2	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil			16	
	MALE ELBOW 1" BSPT TO 22 mm TUBE	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 10 Alt. 6	T309/048	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil			16	
	MALE CONNEC. 1/2" BSPTx3/8" TUBE	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 4 Alt. 7	T309/022 T309/369	7 4	Nil	Nil	01	11	Nil	Nil			16	
	MALE ELBOW 1" TUBE x1" BSPT	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 7 Alt. 6	T309/007 T327/142	7 2	Nil	Nil	01	9	Nil	Nil			16	
	3/8" Tube to 3/8" BSPT Male Elbow	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 2 Alt. 6	T309/018 T309/089	6 2	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil			16	
	UNION 3/8" x 3/8"	1209-18.406-102 Ref. 1 Alt. 6	T309/026 T327/140 T309/361	12 7 10	Nil	Nil	01	29	Nil	Nil			16	
	UNION 1/2"	1209-18.406-102 Ref. 2 Alt. 6	T309/028 T327/152 T309/349	10 1 3	Nil	Nil	01	14	Nil	Nil			16	
	UNION 1"	1209-18.406-102 Ref. 3 Alt. 6	T309/029	8	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil			16	
	MALE ELBOW 1/2" BSPTx3/8" TUBE	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 3 Alt. 6	T309/030	3	Nil	Nil	01	3	Nil	Nil			16	
	MALE ELBOW 1/4" BSPTx1/4" TUBE	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 1 Alt. 6	T309/031	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil			16	
	MALE CONNEC. 1/4" BSPT x1/4" TUBE	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 1 Alt. 7	T309/032	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil			16	
	MALE CONNEC. 1/2" BSPTx1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 6 Alt. 7	T309/034 T309/098 T309/119 T309/381	2 3 3 4	Nil	Nil	01	12	Nil	Nil			16	
	MALE ELBOW 1 1/2" BSPT x 1 1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 9 Alt. 6	T309/035	3	Nil	Nil	01	3	Nil	Nil			16	
	MALE CONNEC. 1/4" BSPT x 3/8" TUBE	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 2 Alt. 7	T309/036 T309/363	2 3	Nil	Nil	01	5	Nil	Nil			16	
	FEMALE CONNEC. 3/8" TUBEx3/8" BSPP	1209-18.406-104 Ref. 1 Alt. 7	T309/038 T309/105 T309/288	1 8 2	Nil	Nil	01	11	Nil	Nil			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	MALE CONNECTOR 1" TUBEx1"BSPT	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 8 Alt. 7	T309/057 T309/109 T309/113	4 2 7	Nil	Nil	01	13	Nil	Nil			16	
	TEE FEMALE BRANCH 1/2" TUBE x1/4" BSPPx 1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-111 Ref.1 Alt. 4	T309/063	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil			16	
	MALE ADAPTOR 1/2" PIPE to 1/4" TUBE	1209-18.406-112 Ref. 2 Alt. 4	T309/072	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil			16	
	SOCKET REDUCING BRASS 1" TO 1/2" BSPPxBSPP	1209-18.406-113 Ref. 1 Alt. 1	T309/073	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil			16	
	1/2" TUBEx3/8" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 5 Alt. 6	T309/092	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil			16	
	1/2" TUBE x 1/2" BSPP FEMALE CONNEC	1209-18.406-104 Ref. 4 Alt. 7	T309/106	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil			16	
	1" TUBE x 1" BSPP FEMALE CONNEC	1209-18.406-104 Ref. 5 Alt. 7	T309/107	6	Nil	Nil	01	6	Nil	Nil			16	
	1/2" TUBE x 3/8" BSPP FEMALE CONNEC	1209-18.406-104 Ref. 3 Alt. 7	T309/108	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil			16	
	1" TUBE x 3/4" BSPT MALE CONNEC	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 7 Alt. 7	T309/114 T327/133	6 8	Nil	Nil	01	14	Nil	Nil			16	
	1 1/2" TUBE x 1 1/4" BSPT MALE CONN	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 9 Alt. 7	T309/118 T309/330 T327/191	2 1 2	Nil	Nil	01	5	Nil	Nil			16	
	1/2" TUBE x 1/4" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 4 Alt. 6	T309/120	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil			16	
	Male Connector (Nylon Tube) dia 6 TUBE x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-108 Ref. 2 Alt. 6	T309/123 T309/291	10 2	Nil	Nil	01	12	Nil	Nil			16	
	FEMALE CONNECTOR (NYLON TUBE) Dia 6 TUBE x 3/8" BSPP	1209-18.406-107 Ref. 2 Alt. 6	T309/124 T309/295	8 2	Nil	Nil	01	10	Nil	Nil			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Male Connector (Nylon Tube) dia 6 TUBE x 1/4" BSPT	1209-18.406-108 Ref. 1 Alt. 6	T309/127	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil			16	
	6 MM TUBE UNION TEE	1209-18.406-109 Ref. 1 Alt. 5	T309/135 T309/357 T309/350	2 2 4	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil			16	
	3/8" TUBE x 1/2" BSP FEMALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-114 Ref. 1 Alt. 7	T331/004	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil			16	
	Union Tee 1/4"	1209-18.406-103 Ref. 1 Alt. 7	T309/142	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil			16	
	Union 6 mm Tube	1209-18.406-102 Ref. 4 Alt. 6	T309/351	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	MALE CONNECTOR 1-1/2" TUBE x 1-1/2" BSPT	1209-18.406-100 Ref.13 Alt. 7	T309/326 T309/327 T327/189	4 4 1	Nil	Nil	01	9	Nil	Nil				
	FEMALE CONNECTOR 6 mm TUBE x 1/4" BSPP (FOR NYLON TUBE)	1209-18.406-107 Ref. 1 Alt. 6	T309/331	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	FEMALE BRANCH TEE 1" TUBE x 1/4" BSPP x 1" TUBE WITH PLUG 1/4"	1209-18.406-111 Ref. 2 Alt. 4	T309/332	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	MALE ADAPTOR 1/4" TUBE x 3/8" PIPE	1209-18.406-112 Ref. 1 Alt. 4	T309/333	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	UNION ELBOW 1-1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-105 Ref. 1 Alt. 8	T327/192	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	UNION ELBOW 1"	1209-18.406-105 Ref. 2 Alt. 8	T309/334	3	Nil	Nil	01	3	Nil	Nil				
	MALE CONNECTOR 6 mm TUBE x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-100 Ref.11 Alt. 7	T309/335	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	FEMALE ELBOW 3/8" TUBE x 3/8" BSPP	1209-18.406-114 Ref.2 Alt. 7	T309/336	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	Reducing Union 1/2" Tube O/D X 6 mm. Tube O/D	1209-18.406-172 Ref. 3 Alt. 1	T309/343	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Male Connector 6 mm. O/D Tube x M10x1 (For Cu. Tube)	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 14 Alt. 7	T309/344	18	Nil	Nil	01	18	Nil	Nil				
	Male Connector 6 mm. O/D Tube x M10x1 (For Nylon Tube)	1209-18.406-108 Ref. 3 Alt. 6	T309/345	10	Nil	Nil	01	10	Nil	Nil				
	Male Elbow 3/8" Tube x 1/4" BSPT	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 14 Alt. 6	T309/362	8	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil				
	Female Connector 1/2" BSPP x 3/8" Tube	1209-18.406-104 Ref. 2 Alt. 7	T327/196	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	Male Connector 1/2" Tube x 3/4" BSPT	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 15 Alt. 7	T309/380	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	Male Connector 1/4" BSPT x 1/2" Tube	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 12 Alt. 7	T309/382	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	Male adaptor 1/2" BSPT x 1/2" Tube.	1209-18.406-110 Ref. 3 Alt.2	T309/384	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
28	<b>S/11/0025 Brass pipe fittings for E-70 brake system for WAP-7</b>	CLW/TS/99/CF/5 alt.8					03	Nil	1 Set	Nil				New Cat. No. has been generated for these items (previously belongs to cat no S/9/0025) vide letter no.ELDD/3610 DT. 11.04.2017 NOTE: For 2018-19 and onward procurable qty. should be reviewed annually, considering qty. of cat. No. S/11/0049 and actual ordering of brake system for 3 phase loco.
	1/2" TUBE x 3/8" BSPT MALE CONNC.	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 5 Alt. 7	T327/136 T309/128 T309/348	Nil	5 4 2	Nil	01	Nil	11	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	3/8"TUBEx 3/8" BSPT MALE CONNC.	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 3 Alt. 7	T327/137 T309/033 T309/093 T309/297	Nil	2 8 4 4	Nil	01	Nil	18	Nil				
	1/2"BSPTx 1/2" TUBE MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 6 Alt. 6	T327/138 T309/021 T309/390	Nil	NIL 3 3	Nil	01	Nil	6	Nil				
	UNION TEE 1"x1"x1"	1209-18.406-103 Ref. 4 Alt. 7	T309/003	Nil	3	Nil	01	Nil	3	Nil				
	UNION TEE 1/2"x1/2"x1/2"	1209-18.406-103 Ref. 3 Alt. 7	T309/004 T309/383	Nil	2 1	Nil	01	Nil	3	Nil				
	UNION TEE 3/8"x3/8"x3/8"	1209-18.406-103 Ref. 2 Alt. 7	T309/005 T309/364	Nil	5 4	Nil	01	Nil	9	Nil				
	MALE ELBOW 1 1/4" BSPT x 1 1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 8 Alt. 6	T309/006 T309/133	Nil	2 2	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil				
	MALE ELBOW 1" BSPT TO 22 mm TUBE	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 10 Alt. 6	T309/048	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	MALE CONNEC. 1/2" BSPTx3/8" TUBE	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 4 Alt. 7	T309/022 T309/369	Nil	7 4	Nil	01	Nil	11	Nil				
	MALE ELBOW 1" TUBE x1" BSPT	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 7 Alt. 6	T309/007 T327/142	Nil	7 2	Nil	01	Nil	9	Nil				
	UNION 3/8" x 3/8"	1209-18.406-102 Ref. 1 Alt. 6	T309/026 T327/140 T309/361	Nil	12 6 10	Nil	01	Nil	28	Nil				
	UNION 1/2"	1209-18.406-102 Ref. 2 Alt. 6	T309/028 T327/152 T309/349	Nil	10 8 3	Nil	01	Nil	21	Nil				
	UNION 1"	1209-18.406-102 Ref. 3 Alt. 6	T309/029	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil				
	MALE ELBOW 1/2" BSPTx3/8" TUBE	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 3 Alt. 6	T309/030	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				
	MALE ELBOW 1/4" BSPTx1/4" TUBE	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 1 Alt. 6	T309/031	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil				
	MALE CONNEC. 1/4" BSPT x1/4" TUBE	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 1 Alt. 7	T309/032	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	MALE CONNEC. 1/2" BSPTx1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 6 Alt. 7	T309/034 T309/098 T309/119 T309/381	Nil	4 2 3 4	Nil	01	Nil	13	Nil				
	MALE ELBOW 1 1/2" BSPT x 1 1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 9 Alt. 6	T309/035	Nil	3	Nil	01	Nil	3	Nil				
	MALE CONNEC.1/4" BSPT x 3/8" TUBE	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 2 Alt. 7	T309/036 T309/363	Nil	2 3	Nil	01	Nil	5	Nil				
	FEMALE CONNEC. 3/8" TUBEx3/8" BSPP	1209-18.406-104 Ref. 1 Alt. 7	T309/038 T309/105 T309/288	Nil	1 8 2	Nil	01	Nil	11	Nil				
	MALE CONNECTOR 1" TUBEx1"BSPT	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 8 Alt. 7	T309/057 T309/109 T309/113	Nil	4 2 7	Nil	01	Nil	13	Nil				
	TEE FEMALE BRANCH 1/2" TUBE x1/4" BSPPx 1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-111 Ref.1 Alt. 4	T309/063	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				
	MALE ADAPTOR 1/2" PIPE to 1/4" TUBE	1209-18.406-112 Ref. 2 Alt. 4	T309/072	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				
	SOCKET REDUCING BRASS 1" TO 1/2" BSPPxBSPP	1209-18.406-113 Ref. 1 Alt. 1	T309/073	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				
	1/2" TUBEx3/8" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 5 Alt. 6	T309/092	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	1/2" TUBE x 1/2" BSPP FEMALE CONNEC	1209-18.406-104 Ref. 4 Alt. 7	T309/106	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	1" TUBE x 1" BSPP FEMALE CONNEC	1209-18.406-104 Ref. 5 Alt. 7	T309/107	Nil	6	Nil	01	Nil	6	Nil				
	1/2" TUBE x 3/8" BSPP FEMALE CONNEC	1209-18.406-104 Ref. 3 Alt. 7	T309/108	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	1" TUBE x 3/4" BSPT MALE CONNEC	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 7 Alt. 7	T309/114 T327/133	Nil	6 8	Nil	01	Nil	14	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	1 1/2" TUBE x 1 1/4" BSPT MALE CONN	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 9 Alt. 7	T309/118 T309/330 T327/191	Nil	2 1 2	Nil	01	Nil	5	Nil				
	1/2" TUBE x 1/4" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 4 Alt. 6	T309/120	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	Male Connector (Nylon Tube) dia 6 TUBE x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-108 Ref. 2 Alt. 6	T309/123 T309/291	Nil	10 2	Nil	01	Nil	12	Nil				
	FEMALE CONNECTOR (NYLON TUBE) Dia 6 TUBE x 3/8" BSPP	1209-18.406-107 Ref. 2 Alt. 6	T309/124 T309/295	Nil	8 2	Nil	01	Nil	10	Nil				
	Male Connector (Nylon Tube) dia 6 TUBE x 1/4" BSPT	1209-18.406-108 Ref. 1 Alt. 6	T309/127	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil				
	6MM TUBE UNION TEE	1209-18.406-109 Ref. 1 Alt. 5	T309/135 T309/357 T309/350	Nil	2 2 4	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil				
	3/8" TUBE x 1/2" BSP FEMALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-114 Ref. 1 Alt. 7	T331/004	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				
	Union Tee 1/4"	1209-18.406-103 Ref. 1 Alt. 7	T309/142	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	Union 6 mm Tube	1209-18.406-102 Ref. 4 Alt. 6	T309/351	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil				
	MALE CONNECTOR 1-1/2" TUBE x 1-1/2" BSPT	1209-18.406-100 Ref.13 Alt. 7	T309/326 T309/327 T327/189	Nil	4 4 1	Nil	01	Nil	9	Nil				
	FEMALE CONNECTOR 6 mm TUBE x 1/4" BSPP (FOR NYLON TUBE)	1209-18.406-107 Ref. 1 Alt. 6	T309/331	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	FEMALE BRANCH TEE 1" TUBE x 1/4" BSPP x 1" TUBE WITH PLUG 1/4"	1209-18.406-111 Ref. 2 Alt. 4	T309/332	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	MALE ADAPTOR 1/4" TUBE x 3/8" PIPE	1209-18.406-112 Ref. 1 Alt. 4	T309/333	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	UNION ELBOW 1-1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-105 Ref. 1 Alt. 8	T327/192	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	UNION ELBOW 1"	1209-18.406-105 Ref. 2 Alt. 8	T309/334	Nil	5	Nil	01	Nil	5	Nil				
	MALE CONNECTOR 6 mm TUBE x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-100 Ref.11 Alt. 7	T309/335	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	FEMALE ELBOW 3/8" TUBE x 3/8" BSPP	1209-18.406-114 Ref.2 Alt. 7	T309/336	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				
	Reducing Union 1/2" Tube O/D X 6 mm. Tube O/D	1209-18.406-172 Ref. 3 Alt. 1	T309/343	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	Male Connector 6 mm. O/D Tube x M10x1 (For Cu. Tube)	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 14 Alt. 7	T309/344	Nil	18	Nil	01	Nil	18	Nil				
	Male Connector 6 mm. O/D Tube x M10x1 (For Nylon Tube)	1209-18.406-108 Ref. 3 Alt. 6	T309/345	Nil	10	Nil	01	Nil	10	Nil				
	Male Elbow 3/8" Tube 1/4" BSPT	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 14 Alt. 6	T309/362	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil				
	Female Connector 1/2" BSPP x 3/8" Tube	1209-18.406-104 Ref. 2 Alt. 7	T327/196	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				
	Male Connector 1/2" Tube x 3/4" BSPT	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 15 Alt. 7	T309/380	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				
	Male Connector 1/4" BSPT x 1/2" Tube	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 12 Alt. 7	T309/382	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	Male adaptor 1/2" BSPT x 1/2" Tube.	1209-18.406-110 Ref. 3 Alt.2	T309/384	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
29	<b>S/9/0026 Copper pipe fittings</b>	CLW/MS/3/067 Alt.-4					03	1 Set			T309/019	292300810314J		Procurable qty. for WAG-9H for 2015-16 and onward should be less by qty. of outsourced shell with piping and painting to CAT. no.R/9/0130. This has been done vide letter no. ELDD/3606 DT.30.03.2016 with immediate effect.
	COPPER COUPLING 1/2"	1209-18.406-066 Ref. 2 Alt. 2	T309/019 T309/096	11 3	10 3	Nil	01	14	13	Nil			16	
	COPPER COUPLING 3/8"	1209-18.406-066 Ref. 3 Alt. 2	T309/027 T309/307 T309/316 T309/095 T309/169	4 4 6 9 3	4 4 6 9 9	Nil	01	26	32	Nil			16	
	CU. COUPLING 1"	1209-18.406-066 Ref. 1 Alt. 2	T309/044 T309/094	10 6	10 6	Nil	01	16	16	Nil			16	
	CU. ELBOW 1"	1209-18.406-068 REF-3 Alt.-2	T309/080	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil			16	
	1 1/2" COPPER ELBOW	1209-18.406-068 Ref..4 Alt. 2	T309/116 T327/153	12 3	12 3	Nil	01	15	15	Nil			16	

Prepared by

SSE/Drg

Checked by

SSE/Drg

Reviewed by

SEE/PP

Approved by

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
30	<b>S/9/0027 Steel Pipe fittings for E-70 Brake system for WAG- 9HC Loco</b>	CLW/MS/3/068 Alt.-14					03	1 Set	Nil	Nil	T304/018	292301110314Y		Procurable qty. for 2014-15 is 50% of the total annual production target. For 2015-16 and onward procurable qty. should be reviewed annually, considering qty. of cat. No. S/9/0050 and actual ordering of brake system for 3 phase loco. This has been done vide letter no. ELDD/3606/part. dt 01.08.2014 <u>Note 1</u> : 3% Provision of manufacturing spare vide note no SSE/16-3 phase/mfg spare dt 20.06.11
	1 1/4" BSPT NIPPLE	1209-18.406-209 Ref. 1 ALT.2	T304/018	6	Nil	Nil	01	6	Nil	Nil			16	
	1 1/4" BSPT x 3/4" BSPP BUSH REDUCING	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 2 ALT.3	T304/019	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil			16	
	ELBOW M/F 1 1/4" BSPT x 1 1/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-077 Ref. 3 ALT.4	T304/021 T309/077	2 1	Nil	Nil	01	3	Nil	Nil			16	
	NIPPLE 1"x3/4" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-209 Ref. 5 ALT.2	T304/030 T242/144	2 NIL	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil			16	
	M/F ELBOW 1" BSPT x 1" BSPP	1209-18.406-077 Ref. 2 ALT.4	T304/032	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil			16	
	M/F ELBOW 1/4" BSPT x 1/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-077 Ref. 4 ALT.4	T304/040	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil			16	
	REDUCING BUSH 1 1/4" BSPT x 1" BSPP	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 3 ALT.3	T309/008 T327/134	4 1	Nil	Nil	01	5	Nil	Nil			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	QUICK CONNECT COUPLING (1/2" PARALLEL)	1209-18.406-095 ALT.2	T309/020	3	Nil	Nil	01	3	Nil	Nil			16	
	REDUCING BUSH 3/4" BSPT x 1/2" BSPP	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 4 ALT.3	T309/055	5	Nil	Nil	01	5	Nil	Nil			16	
	3/4" ELBOW M/F BSPT x BSPP	1209-18.406-077 Ref. 1 ALT.4	T309/068	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil			16	
	1 1/2" BSPT x 1" BSPP REDUCING BUSH	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 5 ALT.3	T309/070	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil			16	
	1" BSPT x 3/4" BSPP Reducing Bush	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 6 ALT.3	T309/071 T304/053	1 1	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil			16	
	NIPPLE 1/2" to 1/2" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-076 Ref. 4 ALT.3	T242/145 T242/188 T309/378	nil 2 3	Nil	Nil	01	5	Nil	Nil			16	
	NIPPLE 3/8" BSPT x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-209 Ref. 6 ALT.2	T309/091	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil			16	
	NIPPLE 3/4"x3/4" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-209 Ref. 2 ALT.2	T327/156	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil			16	
	ELBOW BSPP F/F 1/2"	1209-18.406-073 Ref. 1 ALT.2	T303/523 T303/119	1 1	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil			16	
	ELBOW BSPP F/F 1"(25 mm) ISO parallel	1209-18.406-073 Ref. 2 ALT.2	T303/120 T303/116 T304/104	1 1 1	Nil	Nil	01	3	Nil	Nil			16	
	Threaded 4 way equal tee 3/8" BSPP(F)	1209-18.406-199 Ref. 1 ALT.1	T309/300	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	NIPPLE 1/2" BSPT x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-209 Ref. 3 ALT.2	T309/037	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	ELBOW M/F 1" NPT x 1" BSPP(F)	1209-18.406-214 Ref. 1 ALT.2	T304/132	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	ELBOW M/F 3/8" NPT x 3/8" PIPE	1209-18.406-203 Ref. 2 ALT.3	T304/133	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	ELBOW M/M 1/2" BSPT x 1/2" BSPP	1209-18.406-207 Ref. 2 ALT.3	T309/337	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	NIPPLE 1" BSPT x 3/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-206 Ref. 4 Alt.3	T242/243	nil	Nil	Nil	01	nil	Nil	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	MALE ADAPTOR 1-1/4" BSPTx1-1/2" PIPE	1209-18.406-021 Ref. 1 ALT.4	T309/329 T327/190 T304/174	3 2 2	Nil	Nil	01	7	Nil	Nil				
	MALE ADAPTOR 1" BSPTx1" PIPE	1209-18.406-021 Ref. 2 ALT.4	T304/135 T309/328	nIL 1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	MALE ADAPTOR 3/4" BSPTx1" PIPE	1209-18.406-021 Ref. 3 ALT.4	T304/134	5	Nil	Nil	01	5	Nil	Nil				
	Male Elbow 1/2" BSPT x1/2" BSPT	1209-18.406-083 Ref. 1	T327/199	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	Female Tee 1/2" BSPP x 1/2" BSPP x 1/2" BSPP	1209-18.406-080 Alt.6 Ref. 5	T309/379	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	M/F Elbow 3/4" BSPP x 3/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-204 Ref. 3 Alt. 4	T309/389	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	NIPPLE 1"x3/4" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-209 Ref. 10 ALT.2	T304/222	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
31	<b>S/11/0027 Steel Pipe fittings for E-70 Brake system for WAP-7 Loco</b>	CLW/MS/3/068 Alt.-14					03	Nil	1 Set	Nil		291800900314Y		New cat no has been generated for these items(prviously belongs to cat no S/9/0027) vide letter no.ELDD/3610 DT. 20.12.2016 NOTE:Procurable qty. for 2014-15 is 50% of the total annual production target.For 2015-16 and onward procurable qty. should be reviewed annually,conisdering qty. of cat. No. S/11/0050 and actual ordering of brake system for 3 phase loco.
	1 1/4" BSPT NIPPLE	1209-18.406-209 Ref. 1 ALT.2	T304/018	Nil	6	Nil		Nil	6	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	1 1/4" BSPTx 3/4" BSPP BUSH REDUCING	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 2 ALT.3	T304/019	Nil	2	Nil		Nil	2	Nil				
	ELBOW M/F 1 1/4" BSPT x 1 1/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-077 Ref. 3 ALT.4	T304/021 T309/077	Nil	2 1	Nil		Nil	3	Nil				
	NIPPLE 1"x3/4" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-209 Ref. 5 ALT.2	T304/030 T242/144	Nil	2 2	Nil		Nil	4	Nil				
	M/F ELBOW 1" BSPT x 1" BSPP	1209-18.406-077 Ref. 2 ALT.4	T304/032	Nil	4	Nil		Nil	4	Nil				
	M/F ELBOW 1/4" BSPT x 1/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-077 Ref. 4 ALT.4	T304/040	Nil	1	Nil		Nil	1	Nil				
	REDUCING BUSH 1 1/4" BSPT x 1" BSPP	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 3 ALT.3	T309/008 T327/134	Nil	4 1	Nil		Nil	5	Nil				
	QUICK CONNECT COUPLING (1/2" PARALLEL)	1209-18.406-095 ALT.2	T309/020	Nil	3	Nil		Nil	3	Nil				
	REDUCING BUSH 3/4" BSPT x 1/2" BSPP	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 4 ALT.3	T309/055	Nil	5	Nil		Nil	5	Nil				
	3/4" ELBOW M/F BSPT x BSPP	1209-18.406-077 Ref. 1 ALT.4	T309/068	Nil	1	Nil		Nil	1	Nil				
	1 1/2" BSPT x 1" BSPP REDUCING BUSH	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 5 ALT.3	T309/070	Nil	1	Nil		Nil	1	Nil				
	1" BSPT x 3/4" BSPP Reducing Bush	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 6 ALT.3	T309/071 T304/053	Nil	1 1	Nil		Nil	2	Nil				
	NIPPLE 1/2" to 1/2" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-076 Ref. 4 ALT.3	T242/145 T242/188 T309/378	Nil	NIL NIL 3	Nil		Nil	3	Nil				
	NIPPLE 3/8" BSPT x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-209 Ref. 6 ALT.2	T309/091	Nil	2	Nil		Nil	2	Nil				
	NIPPLE 3/4"x3/4" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-209 Ref. 2 ALT.2	T327/156	Nil	1	Nil		Nil	1	Nil				
	ELBOW MALE 3/8" BSPT x 3/8" BSPP	1209-18.406-207 Ref. 3 ALT.3	T242/128	Nil	4	Nil		Nil	4	Nil				
	ELBOW MALE 1/4" BSPTx1/2" BSPP	1209-18.406-207 Ref. 1 ALT.3	T242/129	Nil	2	Nil		Nil	2	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	REDUCING BUSH 1/2" BSPT TO 3/8" BSPP	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 7 ALT.3	T242/131	Nil	4	Nil		Nil	4	Nil				
	ELBOW 45 Deg. (M/M) 3/8" BSPT x 3/8" BSPP	1209-18.406-144 Ref. 1 ALT.4	T242/132	Nil	4	Nil		Nil	4	Nil				
	ELBOW BSPP F/F 3/4"	1209-18.406-073 Ref. 4 ALT.2	T242/159	Nil	2	Nil		Nil	2	Nil				
	ELBOW BSPP F/F 1/4"	1209-18.406-073 Ref. 3 ALT.2	T242/160	Nil	2	Nil		Nil	2	Nil				
	ELBOW BSPP F/F 1"(25 mm) ISO parallel	1209-18.406-073 Ref. 2 ALT.2	T303/120 T303/116 T304/104	Nil	1 1 1	Nil		Nil	3	Nil				
	Elbow 45 deg. Hose Tail	1209-18.406-143 Ref. 1 ALT.2	T242/201	Nil	8	Nil		Nil	8	Nil				
	Threaded 4 way equal tee 3/8" BSPP(F)	1209-18.406-199 Ref. 1 ALT.1	T309/300	Nil	2	Nil		Nil	2	Nil				
	Male Elbow 3/4" ISO TAPER x 3/4" ISO PARALLEL	1209-18.406-082 Ref. 3 Alt.5	T242/232	Nil	2	Nil		Nil	2	Nil				
	NIPPLE 1/2" BSPT x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-209 Ref. 3 ALT.2	T309/037	Nil	4	Nil		Nil	4	Nil				
	NIPPLE 1/2" BSPT x 1/2" BSPP	1209-18.406-206 Ref. 2 ALT.3	T242/104	Nil	3	Nil		Nil	3	Nil				
	NIPPLE 3/4" BSPT x 3/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-206 Ref. 3 ALT.3	T242/236	Nil	2	Nil		Nil	2	Nil				
	ELBOW M/F 1" NPT x 1" BSPP(F)	1209-18.406-214 Ref. 1 ALT.2	T304/132	Nil	2	Nil		Nil	2	Nil				
	ELBOW M/F 3/8" NPT x 3/8" PIPE	1209-18.406-203 Ref. 2 ALT.3	T304/133	Nil	1	Nil		Nil	1	Nil				
	ELBOW M/M 1/2" BSPT x 1/2" BSPP	1209-18.406-207 Ref. 2 ALT.3	T309/337	Nil	1	Nil		Nil	1	Nil				
	NIPPLE 1" BSPT x 3/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-206 Ref. 4 Alt.3	T242/243	Nil	4	Nil		Nil	4	Nil				
	MALE ADAPTOR 1-1/4" BSPTx1-1/2" PIPE	1209-18.406-021 Ref. 1 ALT.4	T309/329 T327/190 T304/174	Nil	3 2 2	Nil		Nil	7	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	MALE ADAPTOR 1" BSPTx1" PIPE	1209-18.406-021 Ref. 2 ALT.4	T304/135 T309/328	Nil	nIL 1	Nil		Nil	1	Nil				
	MALE ADAPTOR 3/4" BSPTx1" PIPE	1209-18.406-021 Ref. 3 ALT.4	T304/134	Nil	5	Nil		Nil	5	Nil				
	Female Tee 1/2" BSPP x 1/2" BSPP x 1/2" BSPP	1209-18.406-080 Alt.6 Ref. 5	T309/379	Nil	1	Nil		Nil	1	Nil				
	M/F Elbow 3/4" BSPP x 3/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-204 Ref. 3 Alt. 4	T309/389	Nil	1	Nil		Nil	1	Nil				
	Nipple 1/2" ISO Tapper 3/8" ISO parallel	1209-18.406-206 Sl.no1 ALT.3	T242/244	Nil	4	Nil		Nil	4	Nil				
	NIPPLE 1"x3/4" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-209 Ref. 10 ALT.2	T304/222	Nil	2	Nil		Nil	2	Nil				
32	<b>S/9/0028 DOWEL PIN</b>										T211/208	293200450114P	26	Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	DOWEL PIN	1209-01.412-010 Alt. 1	T211/208 T302/273 B211/006 B302/218	2 2 . .	2 2 . .	. . 2 2	01	4	4	4				These items is included in the scope of trade supply of bogie frame for WAG-9/WAP-7 (cat.no R/9/0080 & R/11/0004). Hence,NPQ may please be calculated in line with inhouse production of Bogie frames only vide letter no. ELDD/3751 DT.01.04.15 with immediate effect.

Prepared by

SSE/Drg

Checked by

SSE/Drg

Reviewed by

SEE/PP

Approved by

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
33	<b>S/9/0032 RUBBER HOSE FOR SCAVENGE BLOWER</b>						03	1 Set		Nil	T318/213	292550300314G	16	
	Rubber Hose Ø 10 (M/C Room T/M Vent.)	1209-11.344-046 Alt.-3	T318/213 T323/170	2.4 1.6	2.4 1.6	Nil	22	4	4	Nil				
	Hose Flexible	1209-11.339-037 Alt.-1	T318/157	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Connecting Hose	1209-11.344-052 Alt.-1	T324/099	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
34	<b>S/9/0036 Platform Assy. For WAG-9HC, WAP-7 &amp; WAP-5 LOCO</b>						03	1 Set			T307/218	291708980314U	16	100% of offloading for 2014-15 & onward has been indicated based on approval of Dy CEE/CON/PROJ vide note no ELDD/3640 DT 30.10.12
	Platform Assy.	CDD-HL-P72-0031	T307/218 H307/501 B307/334	4	4	4	01	4	4	4				
35	<b>S/9/0037 GROMMET</b>						03	1 Set			T307/291	292504320314G	16	C; S/10/0040
	GROMMET Ø40	1209-03.330-240 Ref. 1 Alt. 1	T307/291 B307/238	16 .	16 .	. 16	01	16	16	16				
36	<b>S/9/0039 Name Plate for 3 Phase Loco</b>										T200/005	296700440114Q		C; S/10/0044
	Name Plate for 3 Phase Loco	1209-01.410-002	T200/005 B200/003	2 .	2 .	. 2	01	2	2	2				
37	<b>S/9/0040 Gasket (Special Type)</b>										T205/018	292504930114G	16	This cat no is "ARRESTED" till further advice. Vide letter no. ELDD/3751/PT85

Prepared by

SSE/Drg

Checked by

SSE/Drg

Reviewed by

SEE/PP

Approved by

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Gasket	1209-01.318-017 Alt.-1	T205/018	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil				dt.12.07.16
38	<b>S/9/0041 Steel Socket</b>	CLW/MS/3/068 Alt.15					03	1 Set			T304/022	292304080314U		
	1 " SOCKET	1209-18.406-075 Ref. 1 Alt-8	T302/131 T302/066 T302/094 T302/221 T302/226 T302/232	4 1 1 3 3 1	4 1 1 3 3 1	Nil	01	13	13	Nil			16 26	
	1/2" BSPP Socket	1209-18.406-075 Ref.4 Alt-8	T302/230 T302/130 T302/065 T302/093 T302/225	5 6 3 5 1	3 5 3 5 1	Nil	01	20	17	Nil			26	
	Socket 1 1/2" BSPP	1209-18.406-075 Ref. 3 Alt.8	T302/095 T302/132 T302/235 T302/238	2 4 2 2	2 1 2 2	Nil	01	10	7	Nil			26	MA 307
	Hex. Socket1-1/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-215 Ref. 2	T309/338	2	4	Nil	01	2	4	Nil				
	Hex. Socket1" BSPP	1209-18.406-215 Ref. 1	T304/136	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	Socket 1 1/2" BSPP	1209-18.406-075 Ref. 7 Alt.8	H302/531	NIL	3	NIL	01	nil	3	NIL				MA 307
39	<b>S/9/0042 Corrugated Flexible Hose</b>						03	1 Set			T323/168	292301600314G		C; S/10/0047
	Corrugated Flexible Ducting	1209 -11.344 - 051 Alt.-1	T323/168 B323/027	2 .	2 .	. 2	01	2	2	2			16	

Prepared by

SSE/Drg

Checked by

SSE/Drg

Reviewed by

SEE/PP

Approved by

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
40	<b>S/9/0043 Impregnated Compressed Laminates</b>						03	1 Set			T308/167	291702170314Y	16	
	Access Floor Panel Cab	1209-08.331-015 Alt.-3	T308/167	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Floor Panel (Edging) Cab	1209-08.331-016 Alt.-3	T308/168	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Floor Panel RHS front	1209-08.231-013 Alt.4 ref.1	T308/175	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Floor Panel RHS rear	1209-08.231-013 Alt.4 ref.2	T308/176	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Floor Panel LHS front	1209-08.231-014 Alt.4 ref .1	T308/177	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Floor Panel LHS rear	1209-08.231-014 Alt.4 ref .2	T308/178	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
41	<b>S/9/0044 Sikaflex</b>	CLW/MS/3/151									T307/317	297207605114G		
	Sikaflex 252		T307/317	5	5	Nil	51	5	5	Nil				
42	<b>S/9/0045 Shim &amp; Pad for Cab door &amp; M/R door Hinge base &amp; Striker Plate base.</b>						03	1 Set			T310/117	292505110314G	16	100% of offloading for 2014-15 & onward has been indicated based on approval of Dy CEE/CON/PROJ vide note no. ELDD/3640 DT 30.10.12
	Pad-1	1209-09.433-080 Alt.4 Ref.1	T310/117 B310/073	6 .	6 .	. 18	01	6	6	18				
	Pad-2	1209-09.433-080 Alt.4 Ref. 2.	T310/118 B310/074	4 .	4 .	. 4	01	4	4	4				
	Shim-1	1209-09.433-080 Alt.4 Ref. 3	T310/119 B310/075	24 .	24 .	. 24	01	24	24	24				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Shim-2	1209-09.433-080 Alt.4 Ref.4.	T310/120 B310/076	24 .	24 .	. 24	01	24	24	24				
	Shim-3	1209-09.433-080 Alt.4 Ref.5	T310/121 B310/077	8 .	8 .	. 8	01	8	8	8				
	Shim-4	1209-09.433-080 Alt.4 Ref.6.	T310/122 B310/078	8 .	8 .	. 8	01	8	8	8				
43	<b>S/9/0046 CLAMP &amp; PAD</b>						03	1 Set			T304/126	S/9/0046/015 G		100% of offloading for 2014-15 & onward has been indicated based on approval of Dy CEE/CON/PROJ vide note no. ELDD/3640 DT 30.10.12
	Pad 90x50x5 Thk.	1209-07.329-035 Alt.-2; Ref.-2	T304/126 B304/139	2	2	2	01	2	2	2				
	Tapped Pad	1209-08.032-030 Ref. 20	T309/367 B309/227	4	4	4	01	4	4	4				
	Clamp 150x50x2 Thk.	1209-07.329-035 Alt.-2; Ref.-3	T304/127 B304/140	2	2	2	01	2	2	2				
	Clamp	1209-08.032-030 Ref. 19	T309/366 B309/226	4	4	4	01	4	4	4				
	CLAMP Ø10 x 2	1209-12.417-025	T242/023 B242/019	52	52	6	01	52	52	6				
	Hex. Screw M6x20x1P- 8.8	1209-07.329-035 Alt.-2; Ref.-4	T304/128 B304/141	4	4	4	01	4	4	4				
	Hex Nut M6-8	1209-07.329-035 Alt.-2; Ref.-5	T304/129 B304/142	4	4	4	01	4	4	4				
	Sp. Lock Washer A 6	1209-07.329-035 Alt.-2; Ref.-6	T304/130 B304/143	4	4	4	01	4	4	4				
	Hex Nut M8	1209-08.032-0030 Ref. 17	T309/245 B309/394	4	4	4	01	4	4	4				
	Sprg. Washer B M8	1209-08.032-0030 Ref. 21	T309/321 B309/228	4	4	4	01	4	4	4				
	Hex. Head Screw M8x25x1.25 P	1209-08.032-0030 Ref. 22	T309/395 B309/229	4	4	4	01	4	4	4				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
44	<b>S/9/0047 Leather Bellows (single section)</b>	SPEC/E-7/06 Rev.2 (july 2002) SKEL 4893 alt.1	T205/039	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil		299403330114G		Category arrested as per letter no. ELDD/3751/Pt/85 dt 19.06.17 w.e.f. 2018-19 and onwards.
45	<b>S/9/0048 S/S Pipe Fittings for Shell piping (WAG-9HC) for CCB system</b>	CLW/MS/3/053 Alt.20		1 set	Nil	Nil	03	1 set	Nil	Nil		292303420314J		Procurable Qty.- 2014-15 - 50% of the total annual production target . For the 2015-16 and onwards % to be reviewed annually considering only of Cat. No.S/9/0008 & actual ordering of Brake System for 3 phase locos.
	1"UNION TEE	1209-18.306-029 sl no. 2 Alt. 6	T304/175	3	Nil	Nil	01	3	Nil	Nil				
	1 1/2" UNION TEE	1209-18.306-029 sl no. 3 Alt. 6	T304/176	8	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil				
	1" UNION SPECIAL	1209-18.306-028 sl no. 3 Alt. 4	T304/177 T304/222	5 2	Nil	Nil	01	7	Nil	Nil				
	1 1/2" UNION SPECIAL	1209-18.306-028 Sl no.4 Alt. 4	T304/178	10	Nil	Nil	01	10	Nil	Nil				
	1 1/2" TUBEx1 1/4" BSPT MALE CONN.	1209-18.306-026 sl no. 5.Alt.6	T304/179	9	Nil	Nil	01	9	Nil	Nil				
	1"TUBEx1"BSPT MALE CONN.	1209-18.306-026 sl no. 4 Alt.6	T304/180 T327/207	4 1	Nil	Nil	01	5	Nil	Nil				
	1"TUBEx3/4"BSPT MALE CONN.	1209-18.306-026 sl no. 3 Alt.6	T304/181	7	Nil	Nil	01	7	Nil	Nil				
	1 1/2"x1 1/2" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 6 Alt. 7	T304/182	9	Nil	Nil	01	9	Nil	Nil				
	1 1/2"TUBEx 1 1/4" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 5 Alt. 7	T304/183	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	1"TUBEx1"BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 4 Alt. 7	T304/184	6	Nil	Nil	01	6	Nil	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	1"TUBEx3/4"BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 7 Alt. 7	T304/185	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	1 1/2"UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 sl no. 1Alt.4	T304/186	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	1 1/2"UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 sl no.2 Alt.4	T304/187	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	1 1/2"UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 sl no. 3 Alt.4	T304/188	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	1 1/2"UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 sl no. 4 Alt.4	T304/189	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	1"UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 sl no. 5 Alt.4	T304/190	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	1/2"TUBEx1/2" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 3 Alt. 7	T304/192	6	Nil	Nil	01	6	Nil	Nil				
	10 MM OD TUBEx1/2" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 8 Alt. 7	T304/193	5	Nil	Nil	01	5	Nil	Nil				
	10 MM OD TUBEx 3/8" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 2 Alt. 7	T304/195	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	10 MM OD UNION TEE	1209-18.306-029 sl no. 1.Alt.6	T304/196	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	1 1/4"BSP THREADED TEE (FTT)	1209-18.406-037 sl no. 1.Alt 1	T304/197	3	Nil	Nil	01	3	Nil	Nil				
	UNION SPECIAL 10 OD TUBE	1209-18.306-028 sl no. 1.Alt.4	T304/198	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	UNION SPECIAL1/2"	1209-18.306-028 sl no. 2.Alt.4	T304/199	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	REDUCER FITTINGS 1" TUBE x 1-1/2" PIPE	1209-18.406-022 sl no. 1.Alt.2	T304/200	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	BSPThreaded Tee 1 1/2" (F) x 1 1/2" (F) x1 1/2" (F)	1209-18.406-037 sl no. 2.Alt.1	T309/412	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	3/4" BSPP x BSPP Threaded Reduceing Bush(M/F)	1209-18.406-176	T327/208	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	MALE ELBOW 1/2" Tube x 1/2" BSPT	1209-18.406-036 Ref. 15 ALT.7	T304/204	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	MALE CONNECTOR 10mm OD Tube x M 14	1209-18.306-026 Ref. 8 ALT.6	T304/205	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	UNION TEE 1/2" Tube x 1/2" Tube x 1/2" Tube	1209-18.306-029 Ref. 4 ALT.6	T304/206	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	MALE ELBOW 1/2" Tube x 1/2" BSPT	1209-18.406-036 Ref. 15 ALT.7	T304/208	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	1 1/2"Tube x1 1/2" BSPT MALE CONNECTOR	1209-18.306-026 Ref. 7 ALT.6	T304/209	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	Reducer(Adapter)	1209-18.406-220 SL NO.2 Alt. NIL	T304/226	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	Reducing Tee	1209-18.406-258	T304/234	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	Union Elbow 1-1/2" Tube x 1-1/2" Tube	1209-18.406-167 REF.1 ALT.1	T304/238	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
46	<b>S/11/0048</b> <b>S/S/Pipe fittings</b> <b>(For WAP-7) for</b> <b>CCB System</b>	CLW/MS/3/053 Alt.20					03	Nil	1 set	Nil		292303780314J		Procurable Qty.- 2014-15 - 50% of the total annual production target . For the 2015-16 and onwards % to be reviewed annually considering only of Cat. No.S/11/0008 & actual ordering of Brake System for 3 phase locos.
	MALE ELBOW DIA 10x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-010. sl no.1.Alt.2	H242/509	Nil	10	Nil	01	Nil	10	Nil				
	EQUAL ELBOW TYPE P-WV DIA 10	1209-18.406-016 sl no. 2.Alt.4	H242/510	Nil	14	Nil	01	Nil	14	Nil				
	EQUAL TEE TYPE P-TV DIA10	1209-18.406-014 sl no. 1 Alt. 4	H242/511	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil				
	STRAIGHT COUPLING TYPE P-GV DIA 10	1209-18.406-012 sl no.1 Alt. 4	H242/512	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	MALE ELBOW DIA 10x1/4" NPT	1209-18.406-035 sl no.1.Alt.2	H242/513	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil				
	1"UNION TEE	1209-18.306-029 sl no. 2 Alt. 6	H304/434	Nil	9	Nil	01	Nil	9	Nil				
	1 1/2" UNION TEE	1209-18.306-029 sl no. 3 Alt. 6	H304/435	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil				
	1" UNION SPECIAL	1209-18.306-028 sl no. 3 Alt. 4	H304/436	Nil	17	Nil	01	Nil	17	Nil				
	1 1/2" UNION SPECIAL	1209-18.306-028 Sl no.4 Alt. 4	H304/437	Nil	10	Nil	01	Nil	10	Nil				
	1 1/2" TUBEx1 1/4" BSPT MALE CONN.	1209-18.306-026 sl no. 5.Alt.6	H304/438	Nil	9	Nil	01	Nil	9	Nil				
	1"TUBEx1"BSPT MALE CONN.	1209-18.306-026 sl no. 4 Alt.6	H304/439	Nil	5	Nil	01	Nil	5	Nil				
	1"TUBEx3/4"BSPT MALE CONN.	1209-18.306-026 sl no. 3 Alt.6	H304/440	Nil	7	Nil	01	Nil	7	Nil				
	1 1/2"x1 1/2" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 6 Alt. 7	H304/441	Nil	9	Nil	01	Nil	9	Nil				
	1 1/2"TUBEx 1 1/4" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 5 Alt. 7	H304/442	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil				
	1"TUBEx1"BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 4 Alt. 7	H304/443	Nil	6	Nil	01	Nil	6	Nil				
	1"TUBEx3/4"BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 7 Alt. 7	H304/444	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	1 1/2"UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 sl no. 1 Alt.4	H304/445	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	1 1/2"UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 sl no.2 Alt.4	H304/446	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				
	1 1/2"UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 sl no. 3 Alt.4	H304/447	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	1 1/2"UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 sl no. 4 Alt.4	H304/448	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	1"UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 sl no. 5 Alt.4	H304/449	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	1/2"TUBEx1/2" BSPT MALE CONN.	1209-18.306-026 sl no. 2 Alt.6	H304/450	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	1/2" TUBEx 1/2" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 3 Alt. 7	H304/451	Nil	10	Nil	01	Nil	10	Nil				
	10 MM OD TUBEx 1/2" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 8 Alt. 7	H304/452	Nil	3	Nil	01	Nil	3	Nil				
	1" TUBEx 1" FEMALE ELBOW SPECIAL	1209-18.306-024 sl no 1.Alt.2	H304/453	Nil	5	Nil	01	Nil	5	Nil				
	10 MM OD TUBEx 3/8" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 2 Alt. 7	H304/454	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	10 MM OD UNION TEE	1209-18.306-029 sl no. 1.Alt.6	H304/455	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	1 1/4" BSP THREADED TEE (FTT)	1209-18.406-037 sl no. 1.Alt 1	H304/456	Nil	3	Nil	01	Nil	3	Nil				
	UNION SPECIAL 10 OD TUBE	1209-18.306-028 sl no. 1.Alt.4	H304/457	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	UNION SPECIAL 1/2"	1209-18.306-028 sl no. 2.Alt.4	H304/458	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	REDUCER FITTINGS 1" TUBE x 1-1/2" PIPE	1209-18.406-022 sl no. 1.Alt.2	H304/459	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				
	BSP Threaded Tee 1 1/2" (F) x 1 1/2" (F) x 1 1/2" (F)	1209-18.406-037 sl no. 2.Alt.1	H309/602	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				
	3/4" BSPP x BSPP Threaded Reducing Bush(M/F)	1209-18.406-176	H327/503	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				
	UNION ELBOW 1 1/2" TUBEx 1 1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-167 Ref.1 Alt. 1	H304/461	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	ELBOW UNION 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	1209-18.406-167 REF.1 ALT.1	H304/462	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	MALE ELBOW 1/2" Tube x 1/4" BSPT	1209-18.406-036 Ref. 14 ALT.7	H304/463	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	MALE ELBOW 1/2" Tube x 1/2" BSPT	1209-18.406-036 Ref. 15 ALT.7	H304/464	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	MALE CONNECTOR 1-1/2" Tube x 1-1/2" BSPT	1209-18.306-026 Ref. 7 ALT.6	H304/465	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	MALE CONNECTOR 10mm OD Tube x M 14	1209-18.306-026 Ref. 8 ALT.6	H304/466	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				
	UNION TEE 1/2" Tube x 1/2" Tube x 1/2" Tube	1209-18.306-029 Ref. 4 ALT.6	H304/467	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	MALE ELBOW 1/2" Tube x 1/2" BSPT	1209-18.406-036 Ref. 15 ALT.7	H304/469	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	UNION TEE 1" Tube x 1/2" Tube x 1" Tube	1209-18.306-029 Ref. 5 ALT.6	H304/470	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	1 1/2"x1 1/2" BSPT MALE CONNECTOR	1209-18.306-026 Ref. 7 ALT.6	H304/471	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				
	MALE ELBOW 10 OD Tube x 1/4" BSPT	1209-18.406-036 Ref. 13 ALT.7	H304/472	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	Reducer(Adapter)	1209-18.406-220 SL NO.2 Alt. NIL	H304/473	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
47	<b>S/9/0049</b> <b>Brass Pipe fittings</b> <b>for CCB System</b> <b>OF WAG-9HC</b>	CLW/TS/99/CF/5 alt.8		1 Set	Nil	Nil	03	1 Set	Nil	Nil		292303540314J		Procurable Qty.- 2014-15 - 50% of the total annual production target . For the 2015-16 and onwards % to be reviewed annually considering only of Cat. No.S/9/0025 & actual ordering of Brake System for 3 phase locos.
	1/2"TUBEx 3/8" BSPT MALE CONNC.	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 5 Alt. 7	T327/209 T309/429 T309/430	6 4 2	Nil	Nil	01	12	Nil	Nil				
	3/8"TUBEx 3/8" BSPT MALE CONNC.	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 3 Alt. 7	T327/210 T309/431 T309/432 T309/433	5 8 4 5	Nil	Nil	01	22	Nil	Nil				
	1/2"BSPTx 1/2" TUBE MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 6 Alt. 6	T327/211 T309/434 T309/435	3 3 3	Nil	Nil	01	9	Nil	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	UNION TEE 1"x1"x1"	1209-18.406-103 Ref. 4 Alt. 7	T309/436	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	UNION TEE 1/2"x1/2"x1/2"	1209-18.406-103 Ref. 3 Alt. 7	T309/437 T309/438	2 3	Nil	Nil	01	5	Nil	Nil				
	UNION TEE 3/8"x3/8"x3/8"	1209-18.406-103 Ref. 2 Alt. 7	T309/439 T309/440	6 5	Nil	Nil	01	11	Nil	Nil				
	MALE ELBOW 1 1/4" BSPT x 1 1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 8 Alt. 6	T309/441 T309/442	2 2	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	MALE ELBOW 1" BSPT TO 22 mm TUBE	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 10 Alt. 6	T309/443	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	MALE CONNEX. 1/2" BSPTx3/8" TUBE	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 4 Alt. 7	T309/444 T309/445	7 6	Nil	Nil	01	13	Nil	Nil				
	MALE ELBOW 1" TUBE x1" BSPT	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 7 Alt. 6	T309/446 T327/212	7 1	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil				
	3/8" Tube to 3/8" BSPT Male Elbow	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 2 Alt. 6	T309/447 T309/448	6 2	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil				
	UNION 3/8" x 3/8"	1209-18.406-102 Ref. 1 Alt. 6	T309/449 T327/213 T309/450	12 18 10	Nil	Nil	01	40	Nil	Nil				
	UNION 1/2"	1209-18.406-102 Ref. 2 Alt. 6	T309/451 T327/214 T309/452	10 2 3	Nil	Nil	01	15	Nil	Nil				MA-310
	UNION 1"	1209-18.406-102 Ref. 3 Alt. 6	T309/453	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	MALE ELBOW 1/2" BSPTx3/8" TUBE	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 3 Alt. 6	T309/454	3	Nil	Nil	01	3	Nil	Nil				
	MALE ELBOW 1/4" BSPTx1/4" TUBE	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 1 Alt. 6	T309/455	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	MALE CONNEX. 1/4" BSPT x1/4" TUBE	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 1 Alt. 7	T309/456	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	MALE CONNEX. 1/2" BSPTx1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 6 Alt. 7	T309/457 T309/458 T309/459 T309/460	2 3 3 4	Nil	Nil	01	12	Nil	Nil				
	MALE ELBOW 1 1/2" BSPT x 1 1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 9 Alt. 6	T309/461	3	Nil	Nil	01	3	Nil	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	MALE CONNEC.1/4" BSPT x 3/8" TUBE	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 2 Alt. 7	T309/462 T309/463	2 3	Nil	Nil	01	5	Nil	Nil				
	FEMALE CONNEC. 3/8" TUBEx3/8" BSPP	1209-18.406-104 Ref. 1 Alt. 7	T309/464 T309/465 T309/466	1 8 2	Nil	Nil	01	11	Nil	Nil				
	MALE CONNECTOR 1" TUBEx1"BSPT	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 8 Alt. 7	T309/467	6	Nil	Nil	01	6	Nil	Nil				
	TEE FEMALE BRANCH 1/2" TUBE x1/4" BSPPx 1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-111 Ref.1 Alt. 4	T309/470	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	MALE ADAPTOR 1/2" PIPE to 1/4" TUBE	1209-18.406-112 Ref. 2 Alt. 4	T309/471	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	SOCKET REDUCING BRASS 1" TO 1/2" BSPPxBSPP	1209-18.406-113 Ref. 1 Alt. 1	T309/472	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	1/2" TUBEx3/8"BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 5 Alt. 6	T309/473	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	1/2" TUBE x 1/2" BSPP FEMALE CONNEC	1209-18.406-104 Ref. 4 Alt. 7	T309/474	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	1/2" TUBE x 3/8" BSPP FEMALE CONNEC	1209-18.406-104 Ref. 3 Alt. 7	T309/475	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	1" TUBE x 3/4" BSPT MALE CONNEC	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 7 Alt. 7	T309/476	6	Nil	Nil	01	6	Nil	Nil				
	1 1/2" TUBE x 1 1/4" BSPT MALE CONN	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 9 Alt. 7	T309/477 T309/478 T327/216	2 1 2	Nil	Nil	01	5	Nil	Nil				
	1/2" TUBE x 1/4" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 4 Alt. 6	T309/479	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	Male Connector (Nylon Tube) dia 6 TUBE x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-108 Ref. 2 Alt. 6	T309/480 T309/481	10 2	Nil	Nil	01	12	Nil	Nil				
	FEMALE CONNECTOR (NYLON TUBE) Dia 6 TUBE x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-107 Ref. 2 Alt. 6	T309/482 T309/483	8 2	Nil	Nil	01	10	Nil	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Male Connector (Nylon Tube) dia 6 TUBE x 1/4" BSPT	1209-18.406-108 Ref. 1 Alt. 6	T309/484	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	6 MM TUBE UNION TEE	1209-18.406-109 Ref. 1 Alt. 5	T309/485 T309/486 T309/487	2 2 4	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil				
	3/8" TUBE x 1/2" BSP FEMALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-114 Ref. 1 Alt. 7	T331/028	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	Union Tee 1/4"	1209-18.406-103 Ref. 1 Alt. 7	T309/488	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	Union 6 mm Tube	1209-18.406-102 Ref. 4 Alt. 6	T309/490	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	MALE CONNECTOR 1-1/2" TUBE x 1-1/2" BSPT	1209-18.406-100 Ref.13 Alt. 7	T309/491 T309/492 T327/217	4 4 1	Nil	Nil	01	9	Nil	Nil				
	FEMALE CONNECTOR 6 mm TUBE x 1/4" BSPP (FOR NYLON TUBE)	1209-18.406-107 Ref. 1 Alt. 6	T309/493	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	MALE ADAPTOR 1/4" TUBE x 3/8" PIPE	1209-18.406-112 Ref. 1 Alt. 4	T309/495	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	UNION ELBOW 1-1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-105 Ref. 1 Alt. 8	T327/217	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	UNION ELBOW 1"	1209-18.406-105 Ref. 2 Alt. 8	T309/496	3	Nil	Nil	01	3	Nil	Nil				
	MALE CONNECTOR 6 mm TUBE x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-100 Ref.11 Alt. 7	T309/497	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	FEMALE ELBOW 3/8" TUBE x 3/8" BSPP	1209-18.406-114 Ref.2 Alt. 7	T309/498	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	Reducing Union 1/2" Tube O/D X 6 mm. Tube O/D	1209-18.406-172 Ref. 3 Alt. 1	T309/499	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	Male Connector 6 mm. O/D Tube x M10x1 (For Cu. Tube)	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 14 Alt. 7	T309/500	18	Nil	Nil	01	18	Nil	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Male Connector 6 mm. O/D Tube x M10x1 (For Nylon Tube)	1209-18.406-108 Ref. 3 Alt. 6	T309/501	10	Nil	Nil	01	10	Nil	Nil				
	Male Elbow 3/8" Tube 1/4" BSPT	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 14 Alt. 6	T309/502	8	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil				
	Female Connector 1/2" BSPP x 3/8" Tube	1209-18.406-104 Ref. 2 Alt. 7	T327/219	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	Male Connector 1/2" Tube x 3/4" BSPT	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 15 Alt. 7	T309/503	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	Male Connector 1/4" BSPT x 1/2" Tube	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 12 Alt. 7	T309/504	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	Male adaptor 1/2" BSPT x 1/2" Tube.	1209-18.406-110 Ref. 3 Alt.2	T309/505	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	Male Connector 3/8" NPT x 1/2" Tube	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 17 Alt. 7	T309/506	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	Socket Reducing hexagonal 1"x 1/2"BSPP	1209-18.406-113 Ref. 1 Alt. 1	T309/507	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	Male Connector 3/8" Tube x M14	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 18 Alt. 7	T309/508	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	Male Connector 3/8" NPT x 3/8" Tube	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 19 Alt. 7	T309/509	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	Male Connector 1/2" NPT x 1/2" Tube	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 20 Alt. 7	T309/510	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	FEMALE CONNECTOR 1" TUBEx1"BSPP	1209-18.406-104 Ref. 5 Alt. 7	T309/511	4	Nil	NIL	01	4	Nil	NIL				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
49	<b>S/11/0049</b> <b>Brass Pipe fittings for CCB System of WAP-7 Loco</b>	CLW/TS/99/CF/5 alt.8					03							New cat no has been generated for these items(prviously belongs to cat no S/9/0049) vide letter no.ELDD/3610 DT. 11.04.2017 NOTE:For 2018-19 and onward procurable qty. should be reviewed annually,conisdering qty. of cat. No. S/11/0025 and actual ordering of brake system for 3 phase loco.
	1/2"TUBEx 3/8" BSPT MALE CONNC.	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 5 Alt. 7	T327/209 T309/429 T309/430	NIL	6 4 2	NIL		NIL	12	NIL				
	3/8"TUBEx 3/8" BSPT MALE CONNC.	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 3 Alt. 7	T327/210 T309/431 T309/432 T309/433	NIL	5 8 4 5	NIL		NIL	22	NIL				
	1/2"BSPTx 1/2" TUBE MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 6 Alt. 6	T327/211 T309/434 T309/435	NIL	3 3 3	NIL		NIL	9	NIL				
	UNION TEE 1"x1"x1"	1209-18.406-103 Ref. 4 Alt. 7	T309/436	NIL	4	NIL		NIL	4	NIL				
	UNION TEE 1/2"x1/2"x1/2"	1209-18.406-103 Ref. 3 Alt. 7	T309/437 T309/438	NIL	2 3	NIL		NIL	5	NIL				
	UNION TEE 3/8"x3/8"x3/8"	1209-18.406-103 Ref. 2 Alt.7	T309/439 T309/440	NIL	6 5	NIL		NIL	11	NIL				
	MALE ELBOW 1 1/4" BSPT x 1 1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 8 Alt.6	T309/441 T309/442	NIL	2 2	NIL		NIL	4	NIL				
	MALE ELBOW 1" BSPT TO 22 mm TUBE	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 10 Alt. 6	T309/443	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				
	MALE CONNEC. 1/2" BSPTx3/8" TUBE	1209-18.406-100 Ref.4 Alt. 7	T309/444 T309/445	NIL	7 6	NIL		NIL	13	NIL				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	MALE ELBOW 1" TUBE x1" BSPT	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 7 Alt. 6	T309/446 T327/212	NIL	7 1	NIL		NIL	8	NIL				
	3/8" Tube to 3/8" BSPT Male Elbow	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 2 Alt. 6	T309/447 T309/448	NIL	6 2	NIL		NIL	8	NIL				
	UNION 3/8" x 3/8"	1209-18.406-102 Ref. 1 Alt. 6	T309/449 T327/213 T309/450	NIL	12 12 10	NIL		NIL	34	NIL				
	UNION 1/2"	1209-18.406-102 Ref. 2 Alt. 6	T309/451 T327/214 T309/452	NIL	10 2 3	NIL		NIL	15	NIL				
	UNION 1"	1209-18.406-102 Ref. 3 Alt. 6	T309/453	NIL	4	NIL		NIL	4	NIL				
	MALE ELBOW 1/2" BSPTx3/8" TUBE	1209-18.406-101 Ref.3 Alt. 6	T309/454	NIL	1	NIL		NIL	1	NIL				
	MALE ELBOW 1/4" BSPTx1/4" TUBE	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 1 Alt. 6	T309/455	NIL	4	NIL		NIL	4	NIL				
	MALE CONNEC.1/4" BSPT x1/4" TUBE	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 1 Alt. 7	T309/456	NIL	1	NIL		NIL	1	NIL				
	MALE CONNEC. 1/2" BSPTx1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 6 Alt. 7	T309/457 T309/458 T309/459 T309/460	NIL	2 2 3 4	NIL		NIL	11	NIL				
	MALE ELBOW 1 1/2" BSPT x 1 1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 9 Alt. 6	T309/461	NIL	3	NIL		NIL	3	NIL				
	MALE CONNEC.1/4" BSPT x 3/8" TUBE	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 2 Alt. 7	T309/462 T309/463	NIL	2 3	NIL		NIL	5	NIL				
	FEMALE CONNEC. 3/8" TUBEx3/8" BSPP	1209-18.406-104 Ref. 1 Alt. 7	T309/464 T309/465 T309/466	NIL	1 8 2	NIL		NIL	11	NIL				
	MALE CONNECTOR 1" TUBEx1" BSPT	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 8 Alt. 7	T309/467 T309/468 T309/469	NIL	6 NIL NIL	NIL		NIL	6	NIL				
	TEE FEMALE BRANCH 1/2" TUBE x1/4" BSPPx 1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-111 Ref.1 Alt. 4	T309/470	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	MALE ADAPTOR 1/2" PIPE to 1/4" TUBE	1209-18.406-112 Ref. 2 Alt. 4	T309/471	NIL	1	NIL		NIL	1	NIL				
	SOCKET REDUCING BRASS 1" TO 1/2" BSPPxBSPP	1209-18.406-113 Ref. 1 Alt. 1	T309/472	NIL	1	NIL		NIL	1	NIL				
	1/2" TUBEx3/8" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 5 Alt. 6	T309/473	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				
	1/2" TUBE x 1/2" BSPP FEMALE CONNEC	1209-18.406-104 Ref. 4 Alt. 7	T309/474	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				
	1/2" TUBE x 3/8" BSPP FEMALE CONNEC	1209-18.406-104 Ref. 3 Alt. 7	T309/475	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				
	1" TUBE x 3/4" BSPT MALE CONNEC	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 7 Alt. 7	T309/476 T327/215	NIL	6 NIL	NIL		NIL	6	NIL				
	1 1/2" TUBE x 1 1/4" BSPT MALE CONN	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 9 Alt. 7	T309/477 T309/478 T327/216	NIL	2 1 2	NIL		NIL	5	NIL				
	1/2" TUBE x 1/4" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 4 Alt. 6	T309/479	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				
	Male Connector (Nylon Tube) dia 6 TUBE x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-108 Ref. 2 Alt. 6	T309/480 T309/481	NIL	10 2	NIL		NIL	12	NIL				
	FEMALE CONNECTOR (NYLON TUBE) Dia 6 TUBE x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-107 Ref. 2 Alt. 6	T309/482 T309/483	NIL	8 2	NIL		NIL	10	NIL				
	Male Connector (Nylon Tube) dia 6 TUBE x 1/4" BSPT	1209-18.406-108 Ref. 1 Alt. 6	T309/484	NIL	4	NIL		NIL	4	NIL				
	6MM TUBE UNION TEE	1209-18.406-109 Ref. 1 Alt. 5	T309/485 T309/486 T309/487	NIL	2 2 4	NIL		NIL	8	NIL				
	3/8" TUBEx 1/2" BSP FEMALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-114 Ref. 1 Alt. 7	T331/028	NIL	1	NIL		NIL	1	NIL				
	Union Tee 1/4"	1209-18.406-103 Ref. 1 Alt. 7	T309/488	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Union 6 mm Tube	1209-18.406-102 Ref. 4 Alt. 6	T309/490	NIL	4	NIL		NIL	4	NIL				
	MALE CONNECTOR 1-1/2" TUBE x 1-1/2" BSPT	1209-18.406-100 Ref.13 Alt. 7	T309/491 T309/492 T327/217	NIL	4 4 1	NIL		NIL	9	NIL				
	FEMALE CONNECTOR 6 mm TUBE x 1/4" BSPP (FOR NYLON TUBE)	1209-18.406-107 Ref. 1 Alt. 6	T309/493	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				
	MALE ADAPTOR 1/4" TUBE x 3/8" PIPE	1209-18.406-112 Ref. 1 Alt. 4	T309/495	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				
	UNION ELBOW 1-1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-105 Ref. 1 Alt. 8	T327/217	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				
	UNION ELBOW 1"	1209-18.406-105 Ref. 2 Alt. 8	T309/496	NIL	3	NIL		NIL	3	NIL				
	MALE CONNECTOR 6 mm TUBE x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-100 Ref.11 Alt. 7	T309/497	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				
	FEMALE ELBOW 3/8" TUBE x 3/8" BSPP	1209-18.406-114 Ref.2 Alt. 7	T309/498	NIL	1	NIL		NIL	1	NIL				
	Reducing Union 1/2" Tube O/D X 6 mm. Tube O/D	1209-18.406-172 Ref. 3 Alt. 1	T309/499	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				
	Male Connector 6 mm. O/D Tube x M10x1 (For Cu. Tube)	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 14 Alt. 7	T309/500	NIL	18	NIL		NIL	18	NIL				
	Male Connector 6 mm. O/D Tube x M10x1 (For Nylon Tube)	1209-18.406-108 Ref. 3 Alt. 6	T309/501	NIL	10	NIL		NIL	10	NIL				
	Male Elbow 3/8" Tube 1/4" BSPT	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 14 Alt. 6	T309/502	NIL	8	NIL		NIL	8	NIL				
	Female Connector 1/2" BSPP x 3/8" Tube	1209-18.406-104 Ref. 2 Alt. 7	T327/219	NIL	1	NIL		NIL	1	NIL				
	Male Connector 1/2" Tube x 3/4" BSPT	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 15 Alt. 7	T309/503	NIL	1	NIL		NIL	1	NIL				
	Male Connector 1/4" BSPT x 1/2" Tube	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 12 Alt. 7	T309/504	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Male adaptor 1/2" BSPT x 1/2" Tube.	1209-18.406-110 Ref. 3 Alt.2	T309/505	NIL	1	NIL		NIL	1	NIL				
	Male Connector 3/8" NPT x 1/2" Tube	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 17 Alt. 7	T309/506	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				
	Socket Reducing hexagonal 1"x 1/2"BSPP	1209-18.406-113 Ref. 1 Alt. 1	T309/507	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				
	Male Connector 3/8" Tube x M14"	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 18 Alt. 7	T309/508	NIL	1	NIL		NIL	1	NIL				
	Male Connector 3/8" NPT x 3/8" Tube	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 19 Alt. 7	T309/509	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				
	Male Connector 1/2" NPT x 1/2" Tube	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 20 Alt. 7	T309/510	NIL	2	NIL		NIL	2	NIL				
	FEMALE CONNECTOR 1" TUBEx1"BSPP	1209-18.406-104 Ref. 5 Alt. 7	T309/511	NIL	4	NIL		NIL	4	NIL				
50	<b>S/9/0050 Steel Pipe fittings for CCB Brake System for WAG- 9HC</b>	CLW/MS/3/068 Alt.-14					03	1 Set	Nil	Nil		292303660314J		Procurable Qty.- 2014-15 - 50% of the total annual production target . For the 2015-16 and onwards % to be reviewed annually considering only of Cat. No.S/9/0027 & actual ordering of Brake System for 3 phase locos.
	1 1/4" BSPT NIPPLE	1209-18.406-209 Ref. 1 ALT.1	T304/210	6	NIL	Nil	01	6	NIL	Nil				
	1 1/4" BSPTx 3/4" BSPP BUSH REDUCING	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 2 ALT.3	T304/211	2	NIL	Nil	01	2	NIL	Nil				
	ELBOW M/F 1 1/4" BSPT x 1 1/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-077 Ref. 3 ALT.4	T309/413	1	NIL	Nil	01	1	NIL	Nil				
	NIPPLE 1"x3/4" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-209 Ref. 5 ALT.2	T304/212 T242/261	2 nil	NIL	Nil	01	2	NIL	Nil				
	M/F ELBOW 1" BSPT x 1" BSPP	1209-18.406-077 Ref. 2 ALT.4	T304/213	6	NIL	Nil	01	6	NIL	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	REDUCING BUSH 1 1/4" BSPT x 1" BSPP	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 3 ALT.3	T309/414 T327/203	4 3	NIL	Nil	01	7	NIL	Nil				
	QUICK CONNECT COUPLING (1/2" PARALLEL)	1209-18.406-095 ALT.1	T309/415	3	NIL	Nil	01	3	NIL	Nil				
	REDUCING BUSH 3/4" BSPT x 1/2" BSPP	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 4 ALT.3	T309/416	5	NIL	Nil	01	5	NIL	Nil				
	3/4" ELBOW M/F BSPT x BSPP	1209-18.406-077 Ref. 1 ALT.4	T309/417	1	NIL	Nil	01	1	NIL	Nil				
	1 1/2" BSPT x 1" BSPP REDUCING BUSH	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 5 ALT.3	T309/418	1	NIL	Nil	01	1	NIL	Nil				
	1" BSPT x 3/4" BSPP Reducing Bush	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 6 ALT.3	T309/419 T304/420	1 2	NIL	Nil	01	3	NIL	Nil				
	NIPPLE 1/2" to 1/2" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-076 Ref. 4 ALT.3	T242/262 T242/263 T309/421	nil nil 3	NIL	Nil	01	3	NIL	Nil				
	NIPPLE 3/8" BSPT x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-209 Ref. 6 ALT.1	T309/422	2	NIL	Nil	01	2	NIL	Nil				
	NIPPLE 3/4"x3/4" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-209 Ref. 2 ALT.2	T327/204	1	NIL	Nil	01	1	NIL	Nil				
	ELBOW BSPP F/F 1/2"	1209-18.406-073 Ref. 1 ALT.2	T303/639 T303/640	1 1	NIL	Nil	01	2	NIL	Nil				
	ELBOW BSPP F/F 1"	1209-18.406-073 Ref. 2 ALT.2	T303/641 T303/642 T304/214	1 1 1	NIL	Nil	01	3	NIL	Nil				
	Threaded 4 way equal tee 3/8" BSPP(F)	1209-18.406-199 Ref. 1 ALT.1	T309/422	2	NIL	Nil	01	2	NIL	Nil				
	NIPPLE 1/2" BSPT x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-209 Ref. 3 ALT.2	T309/423	4	NIL	Nil	01	4	NIL	Nil				
	ELBOW M/F 1" NPT x 1" BSPP(F)	1209-18.406-214 Ref. 1 ALT.2	T304/215	2	NIL	Nil	01	2	NIL	Nil				
	ELBOW M/F 3/8" NPT x 3/8" PIPE	1209-18.406-203 Ref. 2 ALT.3	T304/216	1	NIL	Nil	01	1	NIL	Nil				
	ELBOW M/M 1/2" BSPT x 1/2" BSPP	1209-18.406-207 Ref. 2 ALT.3	T309/424	1	NIL	Nil	01	1	NIL	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	MALE ADAPTOR 1-1/4" BSPTx1-1/2" PIPE	1209-18.406-021 Ref. 1 ALT.4	T309/425 T327/205 T304/214	3 2 2	NIL	Nil	01	7	NIL	Nil				
	MALE ADAPTOR 1" BSPTx1" PIPE	1209-18.406-021 Ref. 2 ALT.4	T304/218 T309/426	1 1	NIL	Nil	01	2	NIL	Nil				
	Male Elbow 1/2" BSPT x1/2" BSPT	1209-18.406-083 Ref. 1	T327/206	1	NIL	Nil	01	1	NIL	Nil				
	Female Tee 1/2" BSPP x 1/2" BSPP x 1/2" BSPP	1209-18.406-080 Alt.6 Ref. 5	T309/427	1	NIL	Nil	01	1	NIL	Nil				
	M/F Elbow 3/4" BSPP x 3/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-204 Ref. 3 Alt. 4	T309/428	1	NIL	Nil	01	1	NIL	Nil				
	MALE ADAPTOR 1" BSPTx1-1/2" PIPE	1209-18.406-021 Ref. 4 ALT.4	T304/219	2	NIL	Nil	01	2	NIL	Nil				
	Nipple 1/2" ISO Tapper x 3/4" ISO Parallel	1209-18.406-206 Sl.no7 ALT.3	T304/220	2	NIL	Nil	01	2	NIL	Nil				
	MALE Female Adopter 1/2" BSPTx 3/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-079 Ref. 5 ALT.6	T304/221	2	NIL	Nil	01	2	NIL	Nil				
	REDUCING BUSH 1" BSPT x 1/2" BSPP	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 1 ALT.3	T309/512	1	NIL	NIL	01	1	NIL	NIL				
	NIPPLE 1"x3/4" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-209 Ref.10, Alt.2	T304/232	2	NIL	Nil	01	2	NIL	Nil				MA - 392

Prepared by

SSE/Drg

Checked by

SSE/Drg

Reviewed by

SEE/PP

Approved by

Dy.CEE/D-II



SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
51	<b>S/11/0050 Steel Pipe fittings for CCB Brake System for WAP-7</b>	CLW/MS/3/068 Alt.-14					03	Nil	1 Set	Nil				New cat no has been generated for these items(prviously belongs to cat no S/9/0050) vide letter no.ELDD/3610 DT. 20.12.2016 NOTE:Procurable qty. for 2014-15 is 50% of the total annual production target.For 2015-16 and onward procurable qty. should be reviewed annually,conisdering qty. of cat. No. S/11/0027 and actual ordering of brake system for 3 phase loco.
	1 1/4" BSPT NIPPLE	1209-18.406-209 Ref. 1 ALT.1	T304/210	Nil	6	Nil		Nil	6	Nil				
	1 1/4" BSPTx 3/4" BSPP BUSH REDUCING	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 2 ALT.3	T304/211	Nil	2	Nil		Nil	2	Nil				
	ELBOW M/F 1 1/4" BSPT x 1 1/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-077 Ref. 3 ALT.4	T309/413	Nil	1	Nil		Nil	1	Nil				
	NIPPLE 1"x3/4" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-209 Ref. 5 ALT.2	T304/212 T242/261	Nil	2 2	Nil		Nil	4	Nil				
	M/F ELBOW 1" BSPT x 1" BSPP	1209-18.406-077 Ref. 2 ALT.4	T304/213	Nil	6	Nil		Nil	6	Nil				
	REDUCING BUSH 1 1/4" BSPT x 1" BSPP	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 3 ALT.3	T309/414 T327/203	Nil	4 3	Nil		Nil	7	Nil				
	QUICK CONNECT COUPLING (1/2" PARALLEL)	1209-18.406-095 ALT.1	T309/415	Nil	3	Nil		Nil	3	Nil				
	REDUCING BUSH 3/4" BSPT x 1/2" BSPP	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 4 ALT.3	T309/416	Nil	5	Nil		Nil	5	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	3/4" ELBOW M/F BSPT x BSPP	1209-18.406-077 Ref. 1 ALT.4	T309/417	Nil	1	Nil		Nil	1	Nil				
	1 1/2" BSPT x 1" BSPP REDUCING BUSH	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 5 ALT.3	T309/418	Nil	1	Nil		Nil	1	Nil				
	1" BSPT x 3/4" BSPP Reducing Bush	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 6 ALT.3	T309/419 T304/420	Nil	1 Nil	Nil		Nil	1	Nil				
	NIPPLE 1/2" to 1/2" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-076 Ref. 4 ALT.3	T242/262 T242/263 T309/421	Nil	Nil Nil 3	Nil		Nil	3	Nil				
	NIPPLE 3/8" BSPT x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-209 Ref. 6 ALT.1	T309/422	Nil	2	Nil		Nil	2	Nil				
	NIPPLE 3/4"x3/4" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-209 Ref. 2 ALT.2	T327/204	Nil	1	Nil		Nil	1	Nil				
	ELBOW MALE 3/8" BSPT x 3/8" BSPP	1209-18.406-207 Ref. 3 ALT.3	T242/267	Nil	4	Nil		Nil	4	Nil				
	ELBOW MALE 1/4" BSPTx1/2" BSPP	1209-18.406-207 Ref. 1 ALT.3	T242/268	Nil	2	Nil		Nil	2	Nil				
	REDUCING BUSH 1/2" BSPT TO 3/8" BSPP	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 7 ALT.3	T242/269	Nil	4	Nil		Nil	4	Nil				
	ELBOW 45 Deg. (M/M) 3/8" BSPT x 3/8" BSPP	1209-18.406-144 Ref. 1 ALT.4	T242/270	Nil	4	Nil		Nil	4	Nil				
	ELBOW BSPP F/F 3/4"	1209-18.406-073 Ref. 4 ALT.2	T242/271	Nil	2	Nil		Nil	2	Nil				
	ELBOW BSPP F/F 1/4"	1209-18.406-073 Ref. 3 ALT.2	T242/272	Nil	2	Nil		Nil	2	Nil				
	ELBOW BSPP F/F 1"	1209-18.406-073 Ref. 2 ALT.2	T303/641 T303/642 T304/214	Nil	1 1 1	Nil		Nil	3	Nil				
	Elbow 45 deg. Hose Tail	1209-18.406-143 Ref. 1 ALT.2	T242/273	Nil	8	Nil		Nil	8	Nil				
	Threaded 4 way equal tee 3/8" BSPP(F)	1209-18.406-199 Ref. 1 ALT.1	T309/422	Nil	2	Nil		Nil	2	Nil				
	Male Elbow 3/4" ISO TAPER x 3/4" ISO PARALLEL	1209-18.406-082 Ref. 3 Alt.5	T242/274	Nil	2	Nil		Nil	2	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	NIPPLE 1/2" BSPT x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-209 Ref. 3 ALT.2	T309/423	Nil	4	Nil		Nil	4	Nil				
	NIPPLE 1/2" BSPT x 1/2" BSPP	1209-18.406-206 Ref. 2 ALT.3	T242/276	Nil	3	Nil		Nil	3	Nil				
	NIPPLE 3/4" BSPT x 3/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-206 Ref. 3 ALT.3	T242/277	Nil	2	Nil		Nil	2	Nil				
	ELBOW M/F 1" NPT x 1" BSPP(F)	1209-18.406-214 Ref. 1 ALT.2	T304/215	Nil	2	Nil		Nil	2	Nil				
	ELBOW M/F 3/8" NPT x 3/8" PIPE	1209-18.406-203 Ref. 2 ALT.3	T304/216	Nil	1	Nil		Nil	1	Nil				
	ELBOW M/M 1/2" BSPT x 1/2" BSPP	1209-18.406-207 Ref. 2 ALT.3	T309/424	Nil	1	Nil		Nil	1	Nil				
	NIPPLE 1" BSPT x 3/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-206 Ref. 4 Alt.3	T242/280	Nil	4	Nil		Nil	4	Nil				
	MALE ADAPTOR 1-1/4" BSPTx1-1/2" PIPE	1209-18.406-021 Ref. 1 ALT.4	T309/425 T327/205 T304/214	Nil	3 2 2	Nil		Nil	7	Nil				
	MALE ADAPTOR 1" BSPTx1" PIPE	1209-18.406-021 Ref. 2 ALT.4	T304/218 T309/426	Nil	1 1	Nil		Nil	2	Nil				
	Female Tee 1/2" BSPP x 1/2" BSPP x 1/2" BSPP	1209-18.406-080 Alt.6 Ref. 5	T309/427	Nil	1	Nil		Nil	1	Nil				
	M/F Elbow 3/4" BSPP x 3/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-204 Ref. 3 Alt. 4	T309/428	Nil	1	Nil		Nil	1	Nil				
	Nipple 1/2" ISO Tapper 3/8" ISO parallel	1209-18.406-206 Sl.no1 ALT.3	T242/281	Nil	4	Nil		Nil	4	Nil				
	MALE ADAPTOR 1" BSPTx1-1/2" PIPE	1209-18.406-021 Ref. 4 ALT.4	T304/219	Nil	2	Nil		Nil	2	Nil				
	Nipple 1/2" ISO Tapper x 3/4" ISO Parallel	1209-18.406-206 Sl.no7 ALT.3	T304/220	Nil	2	Nil		Nil	2	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	MALE Female Adopter 1/2" BSPTx 3/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-079 Ref. 5 ALT.6	T304/221	Nil	2	Nil		Nil	2	Nil				
	REDUCING BUSH 1" BSPT x 1/2" BSPP	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 1 ALT.3	T309/512	Nil	1	Nil		Nil	1	Nil				
	NIPPLE 1"x3/4" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-209 Ref.10, Alt.2	T304/232	Nil	2	Nil		Nil	2	Nil				
52	<b>S/9/0051 Safety Sling for TM 6FRA6068</b>	RDSO/2011/EL/SMI/0269 REV."1" dt.16.03.2016					03	1 Set				291402010314L		NEW C&D no .has been allotted in lieu of T205/053 vide letter no. ELDD/3759/Pt./59 DT.25.05.2017 with immediate effect
	Safety Sling 1810 mm long	SKEL-4859 Alt.1	T205/051	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	Safety Sling 1510 mm long	SKEL-4859 Alt.1	T205/052	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				
	D' Shackle for Safety Sling Arrangement for Traction Motor	SKEL-5007	T205/060	12	12	Nil	01	12	12	Nil				
53	<b>S/9/0052 S/S Pipe fittings For bogie piping of WAG-9HC</b>	CLW/MS/3/053 Alt.20					03	1 set	Nil	Nil		292303800314Y		
	MALE ELBOW DIA 10x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-010. sl no.1.Alt.2	T242/029	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	EQUAL ELBOW TYPE P-WV DIA 10	1209-18.406-016 sl no. 2.Alt.4	T242/085	8	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil				
	EQUAL TEE TYPE P-TV DIA 10	1209-18.406-014 sl no. 1 Alt. 4	T242/086	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	STRAIGHT COUPLING TYPE P-GV DIA 10	1209-18.406-012 sl no.1 Alt. 4	T242/089	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	MALE ELBOW DIA 10x1/4" NPT	1209-18.406-035 sl no.1.Alt.2	T242/135	8	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil				
	1" UNION TEE	1209-18.306-029 sl no.2.Alt.6	T242/289	6	Nil	Nil	01	6	Nil	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	1" UNION SPECIAL	1209-18.306-028 sl no.3.Alt.4	T242/290	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	ELBOW UNION SPECIAL 1"	1209-18.306-027 sl no.1.Alt.3	T242/291	8	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil				
	1"TUBEX1" FEMALE ELBOW SPECIAL	1209-18.306-024 sl no 1.Alt.2	T242/292	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
54	<b>S/9/0053 Steel Pipe fittings For bogle piling of WAG-9HC</b>	CLW/MS/3/068 Alt.14					03	1 set	Nil	Nil		292302020314Y		
	NIPPLE 1"x3/4" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-209 Ref. 5 ALT.2	T242/144	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	NIPPLE 1/2" to 1/2" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-076 Ref. 4 ALT.3	T242/145	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	ELBOW MALE 3/8" BSPT x 3/8" BSPP	1209-18.406-207 Ref. 3 ALT.3	T242/128	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	ELBOW MALE 1/4" BSPTx1/2" BSPP	1209-18.406-207 Ref. 1 ALT.3	T242/129	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	REDUCING BUSH 1/2" BSPT TO 3/8" BSPP	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 7 ALT.3	T242/131	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	ELBOW 45 Deg. (M/M) 3/8" BSPT x 3/8" BSPP	1209-18.406-144 Ref. 1 ALT.4	T242/132	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	ELBOW BSPP F/F 1/4"	1209-18.406-073 Ref. 3 ALT.2	T242/160	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	Elbow 45 deg. Hose Tail	1209-18.406-143 Ref. 1 ALT.2	T242/201	8	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil				
	Male Elbow 3/4" ISO TAPER x 3/4" ISO PARALLEL	1209-18.406-082 Ref. 3 Alt.5	T242/232	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	NIPPLE 1/2" BSPT x 1/2" BSPP	1209-18.406-206 Ref. 2 ALT.3	T242/104	3	Nil	Nil	01	3	Nil	Nil				
	NIPPLE 1" BSPT x 3/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-206 Ref. 4 Alt.3	T242/243	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	NIPPLE 3/4" BSPT x 3/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-206 Ref. 3 ALT.3	T242/236	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	Nipple 1/2" ISO Tapper 3/8" ISO Parallel	1209-18.406-206 Sl.no1 ALT.3	T242/244	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
55	<b>S/9/0054</b> <b>Set of union and set of fittings for filter cubicle of WAG-9HC, WAP-7 &amp; WAP-5 Loco</b>	CLW/TS/99/CF/5 alt.8					03	1 set				294801520314j		
	Branch Swivel Tee 10mm OD	1209-18.406-253 Alt.1	T327/220 B327/186	1	1	1	01	1	1	1				
	Female Connector	1209-18.406-254	T327/225 B327/187	2	2	2	01	2	2	2				
	Swivel Elbow 10mm OD	1209-18.406-251 Alt.1	T327/222 B327/188	2	2	2	01	2	2	2				
	Union	1209-18.406-250 Alt.1	T327/223 B327/189	1	1	1	01	1	1	1				
	Bulk head Elbow	1209-18.406-249 Alt.1	T327/224 B327/190	1	1	1	01	1	1	1				
56	<b>S/9/0055</b> <b>LOCTITE-55</b>	EN-751-2	T304/229 B304/166	4 Reels	4 Reels	4 Reels	01	4 Reels	4 Reels	4 Reels		297207830114g		New C&D No. & Category no generated vide letter no. ELDD/3611/PT dated 8.12.15. ( One reel contain 150 Mtrs of LOCTITE-55)

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
57	<b>S/9/0056</b> <b>"Plug hexagon" for CCB system at G-9HC/P-7 Loco and for both CCB system &amp; E70 brake system for P-7 Loco</b>	CLW/MS/3/064 Alt.-5					03	1 set		Nil		29235080034h		New cat with new C&D NO. HAS BEEN GENERATED VIDE LETTER NO . ELDD/3611/MS FAB DT.04.01.2016 WITH IMMEDIATE EFFECT.
	Plug with internal thread	1209-18.406-055 Alt.5 Ref.6	T302/374 H302/529	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				Procured qty. to be matched with shop capacity of cat.no. R/9/0104 & R/11/0104.
	Plug Hex-1" BSP	1209-18.406-055 Alt.5 Ref.5	T302/375 H302/530	4	4	NIL	01	4	4	NIL				Procured qty. to be matched with shop capacity of cat.no. R/9/0126.
	Plug Hex-1/2" BSP	1209-18.406-055 Alt.5 Ref.1	H302/531	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				Procured qty. to be matched with shop capacity of cat.no. R/11/0104.
58	<b>S/9/0057</b> <b>STEEL SOCKET</b>						03	1 set	Nil	Nil				NEW CATEGORY NO. AND NEW C&D NO. HAS BEEN GENERATED VIDE LETTER NO ELDD/3611 DT.05.03.16 NOTE: PROCURABLE QTY. 50 L/SET AS APPROVED BY CEE/CLW ON DT. 24.02.2016 MA- 373.
	1-1/4" Socket	1209-18.406-075 Ref.2 to Specn. IS:1239(Part 2):2011	T304/230	4	NIL	NIL	01	4	NIL	NIL				

Prepared by

SSE/Drg

Checked by

SSE/Drg

Reviewed by

SEE/PP

Approved by

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	1" socket	1209-18.406-075 Ref.1 to Specn. IS:1239(Part 2):2011	T302/376	15	NIL	NIL	01	15	NIL	NIL				
	Socket 3/8" BSPP	1209-18.406-075 Ref.6 to Specn. IS:1239(Part 2):2011	T242/284	6	NIL	NIL	01	6	NIL	NIL				
	Socket 3/4" BSP(Stl.)	1209-18.406-075 Ref.5 to Specn. IS:1239(Part 2):2011	T331/029	2	NIL	NIL	01	2	NIL	NIL				
	1/2" BSPP Socket	1209-18.406-075 Ref.4 to Specn. IS:1239(Part 2):2011	T302/377	18	NIL	NIL	01	18	NIL	NIL				
	Socket 1-1/2" BSPP	1209-18.406-075 Ref.3 to Specn. IS:1239(Part 2):2011	T302/378	10	NIL	NIL	01	10	NIL	NIL				
	Hex Socket 1-1/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-215 Ref.2 to Specn. IS:1239(Part 2):2011	T309/513	4	NIL	NIL	01	4	NIL	NIL				
	Hex Socket 1" BSPP	1209-18.406-215 Ref.1 to Specn. IS:1239(Part 2):2011	T304/231	4	NIL	NIL	01	4	NIL	NIL				
59	<b>S/9/0058</b> <b>Female Connector</b>	1209-18.406-254 CLW/TS/99/CF/5 alt.8	T327/225	3	3	NIL	01	3	3	NIL				
60	<b>S/9/0059</b> <b>Branch Swivel Tee 10mm OD</b>	1209-18.406-253 CLW/TS/99/CF/5 alt.8	T327/220	1	NIL	NIL	01	1	Nil	NIL				New cat.no has been generated for procurement qty.of <u>85 nos</u> only vide letter no . ELDD/3606 DT.19.04.16 with immediate effect.

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
61	<b>S/9/0060</b> <b>Steel Pipe fittings for CCB Brake System For WAG-9HC and WAP-7</b>		CLW/MS/3/068 Alt.-14				03							NEW cat no. has been generated and <u>procurable</u> qty will be 100 L/set only vide letter no. ELDD/3611 dt.09.08.2016
	NIPPLE 1"x3/4" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-209 Ref.10, Alt.2	T304/232	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	M/F ELBOW 1" BSPT x 1" BSPP	1209-18.406-077 Ref. 2 ALT.4	T304/213	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
62	<b>S/9/0061</b> <b>Brass Pipe fittings for CCB System OF WAG-9HC AND WAP-7</b>		CLW/TS/99/CF/5 alt.8				03							NEW cat no. has been generated and <u>procurable</u> qty will be 100 L/set only vide letter no. ELDD/3606 dt.12.08.2016
	MALE CONNECTOR 1" TUBEx1"BSPT	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 8 Alt. 7	T309/467	6	6	NIL	01	6	6	NIL				
	1" TUBE x 3/4" BSPT MALE CONNECTOR	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 7 Alt. 7	T309/476	6	6	NIL	01	6	6	NIL				
63	<b>S/9/0062</b> <b>Leather Bellow with Mounting Arrngt. and Hardware in a set</b>	1209-01.018-024 Alt.1					03	1 Loco Set		NIL				
	Leather Bellows (single section)	1209.01.018.029	T205/039	6	6	NIL	01	6	6	NIL				
	Modified bellow plate for body side (leather bellow)	1209-01.418-031	T205/040	6	6	NIL	01	6	6	NIL				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Modified bellow plate for TM side (leather bellow)	1209-01.418-032	T205/042	6	6	NIL	01	6	6	NIL				
	Modified plate-flange traction motor inlet for leather Bellow	1209-01.418-026 alt.1	T205/041	6	6	NIL	01	6	6	NIL				
	SCREW HEX. HD. M8x20x1.25 P	1209.18.406.361-003	T205/043	48	48	NIL	01	48	48	NIL				
	Hex. Socket CSK HD Screw (S.S.) M10X25 LG.	1209-01.418-030	T205/044	48	48	NIL	01	48	48	NIL				
	WASHER-BELLEVILLE CONICAL SPRING(M8) ID 8.2 OD 16, Th.0.9, OVER ALL TH. 1.25 STIFFNESS(LONG) 292 Kg/mm (Approx)	1209.18.406.398-002	T205/045	48	48	NIL	01	48	48	NIL				
	WASHER-BELLEVILLE CONICAL SPRING(M10) ID 10.2 OD 20 Th.1.1, OVER ALL TH. 1.55 STIFFNESS(LONG) 412 Kg/mm (Approx)	1209.18.406.398-003	T205/046	48	48	NIL	01	48	48	NIL				
	WASHER BELLEVILLE CONICAL SPRING(M12) ID 12.2XO/D 25X1.5	1209.18.406.398-004	T 205/047	48	48	NIL	01	48	48	NIL				
	HEX.HD. BOLT M12X20 LG(S.S)	1209.18.406.363-001	T205/048	48	48	NIL	01	48	48	NIL				
	HEX.HD. BOLT M10X20 LG(S.S)	1209.18.406.362-001	T205/049	48	48	NIL	01	48	48	NIL				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
64	<b>S/9/0063 Bulkhead fittings for WAG-9HC LOCO</b>	CLW/MS/3/156					03							New category no. with new C&D no. has been generated and procurable qty is 50 L/set for production year 2017-18 vide letter no. ELDD/3606 DT.15.02.2017
	Bulkhead Elbow (SS) 1" OD x 1" OD with brass ferrules on smaller tube end + Swivel Elbow Adapter (SS) 1" Tube OD x 1" Stub OD	1209-07.432-157	T309/514	6	NIL	NIL	01	6	NIL	NIL				
	Bulkhead Elbow (SS) 1/2" OD x 1/2" OD with brass ferrules on smaller tube end + Swivel Elbow Adapter (SS) 1/2" Tube OD x 1/2" Stub OD	1209-07.432-158	T309/515	2	NIL	NIL	01	2	NIL	NIL				
	Bulkhead Elbow (SS) 1/2" OD x 1/2" OD with brass ferrules on smaller tube end + 45 degree Swivel Male Elbow Adapter 1/2" Stub OD x 3/8" BSPT (M)	1209-07.432-159	T309/516	2	NIL	NIL	01	2	NIL	NIL				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Bulkhead Union (SS) 1/2" OD x 1/2" OD with brass ferrules on smaller tube end + 45 degree Swivel Male Elbow Adapter 1/2" Stub OD x 3/8" BSPT (M)	1209-07.432-160	T309/517	2	NIL	NIL	01	2	NIL	NIL				
	Bulkhead Union (SS) 1 1/2" OD x 1 1/2" OD with brass ferrules on smaller tube end + Swivel Elbow Adapter (SS) 1 1/2" Tube OD x 1 1/2" Stub OD (For 16 mm thk. Panel)	1209-07.432-161	T309/518	4	NIL	NIL	01	4	NIL	NIL				
	Bulkhead Union (SS) 1 1/2" OD x 1 1/2" OD with brass ferrules on smaller tube end + Swivel Elbow Adapter (SS) 1 1/2" Tube OD x 1 1/2" Stub OD (For 8 mm thk. Panel)	1209-07.432-162	T309/519	2	NIL	NIL	01	2	NIL	NIL				
	Bulkhead Union (SS) 1" OD x 1" OD with brass ferrules on smaller tube end + Swivel Elbow Adapter (SS) 1" Tube OD x 1" Stub OD	1209-07.432-163	T309/520	2	NIL	NIL	01	2	NIL	NIL				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Bulkhead Elbow (SS) 3/8" OD x 3/8" OD with brass ferrules on smaller tube end + Swivel Elbow Adapter (SS) 10 mm Tube OD x 3/8" Stub OD	1209-07.432-164	T309/521	1	NIL	NIL	01	1	NIL	NIL				
	Bulkhead Elbow (SS) 1 1/2" OD x 1 1/2" OD with brass ferrules on smaller tube end + Swivel Elbow Adapter (SS) 1 1/2" Tube OD x 1 1/2" Stub OD	1209-07.432-165	T309/522	2	NIL	NIL	01	2	NIL	NIL				
	Bulkhead Union (SS) 1/2" OD x 1/2" OD with brass ferrules on smaller tube end + Swivel Elbow Adapter (SS) 1/2" Tube OD x 1/2" Stub OD	1209-07.432-166	T309/523	4	NIL	NIL	01	4	NIL	NIL				
	Bulkhead Union (SS) 3/8" OD x 3/8" OD with brass ferrules on smaller tube end + Swivel Elbow Adapter (SS) 10 mm Tube OD x 3/8" Stub OD	1209-07.432-167	T309/524	2	NIL	NIL	01	2	NIL	NIL				
	Swivel Elbow Adapter (SS) 1" Tube OD x 1" Stub OD with brass ferrules on smaller tube end + Bulk head Union (SS) 1" OD x 1" OD	1209-07.432-168	T309/525	2	NIL	NIL	01	2	NIL	NIL				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
65	<b>S/9/0064</b> <b>S.S Pipe fittings for transposition of B.P gauges in WAG-9HC LOCO</b>	CLW/MS/3/53 ALT.20					03							New category has been generated and procurement qty will be 210 L/SET(year 2017-18) only.vide letter no. ELDD/3611 dt. 01.04.2017
	Reducing Tee	1209-18.406-258	T304/236	2	NIL	NIL	01	2	NIL	NIL				
	10 MM OD TUBEx1/2" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 Ref. 8 Alt. 7	T304/029	2	NIL	NIL	01	2	NIL	NIL				
66	<b>S/9/0065</b> <b>Copper Pipe fittings for transposition of B.P gauges in WAG-9HC LOCO</b>	CLW/MS/3/067 Alt.-4					03							New category has been generated and procurement qty will be 210 L/SET(year 2017-18) only.vide letter no. ELDD/3611 dt. 01.04.2017
	COPPER COUPLING 3/8"	1209-18.406-066 Ref. 3 Alt. 2	T309/169	2	NIL	NIL	01	2	NIL	NIL				
67	<b>S/9/0066</b> <b>Brass Pipe fittings for transposition of B.P gauges in WAG-9HC LOCO</b>	CLW/TS/99/CF/5 ALT.8					03							New category has been generated and procurement qty will be 210 L/SET(year 2017-18) only.vide letter no. ELDD/3611 dt. 01.04.2017
	MALE ELBOW 1/2" BSPTx3/8" TUBE	1209-18.406-101 Ref.3 Alt. 6	T309/030	2	NIL	NIL	01	2	NIL	NIL				
	UNION 3/8" x 3/8"	1209-18.406-102 Ref. 1 Alt. 6	T327/140	6	NIL	NIL	01	6	NIL	NIL				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
68	<b>S/9/0067 STEEL socket for transposition of B.P gauges in WAG-9HC LOCO</b>						03							New category has been generated and procurement qty will be 210 L/SET(year 2017-18) only.vide letter no. ELDD/3611 dt. 01.04.2017
	1/2" BSPP Socket	1209-18.406-075 Ref.4 Alt-8	T302/230	2	NIL	NIL	01	2	NIL	NIL				
69	<b>S/9/0068 Standard Size Wood Base Impregnated Compressed Laminates</b>						03	1 Set	1 Set	Nil				New Category No. and C&D No. generated as per letter no. ELDD/3611/MS FAB dated 29.08.17 with immediate effect.
	Standard size wood base impregnated compressed laminates for floor panel of Cab at WAG-9H / WAP-7 Loco. ( 1 Sheet of Std. Size - 2850mm x 1220 mm x 12 mm Thk.)	RDSO Specn. No-C-9407 ( Rev.3) - Feb-2007 Corrigendum June-2015 Type-II	T308/182	5	5	Nil	01	5	5	Nil				<u>Note</u> - 50 Loco set i.e. 213 Nos of ' Std. size' sheet per year to be procured for WAG-9HC/WAP-7 Loco.

Prepared by

SSE/Drg

Checked by

SSE/Drg

Reviewed by

SEE/PP

Approved by

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
1	<b>S/10/0001A Rubber Stop</b>						B222/019	292503650114G		
	Rubber Stop	IA016-00007 Alt.1	B222/019	4	01	4				
2	<b>S/10/0001B Rubber Support</b>						B222/010	291050310114G		
	Rubber Support	IA016-00008 Alt.3	B222/010	16	01	16				
3	<b>S/10/0002 Sealing Adhesives</b>	CLW/MS/10/013 Alt. 4			03	1 Set	B201/013	S/10/0002/35 G	Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751 /CAT/116 DT 20.08.13	Category S/10/0002 split up as S/10/0002A,S/10/0002B,S/10/0002C,S/10/0002D and S/10/0002E for easy procurement vide letter no ELDD/3754(Pt)/Bogie dt 29.04.10 with immediate effect
4	<b>S/10/0002A Sealing Adhesive, Loctite or equivalent</b>	CLW/MS/10/013 Alt. 4			03		B201/049	297251360314G		
	Loctite (No. 270)		B201/013 B201/045 B201/076 B201/101	NIL NIL NIL NIL	13	NIL NIL NIL NIL				
	LOCTITE -271 (Equivalent Loctite-270 suggested by ABB)		B201/039 B201/070 B201/095 B201/125 B212/044	NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL	13	NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL				
	LOCTITE-242		B211/149	250 ml		250 ml				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	PANG BEAD SEALANT or Loctite-767		B212/006	NIL	13	NIL				
	THREAD SEALING MATERIAL (LOCTITE 542)		B201/191	NIL	51	NIL				
	Loctite 577 High Pressure Sealant		B318/038 B323/022 B324/027 B242/054	2 2 2 NIL	13	6				
	LOCTITE 262		B309/150	0.05	51	0.05				
	Loctite 243 or 241		B201/207	300 ml		300 ml				
	Loctite 406		B201/208	20 gm	12	20 gm				
	Loctite 638		B201/209	50 ml		50 ml				
5	<b>S/10/0002B</b> <b>Sealing</b> <b>Adhesive,Sikaflex or equivalent</b>	CLW/MS/10/013 Alt. 4			03		B318/036	S/10/000034G		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Sikaflex 15 LM Grey (310 ml. Tube)	182-00566-001	B318/036 B323/021	0.32 0.62	51	0.94				
	Sikaflex 221 Grey 320 ml. Tube	182-00401-003 Alt. 2	B324/024 B307/286 B307/288	4 2 2	01	8				
	SIKAFLEX 221 BLACK 320 ml. TUBE	182-00401-001 Alt.2	B309/093	1	01	1				
	Sikaflex 252	CLW/MS/3/151	B307/309	5	51	5				
6	<b>S/10/0002C</b>							S10002C0014G		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Sealing Adhesive, Sealing material (Curil-T) or Anabond silicon sealant 685 RTV for WAP-5 gear case	CLW/MS/10/013 Alt.4 IA 011-00233 Item No. 96	B201/192	1240 gm (04 tubes per loco)	12	1240 gm (04 tubes per loco)				<u>Note1</u> :Drg.no with ref for application only. <u>Note2</u> : Anabond 685 RTV only to be used vide letter no ELDD/3751/PT/104. dt. 05.10.2012
7	<b>S/10/0002D</b>							29101086134g		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Sealing Adhesive, ASSEMBLY PASTE, ALTEMP Q-PASTE NB 50	CLW/MS/10/013 Alt.4 182-00452	B201/024 B201/056 B201/087 B201/112	1.00 0.25 0.50 0.25	13	2.00				
8	<b>S/10/0003 Polypropeling Components</b>	CLW/MS/10/014 Alt. 3			03	1 Set	B242/081	291750080314G		
	HOSE	1209-16.417-026	B242/081	8	01	8			16	
	CLAMP ASSY. 1 1/2" DOUBLE	1209-18.306-061 Ref. 4 Alt. 5	B304/014	4	01	4			16	
	CLAMP ASSY. 1" DOUBLE	1209-18.306-061 Ref. 3 Alt. 5	B304/015	4	01	4			16	
	CLAMP ASSY. 1 1/2" SINGLE	1209-18.306-152	B304/013	15	01	15			16	
	CABLE TIES	1209-18.406-119 Alt. 3	B309/174 B309/205 B309/231 B327/172	100 10 10 1	01	121			16	
	CUSHION - UNISTRUT	1209-18.406-117	B242/101 B304/060 B304/125	7 38 1	22	46				
	Clamp Assly. (Single) 1"	1209-18.306-150 Alt. 3	B304/066	4	01	4				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Bracket E Assy (Machine room piping)	1209-18.306-116 Alt.4	B309/251	2	01	2				
9	<b>S/10/0004</b> <b>Stn. Stl. Pipe Fittings</b>	CLW/MS/10/015A Alt.3			03	1 Set	B304/020	292350420314J		NOTE:Procurable qty. for 2018-19 is 50% of the total annual production target.For 2019-20 and onward %, should be reviewed annually,conisdering qty. of cat. No. S/10/0056 and actual ordering of brake system for 3 phase loco.vide letter no.ELDD/3610 DT. 08.02.2017
	1 1/2" UNION TEE	1209-18.306-029 Ref. 3 Alt.5	B304/127	8	01	8			16	
	1 1/2"UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 Ref. 1 Alt.-4	B309/234	2	01	2			16	
	1 1/2"UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 Ref. 2 Alt.-4	B309/237	1	01	1			16	
	1 1/2"UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 sl no. 3 Alt.4	B309/235	2	01	2			16	
	1 1/2"UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 Ref. 4 Alt.-4	B309/236	2	01	2			16	
	1 1/2"UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 Ref. 6 Alt.-4	B309/238	1	01	1			16	
	10 mmOD TUBEx 3/8" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 2 Alt. 7	B304/024	2	01	2			16	
	10 mm OD UNION TEE	1209-18.306-029 sl no. 1.Alt.5	B304/026	2	01	2			16	
	10 mm OD TUBEx1/4" BSPT MALE CONN.	1209-18.306-026 sl no. 1.Alt.5	B304/027	1	01	1			16	
	REDUCING UNION TEE DIA 22/15/15	1209-18.406-020 Ref.-2 Alt.-2	B242/131	4	01	4			16	
	3/4" BSPP x BSPP Threaded Reduceing Bush	1209-18.406-176	B327/174	1	01	1				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	1"UNION TEE	1209-18.306-029 Ref. 2 Alt.5	B304/130	4	01	4			16	
	1" UNION	1209-18.306-028 Ref.-3 Alt. 4	B304/030	10	01	10			16	
	1 1/2" UNION	1209-18.306-028 Ref.-4 Alt. 4	B304/005	14	01	14			16	
	1"TUBEx3/4"BSPT MALE CONN.	1209-18.406-040 Ref.-6 Alt.3	B304/018	12	01	12			16	
	1 1/2"x1 1/2" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 Ref.-6 Alt.7	B304/068	5	01	5			16	
	1 1/2"TUBEx 1 1/4" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 Ref.-5 Alt.7	B304/025	15	01	15			16	
	1"TUBEx1"BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 Ref.-4 Alt.-7	B304/008	12	01	12			16	
	1"TUBEx3/4"BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 Ref.-7 Alt.7	B304/019	3	01	3			16	
	1/2"TUBEx1/2" BSPT MALE CONN.	1209-18.406-040 Ref.-4 Alt.-3	B304/021	4	01	4			16	
	1/2"TUBEx1/2" BSPT MALE ELBOW (SSPF)	1209-18.406-036 Ref.-3 Alt.7	B304/011	17	01	17			16	
	10 MM OD TUBEx1/2" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 8 Alt. 7	B304/040	5	01	5			16	
	UNION ELBOW 1"	1209-18.306-027 Ref. 1 Alt.-3	B304/128	1	01	1			16	
	UNION 1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-165 Ref.-1 Alt. 1	B309/053	8	01	8			16	
	REDUCING UNION TEE DIA 22/15/22	1209-18.406-020 Ref.-1 Alt.-2	B242/130	4	01	4			16	
	EQUAL TEE DIA 22 O/D	1209-18.406-014 Ref.-3 Alt.-4	B242/027	6	01	6			16	
	EQUAL ELBOW DIA 10	1209-18.406-016 Ref.-2 Alt.-4	B242/037	4	01	4			16	
	EQUAL TEE DIA10	1209-18.406-014 Ref.-1 Alt.-4	B242/036	2	01	2			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	STRAIGHT COUPLING DIA 10	1209-18.406-012 Ref.-1 Alt.-4	B242/038	4	01	4			16	
	Union Elbow (male) dia-22 Tube O/D x 3/4" BSPT	1209-18.406-036 Ref.-11 Alt.7	B242/058	4	01	4			16	
	1" Tube O.D. x 1" BSPT Male Connector	1209-18.406-040 Ref.-3 Alt.3	B304/020	7	01	7				
	1½" Tube O.D. x 1" BSPT Male Connector	1209-18.406-040 Ref.-5 Alt.3	B304/016	2	01	2				
	1½" Tube O.D. x 1-1/4" BSPT Male Connector	1209-18.406-040 Ref.-1 Alt.3	B304/006	15	01	15				
	1/2" Tube O.D. x 3/8" BSPT Male Connector	1209-18.406-040 Ref.-8 Alt.3	B304/042	2	01	2				
	1/2" Tube O.D. x 1/4" BSPT Male Connector	1209-18.406-040 Ref.-9 Alt.3	B304/054	2	01	2				
	½"x½" x"½" Union Tee	1209-18.406-164 Ref.-2 Alt. 1	B304/046	6	01	6				
	½" Tube O.D. X ½" BSPP Female Connector	1209-18.406-166 Ref.-1 Alt. 1	B304/100	4	01	4				
	1" Tube O.D. X 1" BSPP Female Connector	1209-18.406-166 Ref.-2 Alt. 1	B304/101	2	01	2				
	1 1/2" Tube O.D. Union Elbow	1209-18.406-167 Ref.-1 Alt. 1	B304/007	2	01	2				
	1-1/4" BSP Socket Stainless Steel Gr.-316	1209-18.406-170 Ref.-5	B304/033	4	01	4				
	1/2" Tube O.D. X 1/4" NPT Male Connector	1209-18.406-162 Ref.-1 Alt. 1	B242/111	4	01	4				
	15 mm O.D. Equal Elbow	1209-18.406-016 Ref.-3 Alt.-4	B242/030	4	01	4				
	Male Connector 15 mm. Tube x 1/2" BSPT	1209-18.406-039 Ref.-3 Alt.-4	B242/031	4	01	4				
	10 mm Tube O.D. Bulk Hd. Elbow	1209-18.406-157 Ref.-1 Alt. 1	B242/039	4	01	4				
	15 mm Tube O.D. Bulk Hd. Elbow	1209-18.406-157 Ref.-2 Alt. 1	B242/032	8	01	8				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	22 mm Tube O.D. X 3/4" BSP Straight Female Stud	1209-18.406-169 Ref.-2 Alt. 1	B242/026	2	01	2				
	10 mm Tube O.D. 3/8" BSP Straight Female Stud	1209-18.406-169 Ref.-3 Alt. 1	B242/044	2	01	2				
	22 mm O.D. Tube x 1" BSPT Male Elbow	1209-18.406-036 Ref.-10 Alt.-7	B309/086	2	01	2				
	Union Tee Spl. 1" WITHX 1" PIPE x 10 MM TUBE	1209-18.306-212 Alt.-3	B309/233	2	01	2				
	Male Adaptor 1 1/4" BSPT x 1 1/2" Tube	1209-18.406-021 Ref. 1 Alt.-3	B304/129	3	01	3				
	Male Connector 1 1/2" Tube x 1 1/2" BSPT	1209-18.406-040 Ref. 2 Alt.3	B304/131	1	01	1				
	UNION 10 mm	1209-18.306-028 Ref.-1 Alt. 4	B309/253	2	01	2				
	Male Elbow 1/4" NPTx1/2" tube	1209-18.406-035 Sl no.2 Alt. 3	B242/138	4	01	4				
10	<b>S/10/0005 Brass Pipe Fittings</b>	CLW/TS/99/CF/5 Alt.8			03	1 Set	B309/027	292350290314Y		Note:Procurable qty for 2018-19: 50% of the total annual production target.For the 2019-2020 and onward % to be reviewed annually considering qty. of new cat no S/10/0054 & actual ordering of brake system for 3 phase loco.
	3/8" TUBE x 3/8" BSPT MALE CONNC.	1209-18.406-100 Ref.-3 Alt.-7	B309/027 B309/125 B309/038 B309/217	6 4 2 6	01	18			16	
	1/2" BSPT x 1/2" TUBE MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-101 Ref.-6 Alt.-6	B309/017 B309/036 B309/106	3 3 2	01	8			16	
	UNION TEE 3/8"x3/8"x3/8"	1209-18.406-103 Ref.-2 Alt.-7	B309/015 B309/223	9 4	01	13			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	1/2" TUBE x 1/2" BSPP FEMALE CONNEC	1209-18.406-104 Ref.-4 Alt.-7	B309/114	2	01	2			16	
	1' TUBE x 1" BSPP FEMALE CONNEC	1209-18.406-104 Ref.-5 Alt.-7	B309/115	6	01	6			16	
	1/2" TUBE x 3/8" BSPP FEMALE CONNEC	1209-18.406-104 Ref.-3 Alt.-7	B309/126	2	01	2			16	
	1" TUBE x 3/4" BSPT MALE CONNEC	1209-18.406-100 Ref.-7 Alt.-7	B309/159 B309/031	6 8	01	14			16	
	1/2" TUBE x 1/4" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-101 Ref.-4 Alt.-6	B309/165	2	01	2			16	
	Male Connector (Nylon Tube) dia 6 TUBE x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-108 Ref.-2 Alt.-6	B309/168 B309/210	12 2	01	14			16	
	FEMALE CONNECTOR (NYLON TUBE) Dia 6 TUBE x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-107 Ref.-2 Alt.-6	B309/169 B309/211	8 2	01	10			16	
	Reducing Union 1/2" Tube O/D X 6 mm. Tube O/D	1209-18.406-172 Ref. 3 Alt. 1	B309/190	2	01	2				
	Male Connector 6 mm. O/D Tube x M10x1 (For Cu. Tube)	1209-18.406-100 Ref.-14 Alt. 7	B309/191	18	01	18				
	Male Connector 6 mm. O/D Tube x M10x1 (For Nylon Tube)	1209-18.406-108 Ref.-3 Alt.-6	B309/192	10	01	10				
	Male Elbow 3/8" Tube 1/4" BSPT	1209-18.406-101 Ref.14 Alt. 6	B309/221	8	01	8				
	1/2" TUBE x 3/8" BSPT MALE CONNC.	1209-18.406-100 Ref.-5 Alt. 7	B309/173 B309/195	9 2	01	11			16	
	UNION TEE 1"x1"x1"	1209-18.406-103 Alt.7 Sl.No 4	B309/013 B309/032	2 3	01	5			16	
	UNION TEE 1/2"x1/2"x1/2"	1209-18.406-103 Alt.7 Sl. No.3	B309/014 B309/041	3 2	01	5			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	MALE ELBOW 1 1/4" BSPT x 1 1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-101 Ref.-8 Alt.-6	B309/039 B309/124 B309/178	3 4 2	01	9			16	
	MALE CONNEC. 1/2" BSPTx3/8" TUBE	1209-18.406-100 Ref.-4 Alt.-7	B309/107 B331/001 B309/073 B309/230	2 6 3 4	01	15			16	
	MALE ELBOW 1" TUBE x 1" BSPT	1209-18.406-101 Ref.-7 Alt.-6	B309/016 B309/037	4 2	01	6			16	
	3/8" Tube to 3/8" BSPT Male Elbow	1209-18.406-101 Ref.-2 Alt.-6	B309/096	4	01	4			16	
	UNION 3/8" x 3/8"	1209-18.406-102 Ref.-1 Alt.-6	B309/009 B309/220	22 10	01	32			16	
	UNION 1/2"	1209-18.406-102 Ref.-2 Alt.-6	B309/008 B309/196	8 3	01	11			16	
	UNION 1"	1209-18.406-102 Ref.-3 Alt.-6	B309/007	8	01	8			16	
	MALE ELBOW 1/2" BSPTx3/8" TUBE	1209-18.406-101 Ref.-3 Alt.-6	B309/062 B309/018 B309/104	1 2 2	01	5			16	
	MALE CONNEC. 1/4" BSPT x 1/4" TUBE	1209-18.406-100 Ref.-1 Alt.-7	B309/067	3	01	3			16	
	MALE CONNEC. 1/2" BSPTx1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-100 Ref.-6 Alt.-7	B309/063 B309/164 B309/105	4 2 2	01	8			16	
	MALE CONNEC. 1/4" BSPT x 3/8" TUBE	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 2 Alt. 7	B309/222	6	01	6			16	
	FEMALE CONNEC. 3/8" TUBEx3/8" BSPP	1209-18.406-104 Ref.-1 Alt.-7	B309/113 B309/209	10 2	01	12			16	
	MALE CONNECTOR 1" TUBEx1" BSPT	1209-18.406-100 Ref.-8 Alt.-7	B309/158 B309/058 B309/029 B309/108	1 1 6 2	01	10			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	TEE FEMALE BRANCH 1/2" TUBE x 1/4" BSPP x 1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-111 Ref.-1 Alt.-4	B309/091	2	01	2			16	
	1/2" TUBE x 3/8" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-101 Ref.-5 Alt.-6	B309/099	4	01	4			16	
	1 1/2" TUBE x 1 1/4" BSPT MALE CONN	1209-18.406-100 Ref.-9 Alt.-7	B309/163	5	01	5			16	
	Male Connector (Nylon Tube) dia 6 TUBE x 1/4" BSPT	1209-18.406-108 Ref.-1 Alt.-6	B309/172	8	01	8			16	
	UNION TEE 6MMX6MMX6MM FOR NYLON TUBE	1209-18.406-109 Sl.No.1 ALT.5	B309/180 B309/197	6 4	01	10			16	
	3/8" TUBE x 1/2" BSPP FEMALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-114 Ref.-1 Alt.-7	B331/005	3	01	3			16	
	FEMALE CONNECTOR 6 mm TUBE x 1/4" BSPP (FOR NYLON TUBE)	1209-18.406-107 Ref.-1 Alt.-6	B309/182	4	01	4				
	UNION ELBOW 1-1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-105 Ref.-1 Alt.-8	B309/040	2	01	2				
	Female Connector 1/2" BSPP x 3/8" Tube	1209-18.406-104 Ref.-2 Alt.-7	B309/112 B327/170	2 1	01	3				
	Male Connector 3/4" Tube x 1/2" BSPT	1209-18.406-100 Ref.-10 Alt.-7	B309/043	2	01	2				
	Male Elbow 1/2" Tube x 3/4" BSPT	1209-18.406-101 Ref.-11 Alt.-6	B309/052	1	01	1				
	Male Elbow 3/4" Tube x 1/2" BSPT	1209-18.406-101 Ref.-12 Alt.-6	B309/044	1	01	1				
	Male Branch Tee 1/4" Tube O.D. x 1/4" BSPT	1209-18.406-171 Ref.-1 Alt.2	B309/068	2	01	2				
	Reducing Union 3/8" x 1/4" tube	1209-18.406-172 Ref.-1 Alt. 1	B309/070	2	01	2				
	Reducing Union 1/2" x 1/4" tube	1209-18.406-172 Ref.-2 Alt. 1	B309/071	1	01	1				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Union 6mm. Tube O/D	1209-18.406-102 Sl.4 Alt. 6	B309/198	4	01	4				
	Male Connector 1 1/2" Tube x 1 1/2" BSPT	120918.406-100 Ref. 13 alt.7	B309/246	1	01	1				
	UNION ELBOW 1" Tube	120918.406-105 Ref. 2 alt..8	B309/247	8	01	8				
	Male Adopter 3/8" Tube x 1/2" pipe	120918.406-112 Ref. 3 alt.4	B309/248	1	01	1				
	Male Elbow 1 1/2" Tube x 1 1/2" BSPT	120918.406-101 Ref. 9 alt..6	B309/249	2	01	2				
	Socket 3/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-115 Alt.3	B309/250	1	01	1				
11	<b>S/10/0006 Copper Pipe Fittings</b>	CLW/MS/10/017 Alt.-3			03	1 Set	B309/004	292350300314Y		
	CU. COUPLING 1"	1209-18.406-066 Ref-1 Alt. 2	B309/004 B309/101	8 8	01	16			16	
	CU. ELBOW 1"	1209-18.406-068 Ref-3 Alt. 2	B309/087	4	01	4			16	
	COPPER TEE 3/8"	1209-18.406-067 Ref-2 Alt. 2	B309/012	2	01	2			16	
	COPPER COUPLING 3/8"	1209-18.406-066 Ref-3	B309/006 B309/102 B309/131	14 24 1	01	39			16	
	1 1/2" COPPER ELBOW	1209-18.406-068 Ref-4 Alt. 2	B309/161	19	01	19			16	
	Cu. Coupling 1/2"	1209-18.406-066 Ref-2 Alt. 2	B309/005 B309/064 B309/103	7 4 4	01	15				
	Cu. TEE 1"	1209-18.406-067 Ref-1 Alt. 2	B309/010	2	01	2				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
12	<b>S/10/0007 Steel Pipe Fittings</b>	CLW/MS/10/018 Alt.8			03	1 Set	B304/108	292350170314Y		NOTE:Procurable qty. for 2018-19 is 50% of the total annual production target.For 2019-20 and onward %. should be reviewed annually,conisdering qty. of cat. No. S/10/0055 and actual ordering of brake system for 3 phase loco.vide letter no.ELDD/3610 DT. 08.02.2017
	1 1/4"x 3/4" BUSH REDUCING	1209-18.406-081 Ref-2 Alt.-3	B304/091	2	01	2			16	
	M/F ELBOW 1" BSPT x 1" BSPP	1209-18.406-077 Ref. 2 Alt.-4	B304/017	4	01	4			16	
	REDUCING BUSH 1 1/4" TO 1" BSPT	1209-18.406-081 Ref-1Alt.-3	B309/057	5	01	5			16	
	QUICK CONNECT COUPLING (1/2" PARALLEL)	1209-18.406-095 Ref-1 Alt.-2	B309/072	3	01	3			16	
	Threaded 4 way equal tee 3/8" BSPP(F)	1209-18.406-199 ALT.1	B309/218	2	01	2				
	ELBOW M/F 1" NPT x 1" BSPP(F)	1209-18.406-214 Ref. 1 Alt. 2	B304/132	2	01	2				
	ELBOW M/F 3/8" NPT x 3/8" PIPE	1209-18.406-203 Ref. 2 Alt. 3	B304/133	1	01	1				
	Male Elbow 1/2" BSPT x 1/2" BSPT	1209-18.406-082 Ref. 4 Alt.5	B327/173	1	01	1				
	1 1/4" BSPT NIPPLE	1209-18.406-209 Sl.1 Alt. 2	B304/010	3	01	3			16	
	ELBOW M/F 1 1/4" BSPT x 1 1/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-077 Ref-3 Alt.-4	B304/045 B309/059	1 1	01	2			16	
	NIPPLE 1"x3/4" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-206 Ref-4 Alt.-3	B242/126	2	01	2			16	
	M/F ELBOW 1/4"BSPT x 1/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-077 Ref-4 Alt.-4	B304/052	3	01	3			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	REDUCING BUSH 3/4" BSPT x 1/2" BSPP	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 4 Alt. 3	B304/136	4	01	4			16	
	1 1/2" TO 1" REDUCING BUSH	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 5 Alt. 3	B304/135	2	01	2			16	
	NIPPLE 1/2" to 1/2" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-206 Ref-2 Alt.-3	B242/127 B309/076	4 1	01	5			16	
	NIPPLE 3/8" BSPT x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-209 Ref-6 Alt.-2	B242/129 B309/098	2 2	01	4			16	
	NIPPLE 3/4"x3/4" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-209 Ref-2 Alt.-2	B304/029 B242/025 B242/125	NIL 2 1	01	3			16	
	NIPPLE 3/8" TO 1/4" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-206 Ref. 6 Alt.-3	B242/041	4	01	4			16	
	NIPPLE 1/2" BSPT x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-076 Ref-3 Alt.-3	B304/050 B242/040	4 2	01	6				
	MALE ADAPTOR 1-1/4" BSPTx1-1/2" PIPE	1209-18.406-021 Ref. 1 Alt. 4	B304/137	2	01	2				
	MALE ADAPTOR 1" BSPTx1" PIPE	1209-18.406-021 Ref. 2 Alt. 4	B304/138	1	01	1				
	Nipple BSPT x BSPT 1"x1"	1209-18.406-209 Ref-9 Alt.-2	B304/108	2	01	2				
	Nipple BSPT x BSPT 1/2"x3/4"	1209-18.406-209 Ref-7 Alt.-2	B304/049	2	01	2				
	Hose Tail Nipple 1" NPT x 1" Pipe	1209-18.406-070 Alt.-2	B242/090	8	01	8				
	Elbow 90° M/M 1/2" BSPT x 1/2" BSPP	1209-18.406-207 Ref. 2 Alt. 3	B242/033 B309/080	8 2	01	10				
	BSPP Thdd. Tee 11/4" (F) x11/4" (F) x 11/4" (F)	1209-18.406-080 Ref-2 Alt.-6	B309/024	3	01	3				
	Adaptor Male Female Fixed 1/2" BSPT x 3/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-079 Ref. 3 Alt.-6	B242/057	4	01	4				
	Dummy 1 1/4"	1209-18.406-055 Ref. 4 Alt. 4	B304/134	5	01	5				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Nipple 3/4" ISO taper x 3/4" ISO parallel	1209-18.406-206 Alt.3 Sl. No.3	B242/132	2	01	2				
	Nipple 3/8" ISO taper x 3/8" ISO parallel	1209-18.406-206 Alt.3 Sl. No.5	B242/133	2	01	2				
	Nipple 1/2" ISO taper x 3/8" ISO parallel	1209-18.406-206 Alt.3. Sl. No.1	B242/134	2	01	2				
	ADOPTER	1209-18.406-180	B242/135 B242/136	8 8	01	16				
	NIPPLE(TaperxTaper)	1209-18.406-209 Ref. 10 ALT.2	B304/156	2	01	2				
	NIPPLE 1"x3/4" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-209 Ref. 5 ALT.2	B304/157	2	01	2				
13	<b>S/10/0008 DIN Rail</b>	CLW/MS/3/058 Alt.7			03	1 Set	B321/006	291052370314U		
	DIN RAIL 80 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 4 Alt.-4	B321/003	46	01	46				
	DIN RAIL 100 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 5 Alt.-4	B321/004	3	01	3				
	DIN RAIL 150 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 3 Alt.-4	B321/005	6	01	6				
	DIN Rail 170 mm Lg.	1210-05.406-010	B321/006	2	01	2				
	DIN RAIL 200 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 2 Alt.-4	B321/007	9	01	9				
	DIN RAIL 260 mm Lg	1210-05.406-011 Alt. 1	B321/008	5	01	5				
	DIN RAIL 300 mm Lg	1209-05.406-133 Ref. 1 Alt.-4	B321/009	9	01	9				
	DIN Rail 470 mm Lg.	1210-05.406-012 Alt.1	B321/030	4	01	4				
14	<b>S/10/0009 Gasket (Non-Matallic)</b>	CLW/MS/10/020 Alt.9			03	1 Set	B324/008	292500430314G		
	Gasket For Oil Cooler Ventilation	1209-11.444-033	B324/008	2	01	2				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Gasket For MR Ventilation	1209-11.444-031	B323/011	2	01	2				
	Gasket for TM Ventilation	1209-11.339-028	B318/008	2	01	2				
	Gasket for T.M Ventilation Alt. 1	1209-11.439-029	B318/007	4	01	4				
	GASKET FOR SAND TRAP	1209-07.417-004	B242/089	8	01	8				
	Gasket for Fibre Insulation	1209-18.406-131	B315/178	48	01	48				
	Neoprene Gasket (M16 Roof Hatch Assy.)	1210-10.437-030	B315/180	12	01	12				
	Gasket T.M Inlet	1210-01.318-018	B205//039	4	01	4				
	gasket machined room ventilation (T.M) blower installation	IA116-00012 ref.4	B323/066	2	01	2				
	Gasket Ø 185xØ90x1.5 thk Alt.-2 Ref.-1	1209-11.344-032	B323/008	2	01	2				
	Gasket Ø 660xØ565x1.5 thk Alt.-2 Ref.-2	1209-11.344-032	B323/009	2	01	2				
	Gasket Ø 660xØ365x1.5 thk Alt.-2 Ref.-3	1209-11.344-032	B323/010	2	01	2				
	Gasket Ø 900xØ800x1.5 thk Alt.-2 Ref.-5	1209-11.344-032	B318/009	2	01	2				
	Gasket Ø 380xØ319x1.5 thk Alt.-2 Ref.-6	1209-11.344-032	B318/011	2	01	2				
	Gasket Ø 250xØ168x1.5 thk Alt.-2 Ref.-7	1209-11.344-032	B318/016	4	01	4				
15	<b>S/10/0011 SEALING RUBBERS</b>	CLW/MS/10/022 Alt.-3			03	1 Set	B315/170	292550160314G		
	SELF GRIPPING SEALING RUBBER	1209-18-406-089 Alt.4	B315/170 B318/030	51 2	22	53				
	Sealing Rubbers Self Gripping Alt-2	1209-18-406-088 Alt-2	B312/179	1.00	22	1.00				
	4 Lip Gasket	1209-11-406-091 Alt-3	B318/037 B323/030	10.1 6.1	22	16.2				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
16	<b>S/10/0012</b> <b>Bellows-traction motor inlet(rubber)WAP-5</b>	CLW/MS/3/006 Alt.2					B205/027	299400230114G		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Bellows-traction motor inlet(rubber)	IA111-00021 REV.4	B205/027	8	01	8				
17	<b>S/10/0013</b> <b>Clamps</b>	CLW/MS/10/045 Alt. 2			03	1 Set	B304/014	292350780314Q		
	1/2" Tube Clamp (Channel Clip Dia 13)	1209-18.406-058 Ref. 1	B331/014	1	01	1			16	
	1 1/2" Clamp-Tubing Dia-38 Single.	1209-18.406-058 Ref. 3	B304/079	5	01	5				
	TUBE CLAMP 1 1/2" dia 38 (in 2 halves)	1209-18.406-057 Ref. 3	B304/058	60	01	60			16	
	TUBE CLAMP 1" dia 27 (In 2 halves)	1209-18.406-057 Ref. 2	B304/051 B309/111	82 20	01	102			16	
	TUBE CLAMP 1/2" dia 14 (In 2 halves)	1209-18.406-057 Ref. 1	B304/057 B309/109 B309/020	39 8 120	01	167			16	
	Dia 27 CHANNEL CLIP 1" (Tube Clamp)	1209-18.406-058 Ref. 2	B309/021	29	01	29			16	
	CLIP3/8" TUBE CLAMP DIA 11 (In 2 halves)	1209-18.406-057 Ref. 4	B304/059 B309/110 B309/129	15 35 50	01	100			16	
	Clamp	1209-18.406-060 Alt.2	B309/252	2	01	2				
18	<b>S/10/0014</b> <b>SADDLE LIGHT STAUFF</b>				03	1 Set	B242/018	291752880314Y		
	SADDLE LIGHT STAUFF DIA13	1209-18.406-053 Ref.-2 Alt.-4	B242/018 B331/003 B331/011	64 7 7	01	78			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	SADDLE LIGHT DIA 23	1209-18.406-053 Ref.-4 Alt.-4	B242/016	26	01	26			16	
	SADDLE LIGHT DIA 15.5	1209-18.406-053 Ref.-3 Alt.-4	B242/017	20	01	20			16	
19	<b>S/10/0018 Plug</b>	CLW/MS/10/046 Alt. 1			03	1 Set	B304/043	292350660314y		
	Blanking Plug	1209-01.412-068 Alt.-1	B211/147	2	01	2				
	PLUG HEX. 1/2" BSP	1209-18.406-055 Ref.-1 Alt.-4	B309/100	2	01	2				
	PLUG HEX. 1/4" BSP	1209-18.406-055 Ref.-2 Alt.-4	B309/090	2	01	2				
	Hex. Plug 1-1/4"	1209-18.406-055 Ref.-4 Alt.-4	B304/043	1	01	1				
	Plug 3/4" BSP	1209-18.406-055 Ref.-3 Alt.-4	B309/066	1	01	1				
20	<b>S/10/0019 INSULATING BASE</b>						B222/018	297250210114U		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Insulating Base	IA016-00274 Alt.-1	B222/018	16	01	16				
21	<b>S/10/0020 Clips</b>				03	1 Set	B212/017	292150790314U		
	R - CLIP	1209-01.413-013 Alt-3	B212/017	8	01	8				
	WORM DRIVE HOSE CLIP (15-24)	1209-18.406-087 Ref.-1 Alt.-3	B323/028	12	01	12				
	WORM DRIVE HOSE CLIP (44-56)	1209-18.406-087 Ref.-3 Alt.-3	B242/096	20	01	20				
	Worm Drive Hose Clip 19-28	1209-18.406-087 Ref.-4 Alt.-3	B242/082	8	01	8				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Hose Clamp (Dia 92 - Dia 97)	1209-18.406-094 Ref-1 Alt-5	B323/006	4	01	4				
	Hose Clamp (Dia 162 - Dia 174)	1209-18.406-094 Ref-3 Alt-5	B324/048	12	01	12				
	WORM DRIVE HOSE CLIP (26-38)	1209-18.406-087 Ref.-2 Alt-3	B242/137	8	01	8				
22	<b>S/10/0021 Chain</b>	CLW/MS/3/118			03	1 Set	B222/032	291051220314Y		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Chain	1209-01.315-019 Alt.1	B222/032	4	01	4				
	Chain	1209-01.413-012. Alt.2	B212/016	8	01	8				
	Shackle	1210-18.429-014 ALT.1	B304/111	16	01	16				
	Safety Chain 5 Links	1210-72.429-013 ALT.1	B304/112	4	01	4				
	Safety Chain 6 Links	1210-72.429-012 ALT.1	B304/113	4	01	4				
23	<b>S/10/0022 Flange Female Assly.</b>						B304/103	291051340114U		
	Flange Female Assly.	1209-07.329-002 Alt. 3	B304/103	1	01	1				
24	<b>S/10/0032 Door Hinge St.Steel</b>				03	1 Set	B310/057	291751000314Q		
	Door Hinge St.Steel	1210-09.333-028	B310/057	LH 6 RH 6	01	LH 6 RH 6				
25	<b>S/10/0034 Grommet Strip</b>						B307/244	292550532214G		
	Grommet Strip	182-00336-002	B307/244	10 Mtr	22	10 Mtr				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
26	<b>S/10/0042</b> <b>Bush Megi HL</b>	CLW/MS/3/017 Alt.3					B315/167	293750580114P		Nil Quantity from trade for the Year 2017-18 & onward vide letter no ELDD/3611/pt dt.12.06.2017 with immediate effect.
	Bush Megi HL	1209-18.437-053 Alt.2	B315/167	12	01	12				
27	<b>S/10/0043</b> <b>Foam Seal Item</b>	CLW/MS/3/024 Alt.3					B309/092	S/10/043/014 Y		
	Foam Compriband (Bituman Impregnated Polyurethane joint fitter) 40x40x1 mtr. Lg.	1209-18.406-001 Ref. 1	B309/092	1	01	1				
28	<b>S/10/0046</b> <b>RUBBER HOSE FOR SCAVENGE BLOWER</b>				03	1 Set	B318/013	292505000314G		
	Hose Flexible	1209-11.339-037 Alt.-1	B318/013	2	01	2				
	Connecting Hose	1209-11.344-052 Alt.-1	B324/006	4	01	4				
	Rubber Hose Ø 10 (M/C Room T/M Vent.)	1209-11.344-046 Alt.-3	B318/041 B318/042 B323/029	1.2 2.0 1.6	22 22 22	4.8				
29	<b>S/10/0048</b> <b>Impregnated Compressed Laminates</b>				03	1 Set	B308/095	291751480314Y		
	Access Floor Panel of Cab	1210-08.331-019	B308/097	2	01	2				
	Floor Panel Edging	1210-08.331-018 Alt.-2	B308/098	2	01	2				
	Floor Panel A	1210-12.346-012 Alt. 1	B326/040	4	01	4				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Floor Panel B	1210-12.346-013 Alt. 1	B326/041	2	01	2				
	Floor Panel C	1210-12.346-014 Alt. 1	B326/042	2	01	2				
	Floor Panel D	1210-12.346-015 Alt. 2	B326/043	2	01	2				
	Floor Panel E	1210-12.346-016 Alt. 1	B326/044	1	01	1				
	Floor Panel F	1210-12.346-017 Alt. 1	B326/045	1	01	1				
	Floor Panel G	1210-12.346-018 Alt. 1	B326/046	1	01	1				
	Floor Panel RHS front	1210-08.231-015 Alt.3 ref.1	B308/107	2	01	2				
	Floor Panel RHS rear	1210-08.231-015 Alt.3 ref.2	B308/108	2	01	2				
	Floor Panel LHS front	1210-08.231-016 Alt.3 ref.1	B308/109	2	01	2				
	Floor Panel LHS rear	1210-08.231-016 Alt.3 ref.2	B308/110	2	01	2				
30	<b>S/10/0050 Steel Socket</b>	CLW/MS/10/018 Alt.10			03	1 Set	B302/173	292354060314U		
	1 1/4" SOCKET	1209-18.406-075 Ref. 2 Alt. 8	B302/173 B302/276 B309/177	2 2 4	01	8				
	1 " SOCKET	1209-18.406-075 Ref. 1 Alt. 8	B302/171 B302/175 B302/266 B302/274 B302/284 B302/288 B304/037	1 2 1 1 3 3 6	01	17		17		
	SOCKET 3/8"BSPP	1209-18.406-075 Ref. 6 Alt. 8	B211/157	2	01	2			16	

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Socket 3/4" BSP (Stl.)	1209-18.406-075 Ref. 5 Alt. 8	B211/155 B331/036	2 2	01	4			12	
	1/2" BSPP Socket	1209-18.406-075 Ref. 4 Alt. 8	B302/169 B302/271 B302/272 B302/285 B211/156	5 5 3 6 2	01	21				
	Socket 1 1/2" BSPP	1209-18.406-075 Ref. 3 Alt. 8	B302/283	4	01	4			26	
31	<b>S/10/0051</b> <b>Steel pipe fittings for</b> <b>CCB System For</b> <b>WAP-5 loco</b>	CLW/MS/10/018 Alt.9			03	1 Set				New category no. has been generated and procurable qty.30 L/Sets only vide approval of CEE/L&S on this office note no. ELDD/3606 dated 07.09.2016.
	Nipple BSPTx BSPT 1/2"x3/4"	1209-18.406-209 SL. No 7 Alt.7	B304/049	2	01	2				
	Adapter 1/2" BSPT(M)x 3/4" BSPP(F)	1209-18.406-079 SL. No 5 Alt.7	B304/167	2	01	2				
	Adapter 1/2" BSPT(M)x 1" BSPP(F)	1209-18.406-079 SL. No 6 Alt.7	B304/168	2	01	2				
	Male Adapter 1" BSPTx 1 1/2" Pipe	1209-18.406-021 SL. No 4 Alt.4	B304/169	2	01	2				
	Elbow M/F 1" NPT x1" BSPP(F)	1209-18.406-214 SL. No 1 Alt.2	B304/132	2	01	2				
32	<b>S/10/0052</b> <b>S.S pipe fittings for</b> <b>CCB SYSTEM for WAP-</b> <b>5 loco</b>	CLW/MS/10/015A Alt.3			03	1 Set				New category no. has been generated and procurable qty.30 L/Sets only vide approval of CEE/L&S on this office note no. ELDD/3606 dated 07.09.2016.
	1 1/2" Tube x 1 1/2" BSPT Male Elbow	1209-18.406-036 SL. No 6 Alt.7	B304/068	1	01	1				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	1 1/2" Tube x 1 1/2" BSPT Male Connector	1209-18.306-026 SL. No 7 Alt.6	B304/170	1	01	1				
	10 mm tube x 1/4" BSPT Male elbow	1209-18.406-036 SL. No 13 Alt.7	B304/171	2	01	2				
	1/2" tube x 1/4" BSPT Male Elbow.	1209-18.406-036 SL. No 14 Alt.7	B304/172	2	01	2				
33	<b>S/10/0053 Brass pipe fittings for CCB SYSTEM for WAP-5 loco</b>	CLW/TS/99/CF/5 Alt.8			03	1 Set				New category no. has been generated and procurable qty.30 L/Sets only vide approval of CEE/L&S on this office note no. ELDD/3606 dated 07.09.2016.
	UNION 1/2"	1209-18.406-102 SI no.2 Alt.-6	B309/008	2	01	2				
	MALE ELBOW 1/2"BSPTx 1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-101 SI no.6 Alt.-6	B309/017	2	01	2				
	UNION TEE 1/2"x1/2"x1/2"	1209-18.406-103 SI. No.3 Alt.7	B309/014	2	01	2				
	UNION 3/8"	1209-18.406-102 SI. No.1 Alt.-6	B309/009	2	01	2				
	UNION TEE 3/8"x3/8"x3/8"	1209-18.406-103 SI no.2 Alt.-7	B309/015	2	01	2				
	MALE CONNEC. 1/2" BSPTx1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-100 SI no.6 Alt.-7	B309/063	2	01	2				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
34	S/10/0054 Brass pipe fittings for CCB BRAKE SYSTEM for WAP-5 loco	CLW/TS/99/CF/5 Alt.8			03	1 Set				New cat no and C&D no. has been generated vide letter no. ELDD/3610 DT 03.01.2017 WITH IMMEDIATE EFFECT. Note:Procurable qty for 2018-19: 50% of the total annual production target.For the 2019-2020 and onward % to be reviewed annually considering qty. of cat no S/10/0005 & actual ordering of brake system for 3 phase loco.
	3/8" TUBE x 3/8" BSPT MALE CONNC.	1209-18.406-100 Ref.-3 Alt.-7	B309/263 B309/264 B309/265 B309/266	6 4 2 6	01	18				ma 342
	1/2" BSPT x 1/2" TUBE MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-101 Ref.-6 Alt.-6	B309/267 B309/268 B309/269 B309/270	3 3 2 2	01	10				
	UNION TEE 3/8"x3/8"x3/8"	1209-18.406-103 Ref.-2 Alt.-7	B309/271 B309/272 B309/273	9 4 2	01	15				
	1/2" TUBE x 1/2" BSPP FEMALE CONNEC	1209-18.406-104 Ref.-4 Alt.-7	B309/274	2	01	2				
	1/2" TUBE x 3/8" BSPP FEMALE CONNEC	1209-18.406-104 Ref.-3 Alt.-7	B309/275	2	01	2				
	1" TUBE x 3/4" BSPT MALE CONNEC	1209-18.406-100 Ref.-7 Alt.-7	B309/276 B309/277	6 8	01	14				
	1/2" TUBE x 1/4" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-101 Ref.-4 Alt.-6	B309/278	2	01	2				
	Male Connector (Nylon Tube) dia 6 TUBE x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-108 Ref.-2 Alt.-6	B309/279 B309/280	12 2	01	14				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	FEMALE CONNECTOR (NYLON TUBE) Dia 6 TUBE x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-107 Ref.-2 Alt.-6	B309/281 B309/282	8 2	01	10				
	Reducing Union 1/2" Tube O/D X 6 mm. Tube O/D	1209-18.406-172 Ref. 3 Alt. 1	B309/283	2	01	2				
	Male Connector 6 mm. O/D Tube x M10x1 (For Cu. Tube)	1209-18.406-100 Ref..14 Alt. 7	B309/284	18	01	18				
	Male Connector 6 mm. O/D Tube x M10x1 (For Nylon Tube)	1209-18.406-108 Ref.-3 Alt.-6	B309/285	10	01	10				
	Male Elbow 3/8" Tube 1/4" BSPT	1209-18.406-101 Ref..14 Alt. 6	B309/286	8	01	8				
	1/2" TUBE x 3/8" BSPT MALE CONNC.	1209-18.406-100 Ref.-5 Alt. 7	B309/287 B309/288	6 2	01	8				
	UNION TEE 1"x1"x1"	1209-18.406-103 Alt.7 Sl.No 4	B309/289 B309/290	2 1	01	3				
	UNION TEE 1/2"x1/2"x1/2"	1209-18.406-103 Alt.7 Sl. No.3	B309/291 B309/292 B309/293	3 2 2	01	7				
	MALE ELBOW 1 1/4" BSPT x 1 1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-101 Ref.-8 Alt.-6	B309/294 B309/295 B309/296	3 1 2	01	6				
	MALE CONNEC. 1/2" BSPTx3/8" TUBE	1209-18.406-100 Ref.-4 Alt.-7	B309/297 B331/040 B309/298	2 6 3	01	11				
	MALE ELBOW 1" TUBE x 1" BSPT	1209-18.406-101 Ref.-7 Alt.-6	B309/299 B309/300	4 2	01	6				
	3/8" Tube to 3/8" BSPT Male Elbow	1209-18.406-101 Ref.-2 Alt.-6	B309/301	4	01	4				
	UNION 3/8" x 3/8"	1209-18.406-102 Ref.-1 Alt.-6	B309/302 B309/303 B309/304	22 10 2	01	34				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	UNION 1/2"	1209-18.406-102 Ref.-2 Alt.-6	B309/305 B309/306 B309/307	8 3 2	01	13				
	UNION 1"	1209-18.406-102 Ref.-3 Alt.-6	B309/308	8	01	8				
	MALE ELBOW 1/2" BSPTx3/8" TUBE	1209-18.406-101 Ref.-3 Alt.-6	B309/309 B309/310 B309/311	1 2 2	01	5				
	MALE CONNEC.1/4" BSPT x1/4" TUBE	1209-18.406-100 Ref.-1 Alt.-7	B309/312	3	01	3				
	MALE CONNEC. 1/2" BSPTx1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-100 Ref.-6 Alt.-7	B309/313 B309/314 B309/315 B309/ 316	4 2 2 2	01	10				
	MALE CONNEC.1/4" BSPT x 3/8" TUBE	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 2 Alt. 7	B309/317	4	01	4				
	FEMALE CONNEC. 3/8" TUBEx3/8" BSPP	1209-18.406-104 Ref.-1 Alt.-7	B309/318 B309/319	10 2	01	12				
	MALE CONNECTOR 1" TUBEx1" BSPT	1209-18.406-100 Ref.-8 Alt.-7	B309/320 B309/321 B309/322 B309/323	1 1 6 2	01	10				
	TEE FEMALE BRANCH 1/2" TUBE x1/4" BSPPx 1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-111 Ref.-1 Alt.-4	B309/324	1	01	1				
	1/2" TUBEx3/8" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-101 Ref.-5 Alt.-6	B309/325	3	01	3				
	1 1/2" TUBE x 1 1/4" BSPT MALE CONN	1209-18.406-100 Ref.-9 Alt.-7	B309/326	4	01	4				
	Male Connector (Nylon Tube) dia 6 TUBE x 1/4" BSPT	1209-18.406-108 Ref.- 1 Alt.-6	B309/327	8	01	8				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	UNION TEE 6MMX6MMX6MM FOR NYLON TUBE	1209-18.406-109 .Sl.No.1 ALT.5	B309/328 B309/329	6 4	01	10				
	3/8" TUBE x 1/2" BSPP FEMALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-114 Ref.-1 Alt.-7	B331/041	2	01	2				
	FEMALE CONNECTOR 6 mm TUBE x 1/4" BSPP (FOR NYLON TUBE)	1209-18.406-107 Ref.-1 Alt.-6	B309/330	4	01	4				
	UNION ELBOW 1-1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-105 Ref.-1 Alt.-8	B309/331	2	01	2				
	Female Connector 1/2" BSPP x 3/8" Tube	1209-18.406-104 Ref.-2 Alt.-7	B309/332 B327/182	2 1	01	3				
	Male Branch Tee 1/4" Tube O.D. x 1/4" BSPT	1209-18.406-171 Ref.-1 Alt.2	B309/333	2	01	2				
	Reducing Union 3/8" x 1/4" tube	1209-18.406-172 Ref.-1 Alt. 1	B309/334	2	01	2				
	Reducing Union 1/2" x 1/4" tube	1209-18.406-172 Ref.-2 Alt. 1	B309/335	1	01	1				
	Union 6mm. Tube O/D	1209-18.406-102 Sl.4 Alt. 6	B309/336	4	01	4				
	Male Connector 1 1/2" Tube x 1 1/2" BSPT	1209-18.406-100 Ref. 13 alt.7	B309/337	1	01	1				
	UNION ELBOW 1" Tube	1209-18.406-105 Ref. 2 alt..8	B309/338	4	01	4				
	Male Adopter 3/8" Tube x 1/2" pipe	1209-18.406-112 Ref. 3 alt.4	B309/339	1	01	1				
	Male Elbow 1 1/2" Tube x 1 1/2" BSPT	1209-18.406-101 Ref. 9 alt..6	B309/340	2	01	2				
	Socket 3/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-115 Alt.3	B309/341	1	01	1				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
35	<b>S/10/0055 Steel Pipe fittings for CCB Brake system</b>	CLW/MS/10/018 Alt.-8			03	1 Set				New cat no S/10/0055 has been generated vide letter no.ELDD/3610 DT. 08.02.2017 . NOTE:Procurable qty. for 2018-19 is 50% of the total annual production target.For 2019-20 and onward %. should be reviewed annually,considering qty. of cat. No. S/10/0007 and actual ordering of brake system for 3 phase loco.
	1 1/4"x 3/4" BUSH REDUCING	1209-18.406-081 Ref-2 Alt.-3	B304/173	2	01	2				
	M/F ELBOW 1" BSPT x 1" BSPP	1209-18.406-077 Ref. 2 Alt.-4	B304/174	4	01	4				
	REDUCING BUSH 1 1/4" TO 1" BSPT	1209-18.406-081 Ref-1 Alt.-3	B309/342	5	01	5				
	QUICK CONNECT COUPLING (1/2" PARALLEL)	1209-18.406-095 Ref-1 Alt.-2	B309/343	3	01	3				
	Threaded 4 way equal tee 3/8" BSPP(F)	1209-18.406-199 ALT.1	B309/344	2	01	2				
	ELBOW M/F 1" NPT x 1" BSPP(F)	1209-18.406-214 Ref. 1 Alt. 2	B304/175	4	01	4				
	ELBOW M/F 3/8" NPT x 3/8" PIPE	1209-18.406-203 Ref. 2 Alt. 3	B304/176	1	01	1				
	Male Elbow 1/2" BSPT x 1/2" BSPT	1209-18.406-082 Ref. 4 Alt.5	B327/184	1	01	1				
	1 1/4" BSPT NIPPLE	1209-18.406-209 Sl.1 Alt. 2	B304/177	3	01	3				
	ELBOW M/F 1 1/4" BSPT x 1 1/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-077 Ref-3 Alt.-4	B304/178 B309/345	1 1	01	2				
	NIPPLE 1"x3/4" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-206 Ref-4 Alt.-3	B242/139	2	01	2				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	M/F ELBOW 1/4" BSPT x 1/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-077 Ref-4 Alt.-4	B304/179	3	01	3				
	REDUCING BUSH 3/4" BSPT x 1/2" BSPP	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 4 Alt. 3	B304/180	4	01	4				
	1 1/2" TO 1" REDUCING BUSH	1209-18.406-074 Ref. 5 Alt. 3	B304/181	2	01	2				
	1" x 3/4" Reducing Bush	1209-18.406-074 Ref-6 Alt.-3	B304/182	1	01	1				
	NIPPLE 1/2" to 1/2" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-206 Ref-2 Alt.-3	B242/140 B309/346	4 1	01	5				
	NIPPLE 3/8" BSPT x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-209 Ref-6 Alt.-2	B242/141 B309/347	2 2	01	4				
	NIPPLE 3/4"x3/4" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-209 Ref-2 Alt.-2	B242/142 B242/143	2 1	01	3				
	NIPPLE 3/8" TO 1/4" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-206 Ref. 6 Alt.-3	B242/144	4	01	4				
	NIPPLE 1/2" BSPT x 3/8" BSPT	1209-18.406-076 Ref-3 Alt.-3	B304/183 B242/145	4 2	01	6				
	MALE ADAPTOR 1-1/4" BSPTx1-1/2" PIPE	1209-18.406-021 Ref. 1 Alt. 4	B304/184	2	01	2				
	MALE ADAPTOR 1" BSPTx1" PIPE	1209-18.406-021 Ref. 2 Alt. 4	B304/185	1	01	1				
	Nipple BSPT x BSPT 1"x1"	1209-18.406-209 Ref-9 Alt.-2	B304/186	2	01	2				
	Nipple BSPT x BSPT 1/2"x3/4"	1209-18.406-209 Ref-7 Alt.-2	B304/187	3	01	3				
	Hose Tail Nipple 1" NPT x 1" Pipe	1209-18.406-070 Alt.-2	B242/146	8	01	8				
	Elbow 90° M/M 1/2" BSPT x 1/2" BSPP	1209-18.406-207 Ref. 2 Alt. 3	B242/147 B309/348	8 2	01	10				
	BSPP Thdd. Tee 11/4" (F) x11/4" (F) x 11/4" (F)	1209-18.406-080 Ref-2 Alt.-6	B309/349	3	01	3				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Adaptor Male Female Fixed 1/2" BSPT x 3/4" BSPP	1209-18.406-079 Ref. 3 Alt.-7	B242/148	7	01	7				
	Dummy 1 1/4"	1209-18.406-055 Ref. 4 Alt. 4	B304/188	5	01	5				
	Nipple 3/4" ISO taper x 3/4" ISO parallel	1209-18.406-206 Alt.3 Sl. No.3	B242/149	2	01	2				
	Nipple 3/8" ISO taper x 3/8" ISO parallel	1209-18.406-206 Alt.3 Sl. No.5	B242/150	2	01	2				
	Nipple 1/2" ISO taper x 3/8" ISO parallel	1209-18.406-206 Alt.3. Sl. No.1	B242/151	2	01	2				
	ADOPTER	1209-18.406-180	B242/152 B242/153	8	8	01	16			
	NIPPLE(TaperxTaper)	1209-18.406-209 Ref. 10 ALT.2	B304/189	2	01	2				
	NIPPLE 1"x3/4" BSPT x BSPT	1209-18.406-209 Ref. 5 ALT.2	B304/190	2	01	2				
	Adapter 1/2" BSPT(M)x 1" BSPP(F)	1209-18.406-079 ref. 6 Alt.7	B304/168	2	01	2				
	Male Adapter 1" BSPTx 1 1/2" Pipe	1209-18.406-021 SL. No 4 Alt.4	B304/169	2	01	2				
36	<b>S/10/0056 Stn steel pipe fittings for CCB SYSTEM.</b>	CLW/MS/10/015A Alt.3			03	1 Set				New cat no S/10/0056 has been generateed vide letter no.ELDD/3610 DT. 08.02.2017 . NOTE:Procurable qty. for 2018-19 is 50% of the total annual production target.For 2019-20 and onward %. should be reviewed annually,conisdering qty. of cat. No. S/10/0004 and actual ordering of brake system for 3 phase loco.
	1 1/2" UNION TEE	1209-18.306-029 Ref. 3 Alt.5	B304/191	8	01	8				
	1 1/2"UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 Ref. 1 Alt.-4	B309/350	2	01	2				
	1 1/2"UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 Ref. 2 Alt.-4	B309/351	1	01	1				
	1 1/2"UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 sl no. 3 Alt.4	B309/352	2	01	2				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	1 1/2" UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 Ref. 4 Alt.-4	B309/353	2	01	2				
	1" UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 Ref. 5 Alt.-4	B309/354	2	01	2				
	1 1/2" UNION TEE SPECIAL	1209-18.306-031 Ref. 6 Alt.-4	B309/355	1	01	1				
	10 mm OD TUBEx 3/8" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 2 Alt. 7	B304/192	2	01	2				
	10 mm OD UNION TEE	1209-18.306-029 sl no. 1.Alt.5	B304/193	2	01	2				
	10 mm OD TUBEx 1/4" BSPT MALE CONN.	1209-18.306-026 sl no. 1.Alt.5	B304/194	1	01	1				
	REDUCING UNION TEE DIA 22/15/15	1209-18.406-020 Ref.-2 Alt.-2	B242/154	4	01	4				
	3/4" BSPP x BSPP Threaded Reduceing Bush	1209-18.406-176	B327/185	1	01	1				
	1" UNION TEE	1209-18.306-029 Ref. 2 Alt.5	B304/195	2	01	2				
	1" UNION	1209-18.306-028 Ref.-3 Alt. 4	B304/196	11	01	11				
	1 1/2" UNION	1209-18.306-028 Ref.-4 Alt. 4	B304/197	14	01	14				
	1" TUBEx 3/4" BSPT MALE CONN.	1209-18.406-040 Ref.-6 Alt.3	B304/198	12	01	12				
	1 1/2"x 1 1/2" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 Ref.-6 Alt.7	B304/199	6	01	6				
	1 1/2" TUBEx 1 1/4" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 Ref.-5 Alt.7	B304/200	15	01	15				
	1" TUBEx 1" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 Ref.- 4 Alt.-7	B304/201	6	01	6				
	1" TUBEx 3/4" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 Ref.-7 Alt.7	B304/202	2	01	2				
	1/2" TUBEx 1/2" BSPT MALE CONN.	1209-18.406-040 Ref.-4 Alt.-3	B304/203	4	01	4				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	1/2" TUBEx1/2" BSPT MALE ELBOW (SSPF)	1209-18.406-036 Ref.-3 Alt.7	B304/204	17	01	17				
	10 MM OD TUBEx1/2" BSPT MALE ELBOW	1209-18.406-036 sl no. 8 Alt. 7	B304/205	5	01	5				
	UNION ELBOW 1"	1209-18.306-027 Ref. 1 Alt.-3	B304/206	1	01	1				
	UNION 1/2" TUBE	1209-18.406-165 Ref.-1 Alt. 1	B309/356	8	01	8				
	REDUCING UNION TEE DIA 22/15/22	1209-18.406-020 Ref.-1 Alt.-2	B242/155	4	01	4				
	EQUAL TEE DIA 22 O/D	1209-18.406-014 Ref.-3 Alt.-4	B242/156	6	01	6				
	EQUAL ELBOW DIA 10	1209-18.406-016 Ref.-2 Alt.-4	B242/157	4	01	4				
	EQUAL TEE DIA10	1209-18.406-014 Ref.-1 Alt.-4	B242/158	2	01	2				
	STRAIGHT COUPLING DIA 10	1209-18.406-012 Ref.-1 Alt.-4	B242/159	4	01	4				
	Union Elbow (male) dia-22 Tube O/D x 3/4" BSPT	1209-18.406-036 Ref.-11 Alt.7	B242/160	4	01	4				
	1" Tube O.D. x 1" BSPT Male Connector	1209-18.406-040 Ref.-3 Alt.3	B304/207	4	01	4				
	1½" Tube O.D. x 1" BSPT Male Connector	1209-18.406-040 Ref.-5 Alt.3	B304/208	2	01	2				
	1½" Tube O.D. x 1-1/4" BSPT Male Connector	1209-18.406-040 Ref.-1 Alt.3	B304/209	18	01	18				
	1/2" Tube O.D. x 3/8" BSPT Male Connector	1209-18.406-040 Ref.-8 Alt.3	B304/210	2	01	2				
	1/2" Tube O.D. x 1/4" BSPT Male Connector	1209-18.406-040 Ref.-9 Alt.3	B304/211	2	01	2				
	½" x ½" x ½" Union Tee	1209-18.406-164 Ref.-2 Alt. 1	B304/212	6	01	6				
	½" Tube O.D. X ½" BSPP Female Connector	1209-18.406-166 Ref.-1 Alt. 1	B304/213	4	01	4				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	1" Tube O.D. X 1" BSPP Female Connector	1209-18.406-166 Ref.-2 Alt. 1	B304/214	2	01	2				
	1 1/2" Tube O.D. Union Elbow	1209-18.406-167 Ref.-1 Alt. 1	B304/215	2	01	2				
	1-1/4" BSP Socket Stainless Steel Gr.-316	1209-18.406-170 Ref.-5	B304/216	4	01	4				
	1/2" Tube O.D. X 1/4" NPT Male Connector	1209-18.406-162 1 Alt. 1	B242/161	4	01	4				
	15 mm O.D. Equal Elbow	1209-18.406-016 Ref.-3 Alt.-4	B242/162	4	01	4				
	Male Connector 15 mm. Tube x 1/2" BSPT	1209-18.406-039 Ref.-3 Alt.-4	B242/163	4	01	4				
	10 mm Tube O.D. Bulk Hd. Elbow	1209-18.406-157 Ref.-1 Alt. 1	B242/164	4	01	4				
	15 mm Tube O.D. Bulk Hd. Elbow	1209-18.406-157 Ref.-2 Alt. 1	B242/165	8	01	8				
	22 mm Tube O.D. X 3/4" BSP Straight Female Stud	1209-18.406-169 Ref.-2 Alt. 1	B242/166	2	01	2				
	10 mm Tube O.D. 3/8" BSP Straight Female Stud	1209-18.406-169 Ref.-3 Alt. 1	B242/167	2	01	2				
	22 mm O.D. Tube x 1" BSPT Male Elbow	1209-18.406-036 Alt.-7	B309/357	2	01	2				
	Union Tee Spl. 1" WITHX 1" PIPE x 10 MM TUBE	1209-18.306-212 Alt.-3	B309/358	2	01	2				
	Male Adopter 1 1/4" BSPT x 1 1/2" Tube	1209-18.406-021 Ref. 1 Alt.-3	B304/217	3	01	3				
	Male Connector 1 1/2" Tube x 1 1/2" BSPT	1209-18.406-040 Ref. 2 Alt.3	B304/218	1	01	1				
	UNION 10 mm	1209-18.306-028 Ref.-1 Alt. 4	B309/359	2	01	2				
	Male Elbow 1/4" NPTx1/2" tube	1209-18.406-035 no.2 Alt. 3	B242/168	4	01	4				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	10 mm tube x 1/4" BSPT Male elbow	1209-18.406-036 SL. No 13 Alt.7	B304/171	2	01	2				
	1/2" tube x 1/4" BSPT Male Elbow.	1209-18.406-036 SL. No 14 Alt.7	B304/172	2	01	2				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
1	<b>T/11/0001</b> <b>AI.Perforated sheets for A.C cab (Hotel load cinverter based WAP-7 LOCO)</b>	CLW/MS/3/074 Alt.9					03	NIL	1 set	NIL				New category no. and C&D no has been generated vide letter no ELDD/MS FAB DT.21.06.2016 with immediate effect.
	CEILING PANEL FRONT(PERFORATED)	1209-08.430-571 Alt.3	H307/008	NIL	2	NIL	01	NIL	2	NIL				
	CEILING PANEL SIDE(PERFORATED)	1209-08.430-572 Alt.4	H307/009	NIL	2	NIL	01	NIL	2	NIL				
	CEILING PANEL CORNER(PERFORATED)	1209-08.430-573 Alt.4	H307/010	NIL	2	NIL	01	NIL	2	NIL				
	CEILING PANEL REAR(PERFORATED)	1209-08.430-574 Ref 1 Alt.3	H307/011	NIL	4	NIL	01	NIL	4	NIL				
	CEILING PANEL REAR(PERFORATED)	1209-08.430-574 Ref 2 Alt.3	H307/012	NIL	2	NIL	01	NIL	2	NIL				
	CEILING PANEL (PERFORATED)	1209-08.430-251 Ref 2 Alt.2	H307/013	NIL	3	NIL	01	NIL	3	NIL				
	CEILING PANEL (PERFORATED)	1209-08.430-251 Ref 3 Alt.2	H307/014	NIL	2	NIL	01	NIL	2	NIL				
	CEILING PANEL REAR(PERFORATED)	1209-08.330-575 Ref.2. Alt.2	H307/015	NIL	2	NIL	01	NIL	2	NIL				
	CEILING PANEL REAR(PERFORATED)	1209-08.330-575 Ref.1 Alt.2	H307/016	NIL	2	NIL	01	NIL	2	NIL				
	CEILING PANEL (PERFORATED)	1209-08.430-582	H307/017	NIL	1	NIL	01	NIL	1	NIL				
2	<b>T/9/0001</b> <b>SAFETY FLOORING</b>	RDSO/2006/CG-12 REV-1									T308/057	291705522214G		
	FLOORING SHEET	1209-18.406-211 Alt. 3	T308/057 B308/060	7	7	7	22	7	7	7				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	<b>T/9/0002 S/S Tube</b>	CLW/MS/3/029 Alt.-9					03	1 Set			T304/055			This category has been split as T/9/0002A,2B,2C,2D,2E AND 2F for easy procurement vide note no MCO/3PH/4C DT 30.04.2013 amnd no 164
3	<b>T/9/0002A S.S.Tube O/D 25.4 (1")x2.108 W.T. x 6 Mtr. Lg. (Weight/mts=1.22 kg)</b>		T304/055 T304/060 T242/213 T242/214 H242/506 H304/478 B304/003	93 12 6 6 Nil Nil Nil	Nil Nil 6 6 29 63 Nil	Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil 93	22	117	104	93		291200682213A		MA 491 dt.11.07.17
4	<b>T/9/0002B S.S.TUBE O/D 38 .1(1 1/2")x3.404mm W.T. x 6 Mtr. Lg. (Weight/mts=2.93 kg)</b>		T304/056 T304/059 H304/479 B304/001	110 4 Nil Nil	Nil 4 85 Nil	Nil Nil Nil 108	22	114	89	108		291200332214A	16	Procurable qty. for WAG-9HC for 2015-16 and onward should be less by qty. of outsourced shell with piping and painting to CAT. no.R/9/0130. This has been done vide letter no. ELDD/3606 DT.30.03.2016 with immediate effect NOTE:5% Provision of manufacturing spare vide note no SSE/16-3 phase/mfg spare dt 20.06.11

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
5	<b>T/9/0002C</b> <b>S.S.TUBE O/D</b> <b>12.7(1/2")x0.889 W.T.</b> <b>X 6 Mtr. Lg.</b> <b>(Weight/mts=0.26kg)</b>		T304/058 T331/020 T331/022 H304/480 B304/031	18.6 1.2 1.2 Nil Nil	Nil 1.2 1.2 Nil Nil	Nil Nil Nil Nil 48	22	21	11.4	48		291200702213A	16	Procurable qty. for WAG-9HC for 2015-16 and onward should be less by qty. of outsourced shell with piping and painting to CAT. no.R/9/0130. This has been done vide letter no. ELDD/3606 DT.30.03.2016 with immediate effect NOTE:5% Provision of manufacturing spare vide note no SSE/16-3 phase/mfg spare dt 20.06.11
6	<b>T/9/0002D</b> <b>S.S.TUBE 22mm. O/D</b> <b>X 1.5 mm. WT. X 6</b> <b>Mtr. Lg.</b> <b>(Weight/mts=0.76kg)</b>		T242/030 T242/031 T242/032 T242/136 T242/137 T242/102 B242/024	2.6 7.1 5.8 0.6 2.64 2.26 Nil	Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil	Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil 18	22 22 22 22 22 22 22	21	Nil	18		290702112213A		
7	<b>T/9/0002E</b> <b>S.S.TUBE DIA 15mm.</b> <b>O/D x1.5 mm. WT. X 6</b> <b>Mtr. Lg.</b> <b>(Weight/mts=0.50 kg)</b>		T242/033 T242/034 T242/035 T242/134 T242/212 B242/023	3.0 3.3 3.5 0.2 2.0 Nil	Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil	Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil 16	22 22 22 22 22 22	12	Nil	16		290702232213A		

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
8	<b>T/9/0002F</b> <b>S.S.TUBE DIA 10 O/D</b> <b>x 1mm. W.T x 6 Mtr.</b> <b>Lg.</b> <b>(Weight/mts=0.22 kg)</b>		T242/282 H242/514 T242/283 B242/022 T304/235 H304/481	48 Nil 18.88 Nil 6 Nil	nil 48 nil nil nil 10	nil nil 42 nil nil nil	22	72.88	58	42				This category Note: C&D no.T242/282 used for Shop no. 05, C&D no.H242/514 and T242/283 used for shop no 16 only . This has been done by vide letter no. ELDD/3606 DT. 30.12.14 with immediate effect Note2:C&D no.T242/282 for G-9H only,H242/514 for P-7 Only , T242/283 for G-9HC & P-7 both and B242/022 for P-5 Loco.
	<b>T/9/0003</b> <b>Cu. Tube</b>	CLW/MS/3/030 Alt.-12												This cat T/9/0003, which has been split as T/9/0003A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I & J vide letter no ELDD/3606 dt 27.10.10
9	<b>T/9/0003A</b> <b>Tube Cu. 38.1 (1 1/2")</b> <b>O/Dx1.651 mm WT x</b> <b>6 Mtr. Lg. (Weight/Mtr</b> <b>= 1.56 Kg.)</b>	CLW/MS/3/030 Alt.-12	T309/043 T309/117 T327/143 T309/111 B309/045 B309/122 B309/162	9 3 6 3 NIL NIL NIL	9 3 6 3 NIL NIL NIL	NIL NIL NIL NIL 1 7.2 3	22	21	21	11.20		291703332214A	16	Procurable qty. for WAG-9HC for 2015-16 and onward should be less by qty. of outsourced shell with piping and painting to CAT. no.R/9/0130. This has been done vide letter no. ELDD/3606 DT.30.03.2016 with immediate effect.

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
10	<b>T/9/0003B</b> <b>Tube Cu. 25.4 (1")</b> <b>O/Dx1.651 mm WT x</b> <b>6 Mtr. Lg.</b> <b>(Weight/Mtr = 1.02 Kg.)</b>	CLW/MS/3/030 Alt.-12	T309/115 T309/009 T327/144 T309/088 B309/001 B309/049 B309/118 B309/160	6 83 22 13 NIL NIL NIL NIL	6 83 22 13 NIL NIL NIL NIL	NIL NIL NIL NIL 51 2 13.2 3	22	124	124	69.20		291703212214A	16	Procurable qty. for WAG-9HC for 2015-16 and onward should be less by qty. of outsourced shell with piping and painting to CAT. no.R/9/0130. This has been done vide letter no. ELDD/3606 DT.30.03.2016 with immediate effect.
11	<b>T/9/0003C</b> <b>Tube Cu. 9.52 (3/8")</b> <b>O/Dx1.245 mm WT x</b> <b>6 Mtr. Lg.</b> <b>(Weight/Mtr = 0.27 Kg.)</b>	CLW/MS/3/030 Alt.-12	T331/011 T309/087 T327/146 T309/166 T309/317	1 22 56 24 12	1 22 16 12 12	Nil	22	115	63	Nil		291701142214A	16	Procurable qty. for WAG-9HC for 2015-16 and onward should be less by qty. of outsourced shell with piping and painting to CAT. no.R/9/0130. This has been done vide letter no. ELDD/3606 DT.30.03.2016 with immediate effect
12	<b>T/9/0003D</b> <b>Tube Cu.12.7mm</b> <b>(1/2") O/D x1.245 mm</b> <b>WT x 6 Mtr. Lg.</b> <b>(Weight/Mtr = 0.37 Kg.)</b>	CLW/MS/3/030 Alt.-12	T309/086 T309/121 T327/145 T309/010 T309/346 B309/002 B309/046 B309/119 B309/166 B309/193	7 3 10 91 8 NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL	7 3 10 79 8 NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL	NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL 39.6 2 9 2.4 15	22	119	107	68		291700962214A	16	Procurable qty. for WAG-9HC for 2015-16 and onward should be less by qty. of outsourced shell with piping and painting to CAT. no.R/9/0130. This has been done vide letter no. ELDD/3606 DT.30.03.2016 with immediate effect

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
13	<b>T/9/0003E</b> <b>Tube Cu. 6.35 (1/4")</b> <b>O/Dx0.889 mm WT x</b> <b>6 Mtr. Lg. (Weight/Mtr</b> <b>= 0.13 Kg.)</b>	CLW/MS/3/030 Alt.-12	T309/012 B309/069	6 NIL	6 NIL	NIL 3	22	6	6	3		291701382213A	16	Procurable qty. for WAG-9HC for 2015-16 and onward should be less by qty. of outsourced shell with piping and painting to CAT. no.R/9/0130. This has been done vide letter no. ELDD/3606 DT.30.03.2016 with immediate effect
14	<b>T/9/0003F</b> <b>Tube Cu. 9.52 (3/8")</b> <b>O/Dx0.889 mm WT x</b> <b>6 Mtr. Lg. (Weight/Mtr</b> <b>= 0.20 Kg.)</b>	CLW/MS/3/030 Alt.-12	T331/001 T309/011 T309/304 T327/197 B309/003 B309/047 B309/095 B309/128 B331/002 B331/010 B309/208 B327/171	6 132 60 1.5 NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL	6 132 60 1.5 NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL	NIL NIL NIL NIL 99 1 24 12 9.6 5 60 1.5	22	199.5	199.5	212.10		291701262214A	16	Procurable qty. for WAG-9HC for 2015-16 and onward should be less by qty. of outsourced shell with piping and painting to CAT. no.R/9/0130. This has been done vide letter no. ELDD/3606 DT.30.03.2016 with immediate effect
15	<b>T/9/0003H</b> <b>Cu Tube 6mm OD x</b> <b>1mm. WT. X 6 Mtr.</b> <b>Lg.</b> <b>(Weight/Mtr = 0.140</b> <b>Kg.)</b>	CLW/MS/3/030 Alt.-12 1209-08.132-029 Ref. 2	T309/347 B309/194	16 NIL	16 NIL	NIL 16	22	16	16	16		291708502213A		Procurable qty. for WAG-9HC for 2015-16 and onward should be less by qty. of outsourced shell with piping and painting to CAT. no.R/9/0130. This has been done vide letter no. ELDD/3606 DT.30.03.2016 with immediate effect

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
16	<b>T/9/0003I</b> <b>Annealed Cu. Pipe 16</b> <b>O/D x 2 Thk. Min.</b> <b>Random Length 6</b> <b>Mtrs.</b> <b>(Weight/Mtr. 0.78 Kg.)</b>	CLW/MS/3/030 Alt.-12		Nil	Nil	Nil	22	Nil	Nil	Nil				
17	<b>T/9/0003J</b> <b>Annealed Cu. Pipe 20</b> <b>O/D x 2 Thk. Min.</b> <b>Random Length 6</b> <b>Mtrs.</b> <b>(Weight/Mtr. 0.87 Kg.)</b>	CLW/MS/3/030 Alt.-12		Nil	Nil	Nil	22	Nil	Nil	Nil				
18	<b>T/9/0003K</b> <b>Copper pipe 25 O/DX</b> <b>2 thk min random</b> <b>length - 6 mts</b>	CLW/MS/3/030 Alt.12	R356/328	Nil	Nil	Nil	22	Nil	Nil	Nil				
19	<b>T/9/0005</b> <b>St.Steel pressed</b> <b>sec.for WAG-9HC</b> <b>LOCO</b>	CLW/MS/3/038 Alt.9					03	1 Set	Nil	Nil	T312/148	291701400314V	12,17 & 26	
	WEATHER SEAL STRIP 'A'	1209-03.335-144	T312/148	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	WEATHER SEAL STRIP 'B'	1209-03.335-145	T312/149	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	WEATHER SEAL STRIP 'C'	1209-03.335-146	T312/150	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	WEATHER SEAL STRIP 'D'	1209-03.335-147	T312/151	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	WEATHER SEAL STRIP 'E'	1209-03.335-148	T312/152	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	WEATHER SEAL STRIP 'F'	1209-03.335-149	T312/153	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	WEATHER SEAL STRIP 'G'	1209-03.335-150	T312/154	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	WEATHER STRIP KEEPER	1209-03.335-151	T312/159	16	Nil	Nil	01	16	Nil	Nil				
	Grab Rail Cab Side Door	1209-09.431-040	T308/152	8	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Earth Spigot M8	1209-18.406-154 Ref 1 Alt-1	T303/455	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	Earth Spigot M10	1209-18.406-154 Alt.1 Ref 2	T315/141	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	Earth Spigot M10	1209-18.406-154 Alt.1 Ref 3	T303/453 T306/430	22 4	Nil	Nil	01	26	Nil	Nil				
	Earth Spigot M6	1209-18.406-154 Alt.1 Ref 4	T306/400 T315/112 T303/044 T303/452 T303/020 T306/447	2 1 4 9 2 4	Nil	Nil	01	22	Nil	Nil				
	Earth Spigot M12	1209-18.406-154 Alt.1 Ref 5	T303/454	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	STD Tapping Plate	1209-18.430-230 Alt.1	T306/446	8	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil				
	Guide plate Assly	1209-10.337-212 Alt.1	T312/106	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				MA 439
20	<b>T/11/0005 Stainless Steel pressed section. for WAP-7 Loco(Hotel load converter based)</b>	CLW/MS/3/038 Alt.9					03							New cat. No. & New C&D no.has been generated vide letter no.ELDD/3611 dt 21.09.16 with immediate effect. Purchase Qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat. No. R/11/0130 with immediate effect. All other remain same.
	WEATHER SEAL STRIP 'A'	1209-03.335-144	H312/412	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil				
	WEATHER SEAL STRIP 'B'	1209-03.335-145	H312/413	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	WEATHER SEAL STRIP 'C'	1209-03.335-146	H312/414	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	WEATHER SEAL STRIP 'D'	1209-03.335-147	H312/415	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	WEATHER SEAL STRIP 'E'	1209-03.335-148	H312/416	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil				
	WEATHER SEAL STRIP 'F'	1209-03.335-149	H312/417	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil				
	WEATHER SEAL STRIP 'G'	1209-03.335-150	H312/418	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	WEATHER STRIP KEEPER	1209-03.335-151	H312/419	Nil	16	Nil	01	Nil	16	Nil				
	Grab Rail Cab Side Door	1209-09.431-040	H308/508	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil				
	Earth Spigot M8	1209-18.406-154 Ref 1 Alt-1	H303/928	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	Earth Spigot M10	1209-18.406-154 Alt.1 Ref 2	H315/502	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				
	Earth Spigot M10	1209-18.406-154 Alt.1 Ref 3	H303/929 H306/621	Nil	30 4	Nil	01	Nil	34	Nil				
	Earth Spigot M6	1209-18.406-154 Alt.1 Ref 4	H306/622 H315/503 H303/930 H303/931 H303/932 H306/623	Nil	2 1 4 9 2 4	Nil	01	Nil	22	Nil				
	Earth Spigot M12	1209-18.406-154 Alt.1 Ref 5	H303/933	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil				
	STD Tapping Plate	1209-18.430-230 Alt.1	H306/624	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	8	Nil				
	Guide plate Assly	1209-10.337-212 Alt.1	H312/428	Nil	2	Nil	Nil	Nil	2	Nil				MA 439
21	<b>T/9/0006</b> <b>St.Steel sheets,</b> <b>plates, bars &amp; flats</b>	CLW/MS/3/039 Alt.7					03	1 Set		Nil	T310/063	291201470314Y	16	
	STRIKING PLATE (Cab Side Door) for WAP/4 & WAG/7 Crew Friendly Loco also.	1209-09.433-063 Alt. 3	T310/063	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	SLOT WASHER	1209-11.339-027 Alt. 2	T318/211 T323/182	48 32	48 32	Nil	01	80	80	Nil				
	4 mm PACKER WASHER M16	1209-10.437-062	T315/183	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	M/C WASHER M24	1209-10.437-059	T315/184	12	12	Nil	01	12	12	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	M/C WASHER FABRICATED M16	1209-10.437-060 Ref.2 Alt.1	T315/185	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	4 mm PACKER WASHER M24	1209-10.437-061 Alt.1	T315/186	12	12	Nil	01	12	12	Nil				
	SHIM 1 thk.	1209-03.435-143 Ref.-4 Alt.-2	T327/176	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	SHIM 2 thk.	1209-03.435-143 Ref.-1 Alt.-2	T312/177 T327/177	4 2	4 2	Nil	01	6	6	Nil				
	SHIM 3 thk.	1209-03.435-143 Ref.-2 Alt.-2	T312/178 T327/178	4 2	4 2	Nil	01	6	6	Nil				
	SHIM 4 thKk.	1209-03.435-143 Ref.-3 Alt.-2	T312/176	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	SHIM - 4.0	1209-09.433-079	T310/004	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	FRAME - 1	1209-08.331-031 Alt.2	T308/053	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	FRAME - 2	1209-08.331-032 Alt.2	T308/054	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	FRAME - 3	1209-08.331-033 Alt.2	T308/055	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	PLATE FOOT PADEL	1209-08.430-064 Alt.4	T306/436	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil				
	FLANGE FEMALE ASSY.	1209-07.329-002 Alt.3	T304/070	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	Bracket Assy.	1210-09.333-024 Alt.1	T310/013	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil				
	Striker Plate Assy.	1209-09.333-060	T310/005	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Keep Plate	1209-08.434-025 Alt.1	T311/003	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Front Hand Rail Assy.	1209.08-231-023 Alt.1	T307/224	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
22	<b>T/9/0010</b> <b>St.Steel Louvre Assy.</b>	CLW/MS/3/097 Alt-2					03	1 Set			T318/199	291702050314Q		2% Provision of manufacturing spare vide note no SSE/16-3 phase/mfg spare dt 20.06.11

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	LOUVRE PANEL ASSLY.	1209-11.135-128	T318/199 B318/034	2 .	2 .	. 2	01	2	2	2				
	LOUVRE PANEL ASSLY. (For M.R. Ventilation)	1209-11.135-130	T323/133 B323/023	2 .	2 .	. 2	01	2	2	2				
23	<b>T/9/0011 PIANO HINGE</b>						03	1 Set			T311/002	291711790314U		C; T/10/0015
	Piano Hinge	1209-06.327-040 Alt.-2	T311/002 B311/002	2 .	2 .	. 2	01	2	2	2				
24	<b>T/9/0012 TUBE</b>	CLW/MS/3/055 Alt.-5					03	1 Set			T211/101	291004460314Q		These items is included in the scope of trade supply of bogie frame for WAG-9/WAP-7(cat.no R/9/0080 & R/11/0004). Hence,NPQ may please be calculated in line with inhouse production of Bogie frames only vide letter no. ELDD/3751 DT.01.04.15 with immediate effect.
	Tube	1209-01.412-101 Alt.2	T211/101 T211/138	2 2	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil		25		
	SPRING GUIDE	1209-01.312-005	T211/203	24	Nil	Nil	01	24	Nil	Nil		25		
	SPRING GUIDE	1209-01.312-004	T211/204	24	Nil	Nil	01	24	Nil	Nil		25		
25	<b>T/11/0012 TUBE</b>	CLW/MS/3/055 Alt.-5					03					T/11/0012/34Q		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 10% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	SPRING GUIDE	1209-01.312-005	T211/203	Nil	24	Nil	01	Nil	24	Nil			25	This items is included in the scope of trade supply of bogie frame for WAG-9/WAP-7(cat.no R/9/0080 & R/11/0004). Hence,NPQ may please be calculated in line with inhouse production of Bogie frames only vide letter no. ELDD/3751 DT.24.05.16 with immediate effect.
	SPRING GUIDE	1209-01.312-004	T211/204	Nil	24	Nil	01	Nil	24	Nil			25	
26	<b>T/9/0012A Pipe</b>	CLW/MS/3/055 Alt.-5										292302510114Q		
	PIPE O/D 114.3 x 100 N.B	1209-10.437-066 Alt.1	T315/059 B315/045	6 Nil	6 Nil	Nil 4	01	6	6	4			12	
27	<b>T/9/0012B Protection pipe</b>	CLW/MS/3/055 Alt.-5					03	1 Set		Nil	T304/061	292305120314Q		
	PROTETION PIPE	1210-22.429-008	T304/061	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil			16	
	PROTETION PIPE	1210-22.429-009	T304/062	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil			16	
	PROTETION PIPE	1210-22.429-010	T304/063	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil			16	
	PROTETION PIPE	1210-22.429-011	T304/064	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil			16	
28	<b>T/9/0013 SPACER</b>										T205/003	292301000114U		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 10% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Spacer	1209-01.418-004 Alt.no.1	T205/003	48	48	Nil	01	48	48	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
29	<b>T/9/0014 FIXING CABLES</b>						03	1 Set		Nil	T205/034	291002390314Y		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 10% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Fixing Cable 480 mm. Lg.	1209-01.318-018	T205/034	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Fixing Cable	1209-01.318-019	T205/035	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
30	<b>T/9/0015 CHANNEL UNISTRUT FOR WAG-9HC LOCO</b>	CLW/MS/3/070 Alt.-4					03	1 Set	Nil	Nil	T309/058	294801270314V	17.12& 26	
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 40 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 1 Alt-2	T309/058 T303/520 T306/277	5 2 3	Nil	Nil	01	10	Nil	Nil				
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 50 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 2 Alt-2	T308/128 T308/109 T303/130	2 2 3	Nil	Nil	01	7	Nil	Nil				
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 60 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 3 Alt. 2	T303/127 T329/031	7 4	Nil	Nil	01	11	Nil	Nil				
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 70 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 4 Alt. 2	T312/039 T303/123 T303/128 T312/206	1 1 9 6	Nil	Nil	01	17	Nil	Nil				
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 80 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 5 Alt. 2	T302/218	11	Nil	Nil	01	11	Nil	Nil				
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 90 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 6 Alt. 2	T303/129	3	Nil	Nil	01	3	Nil	Nil				
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 100 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 7 Alt. 2	T308/108 T304/155	2 2	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 120 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 8 Alt. 2	T303/131 T309/148 T304/146	2 2 3	Nil	Nil	01	7	Nil	Nil				
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 140 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 9 Alt. 2	T308/107	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 160 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 10 Alt. 2	T303/112 T309/157 T303/525 T308/163 T304/145	6 1 1 5 6	Nil	Nil	01	19	Nil	Nil				
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 200 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 11 Alt. 2	T312/041 T308/129 T315/251 T304/147	2 3 8 1	Nil	Nil	01	14	Nil	Nil				
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 360 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 14 Alt. 2	T312/190	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 117 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 16 Alt. 2	T312/192	26	Nil	Nil	01	26	Nil	Nil				
	P3300HS CHANNEL UNISTRUT 100 mm. Lg	1209-18.406-121 Ref. 2 Alt.1	T302/099	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	P3300HS CHANNEL UNISTRUT 390 mm. Lg	1209-18.406-121 Ref. 3 Alt.1	T312/194	8	Nil	Nil	01	8	Nil	Nil				
	P1000 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 80 mm. Lg	1209-18.406-122 Ref. 1 Altr.1	T303/136	6	Nil	Nil	01	6	Nil	Nil				
	P1000 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 500 mm. Lg	1209-18.406-122 Ref. 2 Alt.1	T312/196	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
31	<b>T/11/0015 CHANNEL UNISTRUT FOR WAP-7 LOCO(Hotel load converter based)</b>	CLW/MS/3/070 Alt.-4					03	Nil	1 set	Nil				New cat. No. & New C&D no.has been generated vide letter no.ELDD/3611 dt 21.09.16 with immediate effect
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 40 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 1 Alt-2	H309/603 H303/916 H306/620	NIL	5 2 3	NIL	01	NIL	10	NIL				
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 50 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 2 Alt-2	H308/501 H308/502 H303/917	NIL	2 2 3	NIL	01	NIL	7	NIL				
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 60 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 3 Alt. 2	H303/918 H329/501	NIL	7 4	NIL	01	NIL	11	NIL				
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 70 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 4 Alt. 2	H312/403 H303/919 H303/920 H312/427 H303/921	NIL	1 1 9 6 6	NIL	01	NIL	23	NIL				
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 80 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 5 Alt. 2	H302/532	NIL	11	NIL	01	NIL	11	NIL				
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 90 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 6 Alt. 2	H303/922	NIL	3	NIL	01	NIL	3	NIL				
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 100 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 7 Alt. 2	H308/503 H304/474	NIL	2 2	NIL	01	NIL	4	NIL				
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 120 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 8 Alt. 2	H303/923 H309/604 H304/475	NIL	2 2 3	NIL	01	NIL	7	NIL				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 140 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 9 Alt. 2	H308/504	NIL	1	NIL	01	NIL	1	NIL				
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 160 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 10 Alt. 2	H303/924 H309/605 H303/925 H308/505 H304/476	NIL	6 1 1 5 6	NIL	01	NIL	19	NIL				
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 200 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 11 Alt. 2	H312/404 H308/506 H315/501 H304/477	NIL	2 3 8 1	NIL	01	NIL	14	NIL				
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 600 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 12 Alt. 2	H312/405 H308/507 H329/502	NIL	16 2 6	NIL	01	NIL	24	NIL				
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 75 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 13 Alt. 2	H303/926	NIL	4	NIL	01	NIL	4	NIL				
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 360 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 14 Alt. 2	H312/406	NIL	2	NIL	01	NIL	2	NIL				
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 117 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 16 Alt. 2	H312/407	NIL	26	NIL	01	NIL	26	NIL				
	P3300 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 470 mm. Lg	1209-18.306-120 Ref. 17 Alt. 2	H312/408	NIL	2	NIL	01	NIL	2	NIL				
	P3300HS CHANNEL UNISTRUT 65 mm. Lg	1209-18.406-121 Ref. 1 Alt.1	H302/533	NIL	3	NIL	01	NIL	3	NIL				
	P3300HS CHANNEL UNISTRUT 100 mm. Lg	1209-18.406-121 Ref. 2 Alt.1	H302/534	NIL	1	NIL	01	NIL	1	NIL				
	P3300HS CHANNEL UNISTRUT 390 mm. Lg	1209-18.406-121 Ref. 3 Alt.1	H312/409	NIL	8	NIL	01	NIL	8	NIL				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	P3300HS CHANNEL UNISTRUT 300 mm. Lg	1209-18.406-121 Ref. 4 Alt.1	H312/410	NIL	8	NIL	01	NIL	8	NIL				
	P1000 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 80 mm. Lg	1209-18.406-122 Ref. 1 Altr.1	H303/927	NIL	6	NIL	01	NIL	6	NIL				
	P1000 CHANNEL UNISTRUT 500 mm. Lg	1209-18.406-122 Ref. 2 Alt.1	H312/411	NIL	1	NIL	01	NIL	1	NIL				
32	<b>T/9/0017</b> <b>Al. Pressed Sec.</b>	CLW/MS/3/072 Alt.-7					03	1 Set	Nil	Nil	T306/175	291707830314U	16	Qty/loco for WAP-7 loco has been made 'Nil' and it will be effected from loco no TPP-259 and onward vide letter no. ELDD/3611/ MS FAB dt 29.10.15.
	TRIM ANGLE AL.	1209-08.330-116 alt.2	T306/175	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	TRIM ANGLE AL.	1209-08.330-117 alt.2	T306/179	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	TRIM ANGLE AL.	1209-08.330-118 alt.2	T306/176	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	TRIM ANGLE AL.	1209-08.330-119 alt.2	T306/177	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	TRIM ANGLE AL.	1209-08.330-120 alt.2	T306/178	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	TRIM ANGLE AL.	1209-08.330-121 alt.2	T306/181	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	TRIM ANGLE AL.	1209-08.330-122 alt.2	T306/180	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	TRIM (REAR DOOR PILLAR)	1209-08.431-037 alt.1	T308/073	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
	DOOR PANEL ASSY. CAB LOCKER	1209-08.134-007 alt.4	T311/010	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	COVER	1209-08.130-164 alt.3	T306/143	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	TRIM ANGLE AL.	1209-08.330-123 alt.2	T306/183	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	TRIM ANGLE AL.	1209-08.330-126 alt.2	T306/182	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	PELMET	1209-08.330-124 Ref. A alt.2	T306/130	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	PELMET	1209-08.330-124 Ref. B alt.2	T306/131	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	COVER	1209.08.330.583	T306/466	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
33	<b>T/11/0017 Al. Pressed sec. for WAP-7 Loco</b>	CLW/MS/3/072 Alt.-7					03	Nil	1 set	Nil				New cat. No has been generated for WAP-7 loco and it will be effected from loco no TPP-259 and onward vide letter no. ELDD/3611/ M.S. FAB dt 29.10.15
	TRIM ANGLE AL.	1209-08.330-116 alt.2	T306/175	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	TRIM ANGLE AL.	1209-08.330-117 alt.2	T306/179	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	TRIM ANGLE AL.	1209-08.330-118 alt.2	T306/176	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	TRIM ANGLE AL.	1209-08.330-119 alt.2	T306/177	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	TRIM ANGLE AL.	1209-08.330-120 alt.2	T306/178	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	TRIM ANGLE AL.	1209-08.330-121 alt.2	T306/181	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	TRIM ANGLE AL.	1209-08.330-122 alt.2	T306/180	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	TRIM (REAR DOOR PILLAR)	1209-08.431-037 alt.1	T308/073	Nil	4	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	COVER	1209-08.130-164 alt.3	T306/143	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	TRIM ANGLE AL.	1209-08.330-123 alt.2	T306/183	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	TRIM ANGLE AL.	1209-08.330-126 alt.2	T306/182	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	PELMET	1209-08.330-124 Ref. A alt.2	T306/130	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	PELMET	1209-08.330-124 Ref. B alt.2	T306/131	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
	COVER	1209.08.330.583	H306/631	Nil	2	Nil	01	Nil	2	Nil				
34	<b>T/9/0020</b> <b>Al. sheets &amp; plates</b>	CLW/MS/3/075 Alt.-5					03	1 Set		Nil	T306/142	294001070314Q	16	
	PANEL	1209-08.330-166 Alt.1	T306/142	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	FLAT MOULD AL.	1209-08.430-128 Ref. 1 Alt.3	T306/155	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	FLAT MOULD AL.	1209-08.430-128 Ref. 2 Alt.3	T306/154	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	ESCUTCHEON-DRIVER'S BRAKE VALVE	1209-08.248-030 Alt1	T307/139	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	ESCUTCHEON-DRIVER'S BRAKE CONTROLLER	1209-08.248-006 Alt.2	T307/138	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	FLAT MOULD AL.	1209-08.430-129 Ref. 1 Alt.1	T306/161	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				
	FLAT MOULD AL.	1209-08.430-129 Ref. 2 Alt.1	T306/160	16	16	Nil	01	16	16	Nil				
	FLAT MOULD AL.	1209-08.430-129 Ref. 3 Alt.1	T306/159	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				
	FLAT MOULD AL.	1209-08.430-129 Ref. 5 Alt.1	T306/158	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				
	FLAT MOULD AL.	1209-08.430-129 Ref. 9 Alt.1	T306/157	16	16	Nil	01	16	16	Nil				
	FLAT MOULD AL.	1209-08.430-129 Ref. 10 Alt.1	T306/156	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
35	<b>T/9/0021</b> <b>Al.Chequered plates</b>						03	1 Set		Nil	T308/160	291706180314Q	16	
	TREAD PLATE (INTERNAL) AL.	1209-09.231-038 Alt-2	T308/160	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	TREAD PLATE (EXTERNAL) AL.	1209-09.331-039 Alt-2	T308/161	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
36	<b>T/9/0022</b> <b>Steel Chequered Plate for WAH-9HC</b>	CLW/MS/3/077 Alt. 5					03	1 Set	Nil	Nil	T326/001	291702660314H	16	
	Floor Panel Assy. 'A'	1209-12.246-005 Alt.2	T326/001	12	Nil	Nil	01	12	Nil	Nil				
	Floor Panel 'B'	1209-12.246-006 Alt 1	T326/002	2	Nil	Nil	01	2	Nil	Nil				
	Floor Panel Assy. 'C' (Floor Installation)	1209-12.246-007 Alt.1	T326/003	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	Floor Panel	1209-12.246-008	T326/004	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	Floor Panel 'D'	1209-12.246-009	T326/005	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	Floor Panel 'E' (Floor Installation)	1209-12.346-010	T326/006	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	Floor Panel 'F' (Floor Installation)	1209-12.346-011	T326/007	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil				
	Tread Plate	1209-02.326-151	T302/180 T302/186	2 2	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil				
37	<b>T/11/0022</b> <b>Steel Chequered Plate for WAP-7</b>	CLW/MS/3/077 Alt. 5					03	Nil	1 set	Nil		294001320314H		
	Floor Panel Assy. 'A'	1209-12.246-005 Alt.2	T326/001	Nil	12	Nil	01	Nil	12	Nil				
	Floor Panel Assy. 'C' (Floor Installation)	1209-12.246-007 Alt.1	T326/003	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				
	Floor Panel	1209-12.246-008	T326/004	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				
	Tread Plate	1209-02.326-151	T302/180 T302/186	Nil	2 2	Nil	01	Nil	4	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
38	<b>T/9/0025 TUBE</b>										T211/187	292326730114Q	25	Manufacturing spares are taken@ 10% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Tube	1209-01.312-160 Alt.-1	T211/187	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				These items is included in the scope of trade supply of bogie frame for WAG-9/WAP-7(cat.no R/9/0080 & R/11/0004). Hence,NPQ may please be calculated in line with inhouse production of Bogie frames only vide letter no. ELDD/3751 DT.01.04.15 with immediate effect.
39	<b>T/9/0027 CONDUITS FOR CABLES</b>						03	1 Set		Nil	T302/198	296005950314Q	26&17	
	Conduit Centre Sill 635 Lg.	1209.02-426-128	T302/198	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	Conduit 440 Lg.	1209.02-426-129	T302/194	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	Conduit N Dia 38.4 X 2 Thk. Wall	1209.02-426-132	T302/197	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	Conduit Centre Sill N Dia38.4 X 2 Thk. Wall.	1209.02-426-134	T302/199	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
40	<b>T/9/0028</b> <b>Modified (double)</b> <b>Safety sling Arrngt.</b> <b>for T.B.U FOR WAG-9HC</b>						03	Nil	Nil	Nil	T232/074	291711180314L	16	Note-1: This Category No to be arrested with immediate effect (2018-2019 & onwards) as per letter no. ELDD/3751 /Pt.330A dated 15.12.17.  Note-2: Previously manufacturing spares were taken @ 10% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Wire Rope Sling	1209-01.416-063 ref.1 Alt.2	T232/074	24	Nil	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	Nil				
	Hex Head Screw M16x70. Lg. - 8.8	1209-01.416-063 ref.2 Alt.2	T232/075	24	Nil	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	Nil				
	Nyloc Nut M16 -8	1209-01.416-063 ref.3 Alt.2	T232/076	24	Nil	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	Nil				
	Washer ID-17XOD-45X3 THK	1209-01.416-063 ref.4 Alt.2	T232/077	48	Nil	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	Nil				
41	<b>T/11/0028</b> <b>Safety sling Arrngt.</b> <b>For hanger lever for WAP-7</b>						03	Nil	Nil	Nil				This Category No to be arrested with immediate effect (2018-2019 & onwards) as per letter no. ELDD/3751/Pt.330A dated 15.12.17.
	Safety sling Arrngt. For hanger lever for WAP-7	1209-01.416-066	H232/207	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	Nil				"THIS IS AN ASSLY.ITEMS ONLY" This has been done to avoid confusion in procurement process vide letter no.ELDD/3754 DT.17.03.15 with immediate effect
	Wire rope	1209-01.416-066 item no.1	H232/208	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Hex hd Screw M16x50 long 8.8	1209-01.416-066 item no.2	H232/209	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	Nil				
	Nyloc Nut M16-8	1209-01.416-066 item no.3	H232/210	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	Nil				
	Washer ID 17x45 o/d x3 thk	1209-01.416-066 item no.4	H232/211	Nil	16	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	Nil				
42	<b>T/9/0028A Safety sling Arrngt. for hanger lever for WAG-9HC&amp; WAP-7</b>						03							New category and C&D no. generated as per letter no. ELDD/3751/Pt.330A dated 15.12.17 with immediate effect.
	Safety sling Arrngt. For hanger lever for WAG-9HC & WAP-7	1209-01.416-066	T232/087 H232/207	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				"THIS IS AN ASSLY. ITEMS ONLY". This has been done to avoid confusion in procurement process vide letter no. ELDD/3754 dt. 17.03.15 with immediate effect.
	Wire rope	1209-01.416-066 item no.1	T232/088 H232/208	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				
	Hex hd Screw M16x50 long 8.8	1209-01.416-066 item no.2	T232/089 H232/209	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				
	Nyloc Nut M16-8	1209-01.416-066 item no.3	T232/090 H232/210	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				
	Washer ID 17x45 o/d x3 thk	1209-01.416-066 item no.4	T232/091 H232/211	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
43	<b>T/9/0029 Safety Sling &amp; D-Shackle for Underslung Compressor</b>						03				T303/630	291201350314U	16	MA 498 dt. 10.08.17
	Safety Sling Ø 8 for RR 20100 compressor as per SKEL-5008 for Motor side.	1209-02.327-083 Alt. 3 Ref. 7	T303/630 B303/406	2 NIL	2 NIL	Nil 2	01	2	2	2				
	Safety Sling Ø 8 for RR 20100 compressor as per SKEL-5008 for Compressor side.	1209-02.327-083 Alt. 3 Ref. 7	T303/652 B303/414	2 NIL	2 NIL	Nil 2	01	2	2	2				
	Safety Sling Ø 8 for 2A320D compressor as per SKEL-5008 for Motor side.	1209-02.327-083 Alt. 3 Ref. 9	T303/653 B303/415	2 NIL	2 NIL	Nil 2	01	2	2	2				
	Safety Sling Ø 8 for 2A320D compressor as per SKEL-5008 for Compressor side.	1209-02.327-083 Alt. 3 Ref. 9	T303/654 B303/416	2 NIL	2 NIL	Nil 2	01	2	2	2				
	D-Shackle Safety Sling as per SKEL-5009	1209-02.327-083 Alt. 3 Ref. 10	T303/655 B303/417	8 Nil	8 Nil	Nil 8	01	8	8	8				
44	<b>T/9/0030 Push/Pull Rod</b>						03	1 Set		Nil		291000690114U		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 10% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Push/Pull Rod	1209-01.113-006 Alt.4	T212/011	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	Modified Traction link bolt M20-8.8	1209.01-413-024	T212/024	24	24	Nil	01	24	24	Nil				
45	<b>T/11/0030 Push/Pull Rod with forged flange</b>						03					MA 441		New catgory no. and C&D no.has been generated for WAP-7 LOCO. NOTE:There will be"ONE TIME PROCUREMENT FOR 20 LOCO SET" for 2017-18 vide letter no. ELDD/3751/PT30A dt.03.01.2017 Note: This amnd has been superseeds to amnd no. 441 dt.04.01.2016.
	Push/Pull Rod with forged flange	1209-01.113-029	H212/501	Nil	2	Nil		Nil	2	Nil				
	Modified Traction link Bolt M20-8.8	1209-01.413-024	H212/502	Nil	24	Nil		Nil	24	Nil				
46	<b>T/9/0031 Al. Perforated sheets for A.C cab (WAG-9HC)</b>	CLW/MS/3/074 Alt.9					03	1 Set	Nil	Nil	T307/321	291753550314Q		
	CEILING PANEL FRONT(PERFORATED)	1209-08.430-571 alt.3	T307/321	2	NIL	NIL	01	2	NIL	NIL				
	CEILING PANEL SIDE(PERFORATED)	1209-08.430-572 alt.4	T307/322	2	NIL	NIL	01	2	NIL	NIL				
	CEILING PANEL CORNER(PERFORATED)	1209-08.430-573 alt.4	T307/323	2	NIL	NIL	01	2	NIL	NIL				
	CEILING PANEL REAR(PERFORATED)	1209-08.430-574 ref 1 alt.3	T307/324	4	NIL	NIL	01	4	NIL	NIL				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	CEILING PANEL REAR(PERFORATED)	1209-08.430-574 ref 2 alt.3	T307/325	2	NIL	NIL	01	2	NIL	NIL				
	CEILING PANEL	1209-08.430-251 ref 1 Alt.2	T307/305	2	NIL	NIL	01	2	NIL	NIL				
	CEILING PANEL	1209-08.430-251 ref2 Alt.2	T307/306	2	NIL	NIL	01	2	NIL	NIL				
	CEILING PANEL REAR(PERFORATED)	1209-08.330-575 ref 2 Alt.2	T307/327	2	NIL	NIL	01	2	NIL	NIL				
	CEILING PANEL FRONT(PERFORATED)	1209-08.330-575 ref.1 Alt.2	T307/326	2	NIL	NIL	01	2	NIL	NIL				
47	<b>T/9/0032</b>						03							
	Pre cut and Pre bent Stainless steel Pipes and fitting in complete loco set	IB071- 00058 CLW/MS/3/053 Alt16. CLW/MS/3/029 Alt 9	T304/000	1 set	1 set	NIL	03	1 set	1 set	NIL				
48	<b>T/9/0034</b> <b>Set of P.U Paints for WAG-9 Loco</b>	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest					03	1 SET	NIL	NIL				New cat. No. And New C&D no. has been generated vide letter no. ELDD/3751 DT.09.16.2016 NOTE:Earliar, These item has been procured through conv cat no. T/90/S/0002. NOW it is converted into 3 phase cat no. T/9/0034
	Paint Green Grey (RAL-7009)	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	T222/052	30 Ltrs.	NIL	NIL	51	30 Ltrs.	NIL	NIL				
	Paint Stone Grey (RAL-7030)	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	T222/053	35 Ltrs.	NIL	NIL	51	35 Ltrs.	NIL	NIL				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Paint Grass Green (RAL-6010)	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	T222/054	30 Ltrs.	NIL	NIL	51	30 Ltrs.	NIL	NIL				Qty has been changed from 20 ltrs to 30 ltrs. Vide letter no/ ELDD/3751 DT.23.08.16 w.e.f 2016-17
	Putty	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	T222/055	40 Kgs.	NIL	NIL	13	40 Kgs.	NIL	NIL				
	Metal Coat Primer Surface Grey	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	T222/056	80 Ltrs.	NIL	NIL	51	80 Ltrs.	NIL	NIL				
	Epoxy Base Zinc Phosphate Primer	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	T222/057	100 Ltrs.	NIL	NIL	51	100 Ltrs.	NIL	NIL				
	Thinner for PU Finish (L-701 & L-707)	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	T222/058	60 Ltrs.	NIL	NIL	51	60 Ltrs.	NIL	NIL				
	Thinner for Primer (91 – 92)	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	T222/059	50 Ltrs.	NIL	NIL	51	50 Ltrs.	NIL	NIL				
	Paint Signal Yellow (RAL-1003)	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	T222/060	05 Ltrs.	NIL	NIL	51	05 Ltrs.	NIL	NIL				
	P.U White Aluminium (RAL-9006)	RDSO Specn No: M&C/PCN/110/2006	T222/061	20 Ltrs.	02 Ltrs.	02 Ltrs.	51	20 Ltrs.	NIL	NIL				
	P.U Signal red paint	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	T222/062	02 Ltrs.	NIL	NIL	51	02 Ltrs.	NIL	NIL				
49	<b>T/11/0034 Set of P.U Paints for WAP-7</b>	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest		03			03	NIL	1 SET	NIL				New cat. No. And New C&D no. has been generated vide letter no. ELDD/3751 DT.09.16.2016 NOTE:Earliar, These item has been procured through conv cat no. T/99/S/0005. Now it is converted into 3 phase cat no T/11/0034.

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Paint Stone Grey (RAL-7030)	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	H222/205	NIL	35 Ltrs.	NIL	51	NIL	35 Ltrs.	NIL				
	Putty	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	H222/206	NIL	40 Kgs.	NIL	13	NIL	40 Kgs.	NIL				
	Metal Coat Primer Surface Grey	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	H222/207	NIL	80 Ltrs.	NIL	51	NIL	80 Ltrs.	NIL				
	Epoxy Base Zinc Phosphate Primer	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	H222/208	NIL	100 Ltrs.	NIL	51	NIL	100 Ltrs.	NIL				
	Thinner for PU Finish (L-701 & L-707)	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	H222/209	NIL	60 Ltrs.	NIL	51	NIL	60 Ltrs.	NIL				
	Thinner for Primer (91 – 92)	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	H222/210	NIL	50 Ltrs.	NIL	51	NIL	50 Ltrs.	NIL				
	Paint Signal White (RAL-9003)	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	H222/211	NIL	30 Ltrs.	NIL	51	NIL	30 Ltrs.	NIL				Qty has been changed from 20 ltrs to 30 ltrs. Vide letter no/ ELDD/3751 DT.23.08.16 w.e.f 2016-17
	Paint Red Orange (RAL-2001)	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	H222/212	NIL	05 Ltrs.	NIL	51	NIL	05 Ltrs.	NIL				
	Paint Black Grey (RAL-7021)	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	H222/213	NIL	30 Ltrs.	NIL	51	NIL	30 Ltrs.	NIL				
	P.U White Aluminium (RAL-9006)	RDSO Specn No: M&C/PCN/110/2006	H222/214	NIL	20 Ltrs.	NIL	51	NIL	20 Ltrs.	NIL				
	P.U Signal red paint	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	H222/217	NIL	02 Ltrs.	NIL	51	NIL	02 Ltrs.	NIL				
50	<b>T/9/0035 Guide plate assly and split pin</b>													NEW category no. has generated and valid against cat no. T/9/0005,T/11/0005 &L/9/0040 Till these items not come regularly. Vide letter no. ELDD/3611/PT DT.23.03.2017
	Guide plate Assly	1209-10.337-212 Alt.1	T312/106 H312/428	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	Split pin 5 dia x45 lg.	QA182-00111-003 Alt.1	T315/160 H315/504	4	4	NIL	01	4	4	NIL				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Split pin 5 dia x90 lg.	QA182-00111-006 Alt.1	T315/158 H315/505	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
51	<b>T/9/0036</b> <b>Bilingustical Makers</b> <b>name plate</b>													MA 472 dt 25.04.17
	Bilingustical Makers name plate	1209-02.242-009	T321/055 H321/503 B321/043	2	2	2	01	2	2	2				
52	<b>T/9/0037</b> <b>P.U. Paints and</b> <b>thinner for Painting of</b> <b>National Flag on all</b> <b>locomotives</b>	RDSO specification on M&C/PCN/100/2013					03	1 Set	1 Set	1 Set				MA-493 dt 24.07.17
	PU Saffron	RDSO specification on M&C/PCN/100/2013	T222/063 B222/052	0.5	0.5	0.5	51	0.5	0.5	0.5				
	PU Deep Green	RDSO specification on M&C/PCN/100/2013	T222/064 B222/053	0.5	0.5	0.5	51	0.5	0.5	0.5				
	PU Deep Blue	RDSO specification on M&C/PCN/100/2013	T222/065 B222/054	0.25	0.25	0.25	51	0.25	0.25	0.25				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	PU Signal White	RDSO specification on M&C/PCN/100/2013	T222/066 B222/055	0.5	0.5	0.5	51	0.5	0.5	0.5				
	PU Finish Thinner	RDSO specification on M&C/PCN/100/2013	T222/067 B222/056	1	1	1	51	1	1	1				
53	<b>T/9/0038 Locker Housing operator's Cab for WAG-9HC &amp; WAP-5 loco</b>						03	1 Set	NIL	1 Set				Purchased qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Category No.R/9/0130 & R/10/0089.
	Locker Housing operator's Cab	1209.08.134.006 Alt. 6	T311/017 B311/013	2 .	Nil .	. 2	01	2	NIL	2				
54	<b>T/9/0039 Copper tube transposition of B.P gauges in WAG-9HC LOCO</b>	CLW/MS/3/030 Alt.-12					03							New category has been generated and procurement qty will be 210 L/SET(year 2017-18) only vide letter no. ELDD/3611 dt. 01.04.2017
	Tube Cu. 9.52 (3/8") O/Dx1.245 mm WT x 6 Mtr. Lg. (Weight/Mtr= 0.27 Kg.)	CLW/MS/3/030 Alt.-12	T327/146	40	NIL	NIL	22	40	NIL	NIL				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
1	<b>T/10/0004</b> <b>Channel Unistrut</b>	CLW/MS/10/026 Alt.3			03	1 Set	B306/370	291750330314V		
	Channel Unistrut (P3300) 695 mm. Lg.	1210-18.406-001 Ref.-1 Alt. 1	B306/370	6	01	6				
	Channel Unistrut (P3300) 360 mm. Lg.	1210-18.406-002 Ref.-1	B303/303	2	01	2				
	Channel Unistrut (P3300) 800 mm. Lg.	1210-18.406-002 Ref.-2	B312/149	2	01	2				
	Channel Unistrut (P3300 HS) 30 mm. Lg.	1210-18.406-003 Ref.-1 Alt. 1	B303/058 B312/148	5 1	01	6				
	Channel Unistrut (P3300 HS) 40 mm. Lg.	1210-18.406-003 Ref.-2 Alt. 1	B303/087 B309/074	8 7	01	15				
	Channel Unistrut (P3300 HS) 50 mm. Lg.	1210-18.406-003 Ref.-3 Alt. 1	B309/116 B303/045 B303/057	3 4 2	01	9				
	Channel Unistrut (P3300 HS) 65 mm. Lg.	1210-18.406-003 Ref.-4Alt. 1	B309/081 B321/033 B304/109 B303/049 B303/071 B303/181 B303/160	4 1 1 2 2 1 1	01	12				
	Channel Unistrut (P3300 HS) 80 mm. Lg.	1210-18.406-003 Ref.-4Alt. 1	B304/087 B303/165	2 2	01	4				
	Channel Unistrut (P3300 HS) 90 mm. Lg.	1210-18.406-003 Ref.-6 Alt. 1	B303/027 B303/050 B303/061 B303/173	2 3 2 4	01	11				
	Channel Unistrut (P3300 HS) 100 mm. Lg.	1210-18.406-003 Ref.-7 Alt. 1	B303/044 B303/038 B303/176 B309/121	1 1 6 1	01	9				
	Channel Unistrut (P3300 HS) 117 Lg.	1210-18.406-003 Ref.-8 Alt. 1	B303/068 B303/169	1 1	01	2				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Channel Unistrut (P3300 HS)120 mm. Lg.	1210-18.406-003 Ref.-9 Alt. 1	B303/046 B303/051 B309/079	2 2 1	01	5				
	Channel Unistrut P3300 HS) 150 mm. Lg.	1210-18.406-003 Ref.-10 Alt. 1	B242/116 B309/120 B303/031 B303/163 B303/183 B317/010	2 2 2 1 2 2	01	11				
	Channel Unistrut (P3300 HS) 175 mm. Lg.	1210-18.406-003 Ref.-11 Alt. 1	B303/001 B303/034	1 1	01	2				
	Channel Unistrut (P3300 HS) 180 mm. Lg.	1210-18.406-003 Ref.-12 Alt. 1	B309/117 B303/028	2 2	01	4				
	Channel Unistrut (P3300 HS) 330 mm. Lg.	1210-18.406-003 Ref.-13 Alt. 1	B303/167	2	01	2				
	Channel Unistrut (P3300 HS) 390 mm. Lg.	1210-18.406-003 Ref.-14 Alt. 1	B303/154 B315/155	3 1	01	4				
	Channel Unistrut (P3300 HS) 250 mm. Lg.	1210-18.406-003 Ref.-15 Alt. 1	B309/083	2	01	2				
	Channel Unistrut (P3300 HS) 500 mm. Lg.	1210-18.406-004 Ref.-1 Alt. 1	B321/034 B309/123	1 2	01	3				
	Channel Unistrut (P1000) 30 mm. Lg.	1210-18.406-005 Ref.-1	B312/145	5	01	5				
	Channel Unistrut (P1000) 50 mm. Lg.	1210-18.406-005 Ref.-2	B312/146	2	01	2				
	Channel Unistrut (P1000) 80 mm. Lg.	1210-18.406-005 Ref.-3	B312/147	5	01	5				
	Channel Unistrut (P3300) 180 mm. Lg.	1210-18.406-006 Alt.1	B306/261	18	01	18				
	Channel Unistrut (P3300) 600 mm. Lg.	1210-18.406-001 Ref.-2 Alt. 1	B306/210 B321/040	2 14	01	16				
	Channel Unistrut 470 mm. Lg.	1210-18.406-002 Ref.-3	B315/029	2	01	2				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Channel Unistrut 200 mm. Lg.	1210-18.406-002 Ref.- 4	B315/030	4	01	4				
2	<b>T/10/0005</b> <b>S.S.Pressed Sections</b>	CLW/MS/10/027 Alt.4			03	1 Set	B312/159	291750450314Y		
	Weather Seal Strip A	1210-03.335-039	B312/159	2	01	2				
	Weather Seal Strip B	1210-03.335-040	B312/160	4	01	4				
	Weather Seal Strip C	1210-03.335-041	B312/161	4	01	4				
	Weather Seal Strip D	1210-03.335-042	B312/162	2	01	2				
	Weather Seal Strip E	1210-03.335-043	B312/163	2	01	2				
	Weather Seal Strip F	1210-03.335-044	B312/164	4	01	4				
	Folded Angle	1209-08.430-063 Alt. 1	B306/422	8	01	8				
	Trap Ring	1209-11.339-026 Alt. 1	B318/050	2	01	2				
	Keep Plate	1209-08.434-025 Alt. 1	B311/003	2	01	2				
	Angle Shelf Support	1209-08.434-026 Alt. 1	B311/022	4	01	4				
	Trim	1209-08.333-064 Alt. 1	B310/062	4	01	4				
	Striking Plate	1209-08.333-061 Alt. 1	B310/063	2	01	2				
	Striking Plate Assy.	1210-09.333-023	B310/004	2	01	2				
	Angle Trim - 1	1209-08.331-026 Alt. 1	B308/063	2	01	2				
	Angle Trim - 2 (Ref. 1)	1210-08.331-010	B308/064	2 LH.	01	2 LH.				
	Angle Trim - 2 (Ref. 2)	1210-08.331-010	B308/065	2 RH.	01	2 RH.				
	Angle Trim - 3	1210-08.331-011	B308/066	4	01	4				
	Angle Trim - 4 (Ref. 1)	1210-08.331-012	B308/067	2 LH.	01	2 LH.				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Angle Trim - 4 (Ref. 2)	1210-08.331-012	B308/068	2 RH.	01	2 RH.				
	Angle Trim - 5 (Ref. 1)	1210-08.331-013	B308/069	2 LH.	01	2 LH.				
	Angle Trim - 5 (Ref. 2)	1210-08.331-013	B308/070	2 RH.	01	2 RH.				
	Trade Plate Inner (L.H)	1210-09.233-027	B310/064	2 LH.	01	2 LH.				
	Trade Plate Inner (R.H)	1210-09.233-027	B310/065	2 RH.	01	2 RH.				
	Trade Plate Assy. (Outer)	1210-09.133-026	B310/066	4	01	4				
	Rain Gutter (For Side Wall M/C Room Filter)	1210-03.335-045	B312/191	2	01	2				
	Rain Gutter (For Side Wall T.M Filter)	1210-03.335-046	B312/192	2	01	2				
	Rain Gutter over wind screen	1209-08.231-074 Ref.1 Alt.3	B308/103	2	01	2				
	Rain Gutter over door RHS	1209-08.231-074 Ref.2.Alt.3	B308/104	2	01	2				
	Rain Gutter over door LHS	1209-08.231-074 Ref.3.Alt.3	B308/105	2	01	2				
	Spigot-M10	IA032-00043	B312/144	1	01	1				
	Earth Spigot-M10	182-00484-003	B315/066 B321/002	2 22	01	24				
	Earth Spigot-M10	182-00484-002	B315/156	1	01	1				
	Earth Spigot-M6	182-00484-004	B315/126 B321/001 B303/024	1 10 4	01	15				
	Earth Spigot-M12	182-00484-005	B321/032 B211/183	4 4	01	8				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
3	<b>T/10/0006</b> <b>S.S.Sheets, Plates &amp; Bars etc.</b>	CLW/MS/10/028 Alt. 4			03	1 Set	B310/154	291750100314Y		Mentioned below here All drg nos and description as per annexure A of CLW spec no CLW/MS/10/028 Alt.3 and C&D no. has allotted against each drg nos which are still not provided ,now detail included in cat book vide letter no ELDD/3611/PT DT 21.05.2013 with immediate effect.
	Striking plate	1209-09.433-063 Alt.3	B310/154	4	01	4				
	Retaining block	1209-08.430-066 Alt.2	B306/125	8	01	8				
	Hinge cap	1209-08.430-065 Alt.1	B306/426	8	01	8				
	Plate foot pedal	1209-08.430-064 Alt.4	B307/217	6	01	6				
	Std.tapping plate	1209-18.430-230 Alt.1 ref.6	B306/427	4	01	4				
	Std.tapping plate	1209-18.430-230 Alt.1 ref.7	B306/428	4	01	4				
	Strip clamping	1209-11.444-030	B324/026	4	01	4				
	Cover plate	1210-08.430-033 Alt.1	B306/225	4	01	4				
	Shim 2 thk	1209-03.435-143 Ref.1 Alt.2	B327/144	6	01	6				
	shim 3 thk	1209-03.435-143 Ref.2 Alt.2	B327/143	6	01	6				
	shim 4 thk	1209-03.435-143 Ref.3 Alt.2	B327/177	4	01	4				
	shim 1 thk	1209-03.435-143 Ref.4 Alt.2	B327/145	4	01	4				
	Machined washer	1209-10.437-060 ref.2 Alt.2	B315/179	12	01	12				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Slot washer	1209-11.339-027 Alt.1	B318/044 B323/065	32 48	01	80				
	Hinge base Assly	1209-08.330-184 Alt.1	B306/122	8	01	8				
	Finish edge strip-2	1209-08.331-034 Alt.1	B308/062	2	01	2				
	Finish edge strip-1	1209-08.331-035 Alt.1	B308/061	4	01	4				
	Frame-3 access fl.pnl.cab	1209-08.331-033 Alt.1	B308/053	2	01	2				
	Frame-2 access fl.pnl.cab	1209-08.331-032 Alt.2	B308/052	2	01	2				
	Frame-1 access fl.pnl.cab	1209-08.331-031 Alt.2	B308/051	4	01	4				
	Door strip	1210-09.333-021 Alt.2	B310/155	4	01	4				
	Grab rail Assly	1210-09.331-025	B308/044	8	01	8				
	Door strip Assly	1210-09.333-022 Alt.1	B310/156	4	01	4				
	Bracket Assly	1210-09.333-024	B310/010	6	01	6				
	Earth spigot ref 1 to 7	1210-18.406-020	B312/144	AS PER DRG	01	AS PER DRG				
	Seal keeper 2.5 thk	1210-03.435-037	B312/174	24	01	24				
	Seal keeper 2 thk	1210-03.435-038 Alt.2	B312/173	12	01	12				
	4mm packer washer	1210-10.437-029 Alt.1	B315/181	12	01	12				
	Flange female Assly	1209-07.329-002	B304/155	1	01	1				
	Surface plate	1210-02.426-026	B302/233	4	01	4				
	Spigot	1210-02.426-027	B302/353	12	01	12				
	Shim (Ref 1 to 4)	1210-09.433-025	B310/157	AS PER DRG	01	AS PER DRG				
	Shim for latch of M/R door	1209-09.433-079	B310/003	2	01	2				
	Front hand rail assly	1209-08.231-023 alt.1	B307/335	2	01	2				
4	<b>T/10/0008 Tube</b>				03	1 Set	B211/002	291051580314Q		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Spring Guide	IA012-00276 Alt.-1	B211/002 B302/219	8 8	01	16				
	Spring Guide	IA012-00278 Alt.-1	B211/004	16	01	16				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Tube for Brake Support	IA012-00421 Alt.-1	B211/045	8	01	8				
5	<b>T/10/0009 Fixing Cable</b>				03	1 Set	B205/052	291051950314Y		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 10% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Fixing Cable 480 mm. Lg.	IA016-01095 Alt.-3	B205/052	1	01	1				
	Fixing Cable 910 mm. Lg.	IA016-00260 Alt.-2	B205/051	2	01	2				
	Fixing Cable 785 mm. Lg.	IA016-01096 Alt.-2	B205/053	1	01	1				
6	<b>T/10/0011 Safety Flooring</b>				03	1 Set	B311/019	T/10/0011/05 G		
	Safety Flooring	IA082-00705	B311/019	2	22	2				
7	<b>T/10/0012 Al.Sheets, Plates, Flats, Bars etc.</b>	CLW/MS/10/047 alt.1			03	1 Set	B307/049	291701990314Q		
	FLAT MOULD AL.	1209-08.430-129 Ref. 1	B307/049	4	01	4				
	FLAT MOULD AL.	1209-08.430-129 Ref. 2	B307/048	8	01	8				
	FLAT MOULD AL.	1209-08.430-129 Ref. 4	B307/046	12	01	12				
	FLAT MOULD AL.	1209-08.430-129 Ref. 5	B307/045	4	01	4				
	FLAT MOULD AL.	1209-08.430-129 Ref. 9	B307/041	8	01	8				
	FLAT MOULD AL.	1209-08.430-129 Ref. 10	B307/040	2	01	2				
	Cover Infill	IA036-00112	B312/181	2	01	2				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Cover Infill	IA032-00147	B312/185	4	01	4				
	Aluminium Flat Mould 25x3x60 Lg.	1209-08.430-129. ref.3	B307/047	4	01	4				
	Aluminium Flat Mould 25x3x1050 Lg.	1209-08.430-129. ref.6	B307/044	2	01	2				
	Aluminium Flat Mould 25x3x370 Lg.	1209-08.430-129. ref.7	B307/043	2	01	2				
	Aluminium Flat Mould 25x3x1620 Lg.	1209-08.430-129. ref.8	B307/042	3	01	3				
	Aluminium Flat Mould 25x3x600 Lg.	1209-08.430-129. ref.11	B307/039	4	01	4				
	Escutcheon-Drivers Brake valve	1209-08.248-030 alt.1	B307/322	2	01	2				
	Escutcheon-Drivers Brake Controllers	1209-08.248-006 alt.2	B307/323	2	01	2				
	Flat mould	1209-08.430-128 ref.1 Alt.3	B307/324	2	01	2				
	Flat mould	1209-08.430-128 ref.2.Alt.3	B307/325	2	01	2				
8	<b>T/10/0012A</b> <b>Almunium Inspection covers for Floor Ventilatin ducting</b>	CLW/MS/10/047 alt.1			03			294750650314Q		
	Inspection Cover	IA026-00156	B314/078	1	01	1				
	Inspection Cover	IA026-00460	B314/079	1	01	1				
	Inspection Cover	IA026-00154	B314/080	1	01	1				
	Inspection Cover	IA026-00155	B314/081	2	01	2				
	Inspection Cover	IA026-00153	B314/082	2	01	2				
	Inspection Cover	IA026-00152	B314/083	2	01	2				
	Inspection Cover	IA021-00180	B314/084	2	01	2				
	Inspection Cover	IA026-00438	B314/085	2	01	2				
	Inspection Cover	IA026-00151	B314/086	2	01	2				
	Inspection Cover	IA026-00150	B314/087	4	01	4				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Inspection Cover	IA026-00167	B314/088	1	01	1				
	Inspection Cover	IA026-00515	B314/089	1	01	1				
	Inspection Cover	IA026-00516	B314/090	1	01	1				
9	<b>T/10/0013 CONDUITS FOR CABLES</b>				03	1 Set	B303/226	296050640314Q		
	Under Frame Conduits	IA051-00112	B303/226	1	01	1				
10	<b>T/10/0016 Al. Pressed Section</b>	CLW/MS/3/072 Alt. 7			03	1 Set	B307/063	291701870314U		
	Trim Angle Aluminium	1209-08.330-116 alt.2	B307/063	2	01	2				
	Trim Angle Aluminium	1209-08.330-118 alt.2	B307/064	2	01	2				
	Trim Angle Aluminium	1209-08.330-119 alt.2	B307/065	2	01	2				
	Trim Angle Aluminium	1209-08.330-120 alt.2	B307/066	3	01	3				
	Trim Angle Aluminium	1209-08.330-117 alt.2	B307/067	2	01	2				
	Trim Angle Aluminium	1209-08.330-122 alt.2	B307/068	2	01	2				
	Trim Angle Aluminium	1209-08.330-121 alt.2	B307/069	2	01	2				
	Trim Angle Aluminium	1209-08.330-126 alt.2	B307/070	2	01	2				
	Trim Angle Aluminium	1209-08.330-123 alt.2	B307/071	2	01	2				
	Pelmet	1209-08.330-124 alt.2	B307/016	2	01	2				
	Pelmet	1209-08.330-124 alt.2	B307/017	2	01	2				
	Doors Panel only for Cab Locker	1209-08.134-007 alt.4	B311/010	2	01	2				
	Cover	120908.130-164 Alt.3	B307/027	2	01	2				
	Cover	1209.08.330-583	B307/342	2	01	2				
11	<b>T/10/0017 Push/Pull Rod</b>				03			291000940114U		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 10% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Push/Pull Rod	1209-01.113-006 Alt.4	B212/010	2	01	2				
	Modified Traction link bolt M20-8.8	1209.01-413-024	B212/047	24	01	24				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
12	<b>T/10/0018</b> <b>Al.Perforated sheets for lining WAP-5 A.C cab</b>	CLW/MS/3/074 Alt.10			03			29175173034Q		
	CEILING PANEL FRONT(PERFORATED)	1209-08.430-571 alt.3	B307/326	2	01	2				
	CEILING PANEL SIDE(PERFORATED)	1209-08.430-572 alt.4	B307/327	2	01	2				
	CEILING PANEL CORNER(PERFORATED)	1209-08.430-573 alt.4	B307/328	2	01	2				
	CEILING PANEL REAR(PERFORATED)	1209-08.430-574 ref 1 alt.3	B307/329	4	01	4				
	CEILING PANEL REAR(PERFORATED)	1209-08.430-574 ref 2 alt.3	B307/330	2	01	2				
	Pannel	IA082-00487-01 Alt.1	B307/316	1	01	1				
	Pannel	IA082-00487-02 Alt.1	B307/317	2	01	2				
	Pannel	IA082-00487-04 Alt.1	B307/319	2	01	2				
	Cover	IA086-00079 Alt.1	B307/320	1	01	1				
	CEILING PANEL FRONT(PERFORATED)	1209-08.330-575 ref.1 Alt.2	B307/331	2	01	2				
	CEILING PANEL FRONT(PERFORATED)	1209-08.330-575 ref.2 Alt.2	B307/332	2	01	2				
13	<b>T/10/0019</b> <b>Protection pipe</b>	CLW/MS/3/055 Alt.-5			03			291620870314Q		
	PROTECTION PIPE	1210-22.429-008	B304/114	2	01	2				
	PROTECTION PIPE	1210-22.429-009	B304/115	2	01	2				
	PROTECTION PIPE	1210-22.429-010	B304/116	2	01	2				
	PROTECTION PIPE	1210-22.429-011	B304/117	2	01	2				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
14	<b>T/10/0021</b> <b>Set of P.U Paints for WAP-5 Loco</b>	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest			03					New cat. No. and new C&D no. has been generated vide letter no. ELDD/3751 DT.09.16.2016 NOTE: Earlier, These item has been procured through conv cat no. T/99/S/0005. NOW it is converted into 3 phase cat no.T/10/0021
	Paint Stone Grey (RAL-7030)	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	B222/041	35 Ltrs.	51	35 Ltrs.				
	Putty	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	B222/042	40 Kgs.	13	40 Kgs.				
	Metal Coat Primer Surface Grey	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	B222/043	80 Ltrs.	51	80 Ltrs.				
	Epoxy Base Zinc Phosphate Primer	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	B222/044	100 Ltrs.	51	100 Ltrs.				
	Thinner for PU Finish (L-701 & L-707)	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	B222/045	60 Ltrs.	51	60 Ltrs.				
	Thinner for Primer (91 – 92)	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	B222/046	50 Ltrs.	51	50 Ltrs.				
	Paint Signal White (RAL-9003)	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	B222/047	30 Ltrs.	51	30 Ltrs.				
	Paint Red Orange (RAL-2001)	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	B222/048	05 Ltrs.	51	05 Ltrs.				
	Paint Black Grey (RAL-7021)	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	B222/049	30 Ltrs.	51	30 Ltrs.				
	P.U White Aluminium (RAL-9006)	RDSO Specn No: M&C/PCN/110/2006	B222/050	20 Ltrs.	51	20 Ltrs.				
	P.U Signal red paint	M&C/PCN/100/2009 or Latest	B222/051	02 Ltrs.	51	02 Ltrs.				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
1	<b>U/9/0001 AXLE</b>										T201/082		9	Manufacturing spares are taken@2.5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Rough Turned Axle	1209-01.311-054	T201/082	6	6	Nil	01	6	6	Nil				
2	<b>U/9/0002 WHEEL</b>										T201/056		9	Manufacturing spares are taken@2.5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Wheel	1209-01.111-003 Alt.-4	T201/056	12	12	Nil	01	12	12	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C &D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
1	<b>U/10/0001 WHEEL</b>						B201/002			Manufacturing spares are taken@2.5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Wheel	Specn. R34-99 1210-01.111-003 Alt. 4	B201/002	8	01	8				
2	<b>U/10/0002 AXLE</b>						B201/202			Manufacturing spares are taken@2.5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Rough Turn Axle	1210-01.311-025	B201/202	4	01	4				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
1	<b>V/11/0001 Brake Gear Arrngt. &amp; detail for WAP-7 loco</b>						03					291402250114H	18	This Cat. No has been split up as V/11/0001A & V/11/0001B with the following updates
2	<b>V/11/0001A Brake Gear Arrngt. &amp; detail for WAP-7 loco</b>						03							Note-1: This Category No to be arrested with immediate effect (2018-2019 & onwards) as per letter no. ELDD/3751 /Pt.330A dated 15.12.17.
	Brake Gear Arrngt. & detail for WAP-7 loco	1209-01.116-059 Alt.5 1209-01.216-060	H232/201	Nil	1 Set	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	Nil				Note-2: Previously, procurement of this cat no. was for CLW in house manufactured bogie frame and trade supply bogie frame vide letter no. ELDD/3758/PT/ 237 DT.03.03.16.
	Brake Cylinder	01/3/19/56 Alt.10	H232/202	Nil	8	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	Nil				
3	<b>V/11/0001B Brake Gear Arrngt. &amp; detail for WAP-7 loco</b>						03							Note.1: This Category No. to be arrested with immediate effect (2018-2019 & onwards) as per letter no. ELDD/3751 /Pt.330A dated 15.12.17.
	Bushes for Brakebrackets	1209-01.412-194 ITEM NO.15 ITEM NO.16 ITEM NO.17 ITEM NO. 18	H232/203 H232/204 H232/205 H232/206	Nil	16 32 16 8	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	Nil				Note-2: Previously, procurement of this cat no. was for CLW in house manufactured bogie frame only vide letter no. ELDD/3758/PT/ 237 DT.03.03.16.

Prepared by

SSE/Drg

Checked by

SSE/Drg

Reviewed by

SEE/PP

Approved by

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
4	<b>V/9/0001 TREAD BRAKE ARRGT. COMPT. FOR WAG-9H</b>	CLW/MS/3/007 Alt.-1					03	Nil	Nil	Nil	T232/000	2916122280314H	18	<u>Note-1:</u> This Category No. to be arrested with immediate effect (2018-2019 & onwards) as per letter no. ELDD/3751/Pt.330A dated 15.12.17. <u>Note-2:</u> Previously, manufacturing Spares are taken @ 5% vide letter No. ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT. 20.08.13.
	Tread Brake Arrgt.Compt.	1209-01.016-001 1209-01.116-002 Alt. 4	T232/000	2	Nil	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	Nil				
5	<b>V/9/0001A Brake Gear Arrngt. &amp; Detail for WAG-9HC &amp; WAP-7 loco</b>						03	1 Set	1 Set	Nil				New category and C&D no generated as per letter no. ELDD/3751/Pt.330A dated 15.12.17 with immediate effect.
	Brake Gear Arrngt. & detail for WAG-9HC & WAP-7 loco	1209-01.116-059 Alt.5 1209-01.216-060	T232/081 H232/201	1 Set	1 Set	Nil	01	1 Set	1 Set	Nil				<u>Note:</u> This cat no. will be procured for CLW in house manufactured bogie frame and trade supply bogie frame vide letter no. ELDD/3758/PT/ 237 DT.03.03.16 .
	Brake Cylinder	01/3/19/56 Alt.10	T232/082 H232/202	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				

Prepared by

SSE/Drg

Checked by

SSE/Drg

Reviewed by

SEE/PP

Approved by

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
6	<b>V/9/0001B Brake Gear Arrngt. &amp; Detail for WAG-9HC &amp; WAP-7 loco</b>						03							New category and C&D no generated as per letter no. ELDD/3751/Pt.330A dated 15.12.17 with immediate effect. <u>Note:</u> This cat no will be procured for CLW in house manufactured bogie frame only vide letter no. ELDD/3758/PT/ 237 DT.03.03.16 .
	Bushes for Brake brackets (Item No-15)	1209-01.412-194 Item N0 15	T232/083 H232/203	16	16	Nil	01	16	16	Nil				
	Bushes for Brake brackets (Item No-16)	1209-01.412-194 Item N0 16	T232/084 H232/204	32	32	Nil	01	32	32	Nil				
	Bushes for Brake brackets (Item No-17)	1209-01.412-194 Item N0 17	T232/085 H232/205	16	16	Nil	01	16	16	Nil				
	Bushes for Brake brackets (Item No-18)	1209-01.412-194 Item N0 18	T232/086 H232/206	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				
7	<b>V/9/0002 Flexible Hose Assly for WAG-9HC</b>	CLW/MS/3/033 Alt.-5					03	1 Set	Nil	Nil	T309/143	292301230314P		5% Provision of manufacturing spare vide note no SSE/16-3 phase/mfg spare dt 20.06.11
	FLEXIBLE HOSE ASSLY. 615 mm	120918.306-051 Alt.2	T309/143	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil			16	
	FLEXIBLE HOSE ASSLY. 720 mm	120918.306-048 Alt.3	T309/144	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil			16	
	FLEXIBLE HOSE ASSLY. 900 mm	120918.306-047 Alt.3	T309/145	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil			16	
	HOSE ASSLY.1/2" x 1000 Lg.	120918.306-043 Alt.2	T242/015	12	Nil	Nil	01	12	Nil	Nil			16	
	HOSE ASSLY. 3/8" x 985 Lg.	120918.306-046 Alt.2	T242/016	4	Nil	Nil	01	4	Nil	Nil			16	

Pepared by

SSE/Drg

Checked by

SSE/Drg

Reviewed by

SEE/PP

Approved by

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
8	<b>V/11/0002</b> <b>Flexible Hose</b> <b>Assly. for WAP-7</b>	CLW/MS/3/033 Alt.-5					03	Nil	1 SET	Nil				NEW Category no. has been generated Vide letter no. ELDD/3611 DT.22.08.16
	FLEXIBLE HOSE ASSLY. 615 mm	120918.306-051 Alt.2	T309/143	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil			16	
	FLEXIBLE HOSE ASSLY. 720 mm	120918.306-048 Alt.3	T309/144	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil			16	
	FLEXIBLE HOSE ASSLY. 900 mm	120918.306-047 Alt.3	T309/145	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil			16	
9	<b>V/9/0008</b> <b>Brake control</b> <b>system including</b> <b>Drivers vigilance</b> <b>control device for</b> <b>WAG-9HC &amp; WAP-7</b> <b>class of</b> <b>locomotive</b>	CLW/MS/3/001 Alt.-16 CLW/AMC/MS/001 Rev.1					03	1 Set		Nil	T327/000	291800160314H		"Procurement Qty will be 80% of loco production target for the year of 2018-19 onward" vide letter no. ELDD/3611 DT.08.05.2017
	E-70 BR.CONTROL & PNEUMATIC EQPT. COMPL.	SCHB 1684 1-8	T327/000	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil			16	
	AIR HORN	FF 983	T327/001	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	AIR HORN	FF 983	T327/002	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	SOLENOID VALVE (PANTOGRAPH)		T327/004	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	ISOLATING COCK 3/8" VENTED		T327/005	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	PRESSURE SWITCH PANTOGRAPH		T327/006	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	SAFETY VALVE 3/4"	FF 4947 REF. 13	T327/007	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				

Prepared by

SSE/Drg

Checked by

SSE/Drg

Reviewed by

SEE/PP

Approved by

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	COMPRESSOR CHECK VALVE 1-1/4"	AB224-OV6 T-6	T327/008	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	UNLOADER EXHAUST VALVE 1"	V23-OV4 T-4	T327/009	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	LATCHED ISOLATING COCK 1-1/4" VTD.	AB799-OV2 T-2	T327/010	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	ISOLATING COCK 1-1/4"	AB649-OV1 T-1	T327/011	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	PANTOGRAPH RESERVOIR 5 LTRS.		T327/013	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	SAFETY VALVE 1/4"		T327/014	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	COMPRESSOR CHECK VALVE 1/2"		T327/015	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	AUX.COMPRESSOR PRES. SWITCH		T327/016	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	1/2"TEST POINT (VENTED PLUG)		T327/017	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	E70 EQUIP. MANIFOLD ASSLY.		T327/018	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil			16	
	E.P VALVE UNLOADING		T327/022	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	BRAKE FEED PIPE PRESS. SWITCH		T327/023	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	COMPRESSOR PRESSURE SWITCH	FF4922 T-BB	T327/024	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	COMPRESSOR PRESSURE SWITCH	FF4922 T-CC	T327/025	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	LOW MAIN RESERVOIR PRES. SWITCH	FF4922 T-DD	T327/026	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	SAFETY VALVE 3/4"	FF4947 TYPE-9	T327/028	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	TEST POINT 1/2"		T327/029	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	VENTURI VALVE		T327/030	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	FLOWMTR. GAUGE RELAY VALVE		T327/031	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				

Prepared by

SSE/Drg

Checked by

SSE/Drg

Reviewed by

SEE/PP

Approved by

Dy.CEE/D-II



SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	VENTURI VALVE PRESSURE SWITCH		T327/032	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	ELECTRONICS ENCLOSURE		T327/033	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	BREAK AWAY PROTECTION VALVE		T327/034	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil			16	
	TOWING COCK 3/8"		T327/035	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	CHECK VALVE WITH STRAINER 1/2"		T327/036	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	DISTRIBUTOR DMD3		T327/037	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	BRAKE CUT OUT VALVE		T327/039	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	CAPACITY RESERVOIR 5 Ltrs.		T327/040 T327/115	1 1	1 1	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	DOUBLE CHECK VALVE 1/2"		T327/041	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	EBC/5 BLENDING UNIT		T327/042	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	1/2" TEST POINT (VENTED PLUG)		T327/043	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	D2 RELAY VALVE (AUTOMATIC BRAKE)		T327/044	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	D2 RELAY VALVE (DIRECT BRAKE)		T327/045	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	DIRECT BRAKE PRESSURE SWITCH		T327/046	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	VIGILANCE PRESSURE SWITCH		T327/047	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	1/2"TEST POINT (VENTED PLUG)		T327/048	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	CHOKE 3/16"BORE	0071-13	T327/049	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil			16	
	ISOLATING COCK 3/4" VENTED	AS669-OV1 T-1	T327/050	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	BRAKE CYLINDER PRESSURE SWITCH	FF4922 T-EE	T327/051	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				

Prepared by

SSE/Drg

Checked by

SSE/Drg

Reviewed by

SEE/PP

Approved by

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	ANTI SPIN VALVE	AB58-OV5 T-5/AUJ	T327/052	Nil	Nil	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	Nil				
	DOUBLE CHECK VALVE 3/4"	AB81-OV3 T-5	T327/053	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	CHOKE 3/16"BORE	0071-13	T327/054	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	ISOLATING COCKS 3/8" (TRAC.CON.2)		T327/055	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	BRAKE PIPE PRESSURE SWITCH BPG		T327/056	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	E70 BRK.PIPE ISO.COCK WITH SWITCH 1 1/4"		T327/057	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	EMERGENCY EXHAUST VALVE		T327/058	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	EMERGENCY EP VALVE		T327/059	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	SANDING VALVE		T327/060	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	EMER . /VIG. ISOLATING COCK WITH SWITCH 1 1/4"		T327/061	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	1/2"TEST POINT (VENTED PLUG)		T327/062	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil			16	
	1/2"TEST POINT (VENTED PLUG)		T327/063	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	PRESSURE REGULATOR 1/2"		T327/066	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	CNETF.STRAINER WITH DRAIN COCK 1/2"		T327/070	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	PANTOGRAPH SELECTION SWITCH		T327/071	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	OIL SEPARATOR /DRIP CUP WITH AUTO DRAIN VALVE	AB153 OV14 T-14	T327/073	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	ISOLATING COCK 3/8" (FILTER CUBICLE)		T327/074	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	CHECK VALVE 1 1/4"	AB224-OV3 T-3	T327/077	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	DUPLEX CHECK VALVE 1 1/4"		T327/078	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	PRESSURE CONTROL VALVE		T327/079	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	LATCHED ISOLATING COCK 1 1/4"	AB799-OV1 T-1	T327/080	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil			16	
	END COCK 1" R.H.	AB121-OV12 T-35	T327/081	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	END COCK 1 1/4"	AB751-OV2 T-3	T327/082	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	END COCK 1" L.H.	AB121-OV12 T-36	T327/083	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	END COCK 1 1/4"	AB751-OV2 T-3	T327/084	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	SANDER NOZZLE	FF 5738	T327/085	8	8	Nil	01	8	8	Nil				
	CHECK VALVE 1"		T327/086	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	1/2" TEST POINT (VENTED PLUG)		T327/087	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	DRIVERS BRAKE CONTROLLER	AB489-OV6 T-10	T327/090	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	DRIVERS DIRECT BRAKE VALVE FDI	AB3-OV1 T-1/ABP	T327/091	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	ISOLATING COCK 1 1/4 (EMERGENCY)	AB649-OV2 T-2	T327/092	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	DIRECT BRAKE EXHAUST VALVE		T327/094	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	EMERGENCY EXHAUST VALV E 1 1/4"	V23-OV14 T-14	T327/095	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil			16	
	TEST POINT 1/2"		T327/096	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	TEST POINT 1/2"	T-1	T327/097	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	ISOLATING COCK 3/8" VENTED	AB667-OV1 T-1	T327/098	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				

Prepared by

SSE/Drg

Checked by

SSE/Drg

Reviewed by

SEE/PP

Approved by

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	DUPLEX PRESSURE GAUGE (F.P-MR)	1209-18.306-223	T327/099	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	PRESSURE GAUGE BRAKE PIPE	1209-18.306-225 Alt.1	T327/100	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	2 WAY HORN VALVE	AB441-OV2 T-2	T327/101	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	AUTO DRAIN VALVE	AB140-OV7 T-12	T327/102	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	ISOLATING COCK 3/8" (TRACTION CONVERTER 1.)		T327/103	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	AIR LINE SIEVE 3/8"	Z1350 T-1	T327/104	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	ISOLATING COCK 3/8" VENTED	AB667-OV1 T-1	T327/105	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil			16	
	DUPLEX PRESSURE GAUGE (BC1-BC2)	1209-18.306-224	T327/106	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	FLOW METER GAUGE	1209-18.306-226 Alt.1	T327/107	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	ISOLATING COCK 3/8" VENTED		T327/108	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	ISOLATING COCK 1 1/4"		T327/110	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE		T327/111	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	AIR LINE SIEVE 1" (IN LINE)		T327/112	3	3	Nil	01	3	3	Nil				
	BRAKE FRAME INTERFACE MANIFOLD	AB759-OV93 T-93	T327/113	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	BRAKE CONTROL EQUIPMENT RACK	AB759-OV94 T-94/ASG	T327/114	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	CHOKE		T327/116	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	VIGILANCE CONTROL EQUIPMENT		T327/120	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	ISOLATING COCK VENTED 3/4"	AB669-OV1 T-1	T327/122	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	ISOLATING COCK VENTED 1 1/4"	AB721-OV2 T-2	T327/123	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	ISOLATING COCK VENTED 3/4"	AB669-OV1 T-1	T327/124	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	ISOLATING COCK VENTED 1 1/4"	AB721-OV2 T-2	T327/125	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil			16	
	ISOLATING COCK 1 1/4"	AB649-OV2 T-2h	T327/127	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	CHECK VALVE 1/2"		T327/161	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	PANTO PRESSURE GAUGE 2" (0-10)		T327/188	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
	Dummy Coupling Type 1+Type 2	IA022-00265	T242/124	2+2	2+2	Nil	01	4	4	Nil				
	BALL VALVE 3/8" ( HORN ISOLATING COCK 3/8" VENTED)	182-01083-001	T327/193	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	LIMITING VALVE ASSY. KIT COMPLETE (For ASV)		T327/194	Nil	Nil	Nil	01	Nil	Nil	Nil				
	Isolating Cock 1/2"		T309/385	3	3	Nil	01	3	3	Nil				
	FLEXIBLE HOSE 3/8"	FF2026	T327/162	4	4	Nil	01	4	4	Nil			16	
	HOSE AND COUPLING 1" (MREP)	AB129-OV33 T-33/AVA	T327/163	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	HOSE AND COUPLING 1-1/4" RH (BP)	AB129-OV35 T-35/625	T327/164	3	3	Nil	01	3	3	Nil				
	HOSE AND COUPLING 1"	AB129-OV33T-33/AVB	T327/165	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	HOSE AND COUPLING 1-1/4" LH (FP)	AB129-OV36 T-36/720	T327/166	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	HOSE	FF1711/1050	T327/168	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil				
	KABAKEY COCK	SCH B 1684 REF.38	T327/226	1	1	Nil	01	1	1	Nil				
10	<b>V/9/0010 T.T.Air Dryer</b>	M.P.01.00.06 Rev 05 march 2011					03	1 Set			T327/201	291620510114P		

Prepared by

SSE/Drg

Checked by

SSE/Drg

Reviewed by

SEE/PP

Approved by

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	TWIN TOWER AIR DRYER WITH PRE-COOLESCER & FINAL FILTER		T327/201 B327/175	1 .	1 .	. 1	01	1	1	1			16	
11	<b>V/9/0011 NYLON TUBE</b>	CLW/MS/3/079 Alt.-5					03	1 Set			T309/134	291850260314P		C; V/10/0005
	6MM NYLON TUBE NATURAL	1209-18.406-056 Ref. 6 Alt.7	T309/134 B309/179	3.5 .	3.5 .	. 3.5	22	3.5	3.5	3.5			16	
	6MM NYLON TUBE - YELLOW	1209-18.406-056 Ref.-3 Alt.-5	T309/138 B309/183	6 .	6 .	. 6	22	6	6	6			16	
	6MM NYLON TUBE - RED	1209-18.406-056 Ref.-4 Alt.-5	T309/140 B309/185	6 .	6 .	. 6	22	6	6	6			16	
	6MM NYLON TUBE - GREEN	1209-18.406-056 Ref.-5 Alt.-7	T309/141 B309/186	3.5 .	3.5 .	. 3.5	22	3.5	3.5	3.5			16	
	Nylon tube 6 mm OD Blue	1209-18.406-056 Ref. 2 Alt.-5	T309/302 T309/352 B309/216 B309/199	6 3 Nil Nil	6 3 Nil Nil	Nil Nil 6 9	22	9	9	15				

Prepared by  
SSE/DrgChecked by  
SSE/DrgReviewed by  
SEE/PPApproved by  
Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
12	<b>V/9/0012 Reservoir</b>	CLW/MS/3/110 Alt.-3					03	1 Set		Nil	T327/038	2916201050314U		Purchase Qty to be calculated by subtracting the qty of loco shells in Cat. No. R/9/0130 & R/11/0130 with immediate effect. All other remain same.
	Brake Supply Reservoir 240 Ltrs.	1209-07.132-011 Alt.-5	T327/038	1	Nil	Nil	01	1	Nil	Nil			26	Qty/loco deleted for WAP-7 loco and to be effected from loco no.TPP-257 and onward vide letter no. ELDD/3606 dt.16.10.15

Prepared by  
SSE/DrgChecked by  
SSE/DrgReviewed by  
SEE/PPApproved by  
Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	Brake Supply Reservoir 240 Ltrs. (Vertical Mounting) for hotel load Converter based WAP-7 Loco.	1209-07.132-011 Alt.-5	H327/504	Nil	1	Nil	01	Nil	1	Nil				This item is included in this cat. for WAP-7 loco from cat. no. V/11/0002 and V/11/0002 will be deleted after purchasing this material upto loco no. TPP-256. This M.A. to be effected from loco no.TPP-257 and onwards vide letter no. ELDD/3606 dt.02.11.15
	Main Reservoir 450 Ltrs.	1209-07.132-010 Alt.-4	T327/075	2	2	Nil	01	2	2	Nil			26	
13	<b>V/9/0014</b> <b>Wiper Assy.</b>	CLW/MS/3/050 Alt.6					03	1 Set			T309/339	291620260114P		C, V/10/0007
	Wiper Assy. Compl. With motor with water spraying arrgt.	1209-08.032-023	T309/339 B309/134	4 .	4 .	. 4	01	4	4	4				
14	<b>V/9/0015</b> <b>3/4" Isolating cut off cock with vent(Ball type)</b>													

Prepared by

SSE/Drg

Checked by

SSE/Drg

Reviewed by

SEE/PP

Approved by

Dy.CEE/D-II



SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	3/4" isolaing cut off cock with vent(Ball type)	0/2/65/364 ref.3 Alt.7	T309/411 B309/262	2 Nil	2 Nil	Nil 2	01	2	2	2				
15	<b>V/9/0016</b> <b>Exhaust pipe for</b> <b>Emergency</b> <b>exhaust valve E-70</b> <b>Brake system</b>													MA-355
	Pipe Ø 32 NB 600 mm lg.	1209-07.329-035 Alt.-2; Ref.-1	T304/125	2	NIL	NIL	01	2	NIL	NIL				
16	<b>V/9/0017</b> <b>Main Reservoir</b> <b>450 ltrs</b>	CLW/MS/3/110 ALT.3 1209-07.132-010 Alt.4	T327/075	2	NIL	NIL	01	2	NIL	NIL				New cat. No has been generated for <u>procurable qty 188 nos only</u> .and NPQ of reservoir to cat no. V/9/0012 for G-9HC is to be adjusted accordingly in next purchase cycle vide approval of CEE/L&S note no. ELDD/3606 DT. 22.06.2016.
17	<b>V/9/0018</b> <b>Computer/</b> <b>Microprocessor Air</b> <b>Brake System with</b> <b>advanced feature for</b> <b>3 phase electric</b> <b>locomotive with AMC</b>	RDSO/EL/SPCE/2017/012 6 Rev"0" CLW/AMC/MS/001 Rev.'1'					03	1 SET	1 SET	NIL				New Category No. has been generated and "Procurement Qty will be 20% of loco production target for the year of 2018-19 onward" vide letter no. ELDD/3611 DT.08.05.2017

Prepared by

SSE/Drg

Checked by

SSE/Drg

Reviewed by

SEE/PP

Approved by

Dy.CEE/D-II

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	AIR HORN	FF 983	T327/001	1	1	NIL	01	1	1	NIL				
	AIR HORN	FF 983	T327/002	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	SAFETY VALVE 3/4"	FF 4947 REF. 13	T327/007	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	COMPRESSOR CHECK VALVE 1-1/4"	AB224-OV6 T-6	T327/008	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	UNLOADER EXHAUST VALVE 1"	V23-OV4 T-4	T327/009	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	LATCHED ISOLATING COCK 1-1/4" VTD.	AB799-OV2 T-2	T327/010	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	ISOLATING COCK 1-1/4"	AB649-OV1 T-1	T327/011	1	1	NIL	01	1	1	NIL				
	COMPRESSOR PRESSURE SWITCH	FF4922 T-BB	T327/024	1	1	NIL	01	1	1	NIL				
	COMPRESSOR PRESSURE SWITCH	FF4922 T-CC	T327/025	1	1	NIL	01	1	1	NIL				
	LOW MAIN RESERVOIR PRES. SWITCH	FF4922 T-DD	T327/026	1	1	NIL	01	1	1	NIL				
	SAFETY VALVE 3/4"	FF4947 TYPE-9	T327/028	1	1	NIL	01	1	1	NIL				
	CHOKE 3/16"BORE	0071-13	T327/049	1	1	NIL	01	1	1	NIL				
	ISOLATING COCK 3/4" VENTED	AS669-OV1 T-1	T327/050	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	BRAKE CYLINDER PRESSURE SWITCH	FF4922 T-EE	T327/051	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	DOUBLE CHECK VALVE 3/4"	AB81-OV3 T-5	T327/053	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	CHOKE 3/16"BORE	0071-13	T327/054	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	OIL SEPARATOR /DRIP CUP WITH AUTO DRAIN VALVE	AB153 OV14 T-14	T327/073	1	1	NIL	01	1	1	NIL				
	CHECK VALVE 1 1/4"	AB224-OV3 T-3	T327/077	1	1	NIL	01	1	1	NIL				

Prepared by

SSE/Drg

Checked by

SSE/Drg

Reviewed by

SEE/PP

Approved by

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	LATCHED ISOLATING COCK 1 1/4"	AB799-OV1 T-1	T327/080	1	1	NIL	01	1	1	NIL				
	END COCK 1" R.H.	AB121-OV12 T-35	T327/081	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	END COCK 1 1/4"	AB751-OV2 T-3	T327/082	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	END COCK 1" L.H.	AB121-OV12 T-36	T327/083	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	END COCK 1 1/4"	AB751-OV2 T-3	T327/084	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	SANDER NOZZLE	FF 5738	T327/085	8	8	NIL	01	8	8	NIL				
	DRIVERS BRAKE CONTROLLER	AB489-OV6 T-10	T327/090	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	DRIVERS DIRECT BRAKE VALVE FDI	AB3-OV1 T-1/ABP	T327/091	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	ISOLATING COCK 1 1/4 (EMERGENCY)	AB649-OV2 T-2	T327/092	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	EMERGENCY EXHAUST VALV E 1 1/4"	V23-OV14 T-14	T327/095	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	ISOLATING COCK 3/8" VENTED	AB667-OV1 T-1	T327/098	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	DUPLEX PRESSURE GAUGE (F.P-MR)	1209-18.306-223	T327/099	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	PRESSURE GAUGE BRAKE PIPE	1209-18.306-225 Alt.1	T327/100	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	2 WAY HORN VALVE	AB441-OV2 T-2	T327/101	4	4	NIL	01	4	4	NIL				
	AUTO DRAIN VALVE	AB140-OV7 T-12	T327/102	1	1	NIL	01	1	1	NIL				
	AIR LINE SIEVE 3/8"	Z1350 T-1	T327/104	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	ISOLATING COCK 3/8" VENTED	AB667-OV1 T-1	T327/105	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	DUPLEX PRESSURE GAUGE (BC1-BC2)	1209-18.306-224	T327/106	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	FLOW METER GAUGE	1209-18.306-226 Alt.1	T327/107	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	BRAKE FRAME INTERFACE MANIFOLD	AB759-OV93 T-93	T327/113	1	1	NIL	01	1	1	NIL				

Pepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAG/9HC AND WAP/7 FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./C&D			UNIT	QTY./LOCO			Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				G/9HC	P/7	P/5		G/9HC	P/7	P/5				
	ISOLATING COCK VENTED 3/4"	AB669-OV1 T-1	T327/122	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	ISOLATING COCK VENTED 1 1/4"	AB721-OV2 T-2	T327/123	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	ISOLATING COCK VENTED 3/4"	AB669-OV1 T-1	T327/124	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	ISOLATING COCK VENTED 1 1/4"	AB721-OV2 T-2	T327/125	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	ISOLATING COCK 1 1/4"	AB649-OV2 T-2h	T327/127	1	1	NIL	01	1	1	NIL				
	Park Brake Gange		T309/370	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	Double Check Valve 3/8"		T242/235	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	Dummy Coupling Type 1+Type 2	IA022-00265	T242/124	2+2	2+2	NIL	01	2+2	2+2	NIL				
	BALL VALVE 3/8" ( HORN ISOLATING COCK 3/8" VENTED)	182-01083-001	T327/193	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	Isolating Cock 1/2"		T309/385	3	3	NIL	01	3	3	NIL				
	FLEXIBLE HOSE 3/8"	FF2026	T327/162	4	4	NIL	01	4	4	NIL				
	HOSE AND COUPLING 1" (MREP)	AB129-OV33 T-33/AVA	T327/163	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	HOSE AND COUPLING 1-1/4" RH (BP)	AB129-OV35 T-35/625	T327/164	3	3	NIL	01	3	3	NIL				
	HOSE AND COUPLING 1"	AB129-OV33 T-33/AVB	T327/165	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	HOSE AND COUPLING 1-1/4" LH (FP)	AB129-OV36 T-36/720	T327/166	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	HOSE	FF2025/750	T327/167	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	HOSE	FF1711/1050	T327/168	2	2	NIL	01	2	2	NIL				
	KABAKEY COCK	SCH B 1684 REF.38	T327/226	1	1	NIL	01	1	1	NIL				

Prepared by

SSE/Drg

Checked by

SSE/Drg

Reviewed by

SEE/PP

Approved by

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
1	<b>V/10/0001</b> <b>Disc Brake Arrgt.</b> <b>Wheel Mounted Disc</b>				03	1 Set	B232/000	291850140314H		Manufacturing spares are taken@ 2.5% vide letter no ELDD/3751/CAT/116 DT 20.08.13
	Disc Brake Arrgt. Wheel Mounted Disc	IA011-00154 Sheet no. 1&2 Alt.4 IA011-00203 Alt. 1	B232/000 B201/005	4 8	01	4 8				
2	<b>V/10/0002</b> <b>Brake control system including Drivers vigilance control device for WAP-5 class of locomotive</b>	CLW/MS/10/ 031 Alt. 9			03	1 Set	B327/000	291850020314H		
	E-70 Brake Control & Pneumatic Equipments Complete	IA 071-00052 Alt. 12	B327/000	1	01	1				
	AIR HORN high tone	IA 071-00052 Ref. 1 Alt.12	B327/002	2	01	2				
	AIR HORN low tone	IA 071-00052 Ref. 2 Alt.12	B327/003	2	01	2				
	ISOLATING COCK 3/8" VENTED	IA 071-00052 Ref. 5 Alt.12	B327/004	1	01	1				
	SOLENOID VALVE (PANTOGRAPH)	IA 071-00052 Ref. 6 Alt.12	B327/005	2	01	2				
	ISOLATING COCK 3/8" VENTED	IA 071-00052 Ref. 8 Alt.12	B327/006	2	01	2				
	PRESSURE SWITCH PANTOGRAPH	IA 071-00052 Ref. 9 Alt.12	B327/007	2	01	2				
	SAFETY VALVE 3/4"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 10 Alt.12	B327/008	2	01	2				
	COMPRESSOR CHECK VALVE 1 1/4"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 11 Alt.12	B327/009	2	01	2				
	UNLOADER EXHAUST VALVE 1"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 12 Alt.12	B327/010	2	01	2				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	LATCHED ISOLATING COCK 1 1/4" VENTED	IA 071-00052 Ref. 13 Alt.12	B327/011	1	01	1				
	ISOLATING COCK 1 1/4"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 14 Alt.12	B327/012	1	01	1				
	PENTOGRAPH RESERVOIR 5 Ltr.	IA 071-00052 Ref. 22 Alt.12	B327/014	1	01	1				
	SAFETY VALVE 1/4"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 23 Alt.12	B327/015	1	01	1				
	COMPRESSOR CHECK VALVE 1/2"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 24 Alt.12	B327/016	1	01	1				
	CHECK VALVE 1/2"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 25 Alt.12	B327/017	1	01	1				
	AUXILIARY COMPRESSOR PRESSURE SWITCH	IA 071-00052 Ref. 26 Alt.12	B327/018	1	01	1				
	1/2" TEST POINT (VENTED PLUG)	IA 071-00052 Ref. 27 Alt.12	B327/019	1	01	1				
	E-70 EQUIPMENTMANIFOLD ASSY.	IA 071-00052 Ref. 29 Alt.12	B327/020	1	01	1				
	LATCHED SOLENOID VALVE (PARKING BRAKE)	IA 071-00052 Ref. 30 Alt.12	B327/021	1	01	1				
	CHOKE	IA 071-00052 Ref. 31 Alt.12	B327/022	1	01	1				
	PARKING BRAKE PRESSURE SWITCH	IA 071-00052 Ref. 32 Alt.12	B327/023	1	01	1				
	E.P. VALVE UNLOADING	IA 071-00052 Ref. 33 Alt.12	B327/024	1	01	1				
	BR.FEED PIPE PRESSURE SWITCH	IA 071-00052 Ref. 34 Alt.12	B327/025	1	01	1				
	COMPRESSURE PRESSURE SWITCH	IA 071-00052 Ref. 35 Alt.12	B327/026	1	01	1				
	COMPRESSURE PRESSURE SWITCH	IA071-00052 Ref. 36 Alt.12	B327/027	1	01	1				
	LOW MAIN RESERVOIR PRESSURE SWITCH	IA 071-00052 Ref. 37 Alt.12	B327/028	1	01	1				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	SAFETY VALVE 3/4"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 39 Alt.12	B327/029	1	01	1				
	VENTURI VALVE	IA 071-00052 Ref. 42 Alt.12	B327/031	1	01	1				
	FLOW METER GAUGE RELAY VALVE	IA 071-00052 Ref. 43 Alt.12	B327/032	1	01	1				
	VENTURI VALVE PRESSURE SWITCH	IA 071-00052 Ref. 44 Alt.12	B327/033	1	01	1				
	ELECTRONICS ENCLOSURE	IA 071-00052 Ref. 45 Alt.12	B327/034	1	01	1				
	BREAKWAY PROTECTION VALVE	IA 071-00052 Ref. 46 Alt.12	B327/035	1	01	1				
	TWING COCK 3/8"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 47 Alt.12	B327/036	1	01	1				
	CHECK VALVE WITH STRAINER 1/2"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 48 Alt.12	B327/037	1	01	1				
	DISTRIBUTOR DMD 3	IA 071-00052 Ref. 49 Alt.12	B327/038	1	01	1				
	BRAKE CUT OUT VALVE	IA 071-00052 Ref. 52 Alt.12	B327/040	1	01	1				
	CAPACITY RESERVOIR 5 Lts.	IA 071-00052 Ref. 53 Alt.12	B327/041	1	01	1				
	DOUBLE CHECK VALVE 1/2"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 54 Alt.12	B327/042	1	01	1				
	EBC / 5 BLENDING UNIT	IA 071-00052 Ref. 55 Alt.12	B327/043	1	01	1				
	1/2" TEST POINT (VENTED PLUG)	IA 071-00056 Ref. 56 Alt.12	B327/044	1	01	1				
	D2 RELAY VALVE (AUTOMATIC BRAKE)	IA 071-00052 Ref. 57 Alt.12	B327/045	1	01	1				
	D2 RELAY VALVE (DIRECT BRAKE)	IA 071-00052 Ref. 58 Alt.12	B327/046	1	01	1				
	DIRECT BRAKE PRESSURE SWITCH	IA 071-00052 Ref. 59 Alt.12	B327/047	1	01	1				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	VIGILANCE PRESSURE SWITCH	IA 071-00052 Ref. 60 Alt.12	B327/048	1	01	1				
	1/2" TEST POINT (VENTED PLUG)	IA 071-00052 Ref. 61 Alt.12	B327/049	1	01	1				
	CHOKE 3/16" BORE	IA 071-00052 Ref. 62 Alt.12	B327/050	2	01	2				
	ISOLATING COCK 3/4" VENTED	IA 071-00052 Ref. 63 Alt.12	B327/051	2	01	2				
	BR.CYLINDER PRESSURE SWITCH	IA 071-00052 Ref. 64 Alt.12	B327/052	2	01	2				
	ANTI SPIN VALVE	IA 071-00052 Ref. 65 Alt.12	B327/053	Nil	01	Nil				
	DOUBLE CHECK VALVE 3/4"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 66 Alt.12	B327/054	2	01	2				
	CHOKE 3/16" BORE	IA 071-00052 Ref. 67 Alt.12	B327/055	2	01	2				
	ISOLATING COCK 3/8" (TRACTION CONVERTOR 2)	IA 071-00052 Ref. 68 Alt.12	B327/056	1	01	1				
	BR.PIPE PRESSURE SWITCH B.P.G.	IA 071-00052 Ref. 69 Alt.12	B327/057	1	01	1				
	E-70 BR. PIPE ISOLATING COCK WITH SWITCH 1 1/4"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 70 Alt.12	B327/058	1	01	1				
	EMERGENCY EXHAUST VALVE	IA 071-00052 Ref. 71 Alt.12	B327/059	1	01	1				
	EMERGENCY E.P. VALVE	IA 071-00052 Ref. 72 Alt.12	B327/060	1	01	1				
	SANDING VALVE	IA 071-00052 Ref. 73 Alt.12	B327/061	4	01	4				
	EMERGENCY VIGILANCE ISOLATING COCK WITH SWITCH 1 1/4"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 74 Alt.12	B327/062	1	01	1				
	1/2" TEST POINT (VENTED PLUG)	IA 071-00052 Ref. 75 Alt.12	B327/063	1	01	1				
	1/2" TEST POINT (VENTED PLUG)	IA 071-00052 Ref. 76 Alt.12	B327/064	1	01	1				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II



**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	PRESSURE REGULATOR 1/2"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 79 Alt.12	B327/067	1	01	1				
	CENTRIFUGAL STRAINER WITH DRAIN COCK 1/2"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 84 Alt.12	B327/072	1	01	1				
	PANTOGRAPH SELECTION SWITCH	IA 071-00052 Ref. 85 Alt.12	B327/073	1	01	1				
	OIL SEPERATOR / DRIP CUP WITH AUTO DRAIN VALVE	IA 071-00052 Ref. 87 Alt.12	B327/075	1	01	1				
	ISOLATING COCK 3/8" (FILTER CUBICAL)	IA 071-00052 Ref. 88 Alt.12	B327/076	1	01	1				
	DRAIN COCK 3/8"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 90 Alt.12	B327/078	4	01	4				
	CHECK VALVE 1 1/4"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 91 Alt.12	B327/079	1	01	1				
	DUPLEX CHECK VALVE 1 1/4"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 92 Alt.12	B327/080	1	01	1				
	PRESSURE CONTROL VALVE	IA 071-00052 Ref. 93 Alt.12	B327/081	1	01	1				
	LATCHED ISOLATING COCK 1 1/4"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 94 Alt.12	B327/082	1	01	1				
	HOSE AND COUPLING 1" (M.R.E.P.)	IA 071-00052 Ref. 95 Alt.12	B327/083	2	01	2				
	END COCK 1" R.H.	IA071-00052 Ref. 96 Alt.12	B327/084	2	01	2				
	HOSE AND COUPLING 1-1/4" RH (BP)	AB129-OV35 REF.97 IA071-00052	B327/085	2	01	2				
	END COCK 1 1/4"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 98 Alt.12	B327/086	2	01	2				
	HOSE & COUPLING 1"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 99 Alt.12	B327/087	2	01	2				
	END COCK 1" L.H.	IA 071-00052 Ref. 100 Alt.12	B327/088	2	01	2				
	HOSE & COUPLING 1 1/4" L.H. FEED PIPE	IA 071-00052 Ref. 101 Alt.12	B327/089	2	01	2				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	END COCK 1 1/4"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 102 Alt.12	B327/090	2	01	2				
	SANDER NOZZLE	IA 071-00052 Ref. 103 Alt.12	B327/091	8	01	8				
	HOSE	IA 071-00052 Ref. 104 Alt.12	B327/092	2	01	2				
	HOSE	IA 071-00052 Ref. 105 Alt.12	B327/093	2	01	2				
	CHECK VALVE 1"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 106 Alt.12	B327/094	1	01	1				
	1/2" TEST POINT (VENTED PLUG)	IA 071-00052 Ref. 107 Alt.12	B327/095	1	01	1				
	DRIVER'S BRAKE CONTROLER	IA 071-00052 Ref. 111 Alt.12	B327/099	2	01	2				
	DRIVERS DIRECT BRAKE VALVE FD 1	IA071-00052 Ref. 112 Alt.12	B327/100	2	01	2				
	ISOLATING COCK 1 1/4"(EMERGENCY)	IA 071-00052 Ref. 113 Alt.12	B327/101	2	01	2				
	PRESSURE REGULATOR 1/2"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 114 Alt.12	B327/102	1	01	1				
	DIRECT BRAKE EXHAUST VALVE	IA 071-00052 Ref. 115 Alt.12	B327/103	2	01	2				
	EMERGENCY EXHAUST VALVE 1 1/4"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 116 Alt.12	B327/104	2	01	2				
	ISOLATING COCK 3/8" VENTED	IA 071-00052 Ref. 120 Alt.12	B327/107	2	01	2				
	DUPLEX PRESSURE GAUGE(FP & MR)	IA 071-00052 Ref. 121 Alt.12 1209-18-306-0223	B327/108	2	01	2				
	PRESSURE GAUGE BRAKE PIPE	IA 071-00052 Ref. 122 Alt.12 1209-18.306-225 alt.1	B327/109	2	01	2				
	2 WAY HORN VALVE	IA 071-00052 Ref. 123 Alt.12	B327/110	4	01	4				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	AUTO DRAIN VALVE	IA 071-00052 Ref. 124 Alt.12	B327/111	2	01	2				
	ISOLATING COCK 3/8" (TRACTION CONVERTER-1)	IA 071-00052 Ref. 125 Alt.12	B327/112	1	01	1				
	AIR LINE SIEVE 3/8"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 129 Alt.12	B327/113	2	01	2				
	ISOLATING COCK 3/8" vented	IA 071-00052 Ref. 130 Alt.12	B327/114	2	01	2				
	DUPLEX PRESSURE GAUGE(BC1,BC2)	IA 071-00052 Ref. 131 Alt.12 1209-18-306-224	B327/115	2	01	2				
	FLOW METER GAUGE	IA 071-00052 Ref. 132 Alt.12 1209-18-306-226	B327/116	2	01	2				
	ISOLATING COCK 3/8" VENTED	IA 071-00052 Ref. 134 Alt.12	B327/117	2	01	2				
	ISOLATING COCK 1 1/4"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 136 Alt.12	B327/118	1	01	1				
	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE	IA 071-00052 Ref. 137 Alt.12	B327/119	1	01	1				
	AIR LINE SIEVE (IN LINE)	IA 071-00052 Ref. 138 Alt.12	B327/120	3	01	3				
	BR.FRAME INTER FACE MANIFOLD	IA 071-00052 Ref. 140 Alt.12	B327/121	1	01	1				
	BRAKE CONTROL EQUIPMENT RACK	IA 071-00052 Ref. 141 Alt.12	B327/122	1	01	1				
	CAPACITY RESERVOIR 5 Lts.	IA 071-00052 Ref. 170 Alt.12	B327/127	1	01	1				
	CHOKE	IA 071-00052 Ref. 171 Alt.12	B327/128	1	01	1				
	VIGILANCE CANTRAL EQUIPMENT	IA 071-00052 Ref. 176 Alt.12	B327/129	1	01	1				
	ISOLATING COCK VENTED 3/4"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 179 Alt.12	B327/130	2	01	2				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	ISOLATING COCK VENTED 1 1/4"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 180 Alt.12	B327/131	2	01	2				
	ISOLATING COCK VENTED 3/4"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 181 Alt.12	B327/132	2	01	2				
	ISOLATING COCK VENTED 1 1/4"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 182 Alt.12	B327/133	2	01	2				
	DUMMY COUPLING TYPE-I+ TYPE-II	IA 071-00052 Ref. 185 Alt.12	B327/136	2+2	01	2+2				
	Park Brake pressure gauge Gauge	1209-18.306-205	B309/212	2	01	2				
	Horn Isolating Cock 3/8" With Vent	1209-18.306-195	B309/219	2	01	2				
	Isolating Cock 1 1/4"	IA 071-00052 Ref. 186 Alt.12	B327/178	1	01	1				
	Panto Pressure Gauge	FF6038, 0018-190062- 224,29,33&319	B327/179	1	01	1				
	Anti Compound Valve 3/8"	1209-18.406-201	B327/180	2	01	2				
	Limiting Valve Assly. Kit ( For ASV)	SWILL Part No. 790011203	B327/181	Nil	01	Nil				
	KABAKEY COCK	SCH B 1685 REF.122	B327/183	1	01	1				
3	<b>V/10/0006 Flexible Hose Assly.</b>	CLW/MS/10/ 035 Alt.4			03	1 Set	B309/077	292350050314P		
	FLEXIBLE HOSE ASSLY. 615 mm	120918.306-051	B309/077	1	01	1			16	
	FLEXIBLE HOSE ASSLY. 720 mm	120918.306-048	B309/089	1	01	1			16	
	FLEXIBLE HOSE ASSLY. 900 mm	120918.306-047	B309/088	1	01	1			16	
	Hose 1200 mm Lg.	1209-18.406-148 Ref-1 Alt.1	B242/095	4	01	4				
	Hose 780 mm Lg.	1209-18.406-148 Ref-2 Alt.1	B242/094	2	01	2				
	Hose 720 mm Lg.	1209-18.406-148 Ref-3 Alt.1	B242/093	2	01	2				
	Hose 460 mm Lg.	1209-18.406-148 Ref- 4 Alt.1	B242/092	2	01	2				
	Hose Assly. (1/2") Bogie Piping	1209-18.306-145 Alt.1	B242/059	8	01	8				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II

**CATEGORY BOOK FOR WAP/5 LOCO FOR THE YEAR OF 2019-2020**

SL. No.	Category No. & Description	ABB Drg./CLW Drg./ Specn. No.	C&D NO.	QTY./ C&D	UNIT	QTY./ LOCO	Stock No.	U.L. No.	User shop	REMARKS
				P/5		P/5				
	Hose Assly. (3/8") Bogie Piping	1209-18.306-146 Alt.1	B242/060	4	01	4				
4	<b>V/10/0008 Reservoir</b>	CLW/MS/3/110 Alt.2			03	1 Set	B327/039	291620990314U		
	B.S. Reservoir 240 Ltrs. R.H.	1210-07.132-012 Alt.3	B327/039	1	01	1				
	Main Reservoir 240 Ltrs. L.H.	1210-07.132-012 Alt.3	B327/077	2	01	2				
	Main Reservoir 240 Ltrs. R.H.	1210-07.132-012 Alt.3	B327/098	1	01	1				

Prepared by

Checked by

Reviewed by

Approved by

SSE/Drg

SSE/Drg

SEE/PP

Dy.CEE/D-II